The

FORTIETH YEARBOOK OF NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE

1942 AGROMECK

Neil Barker
1942

Fortieth Yearbook of North Carolina State College

Nineteen Hundred and Forty-two

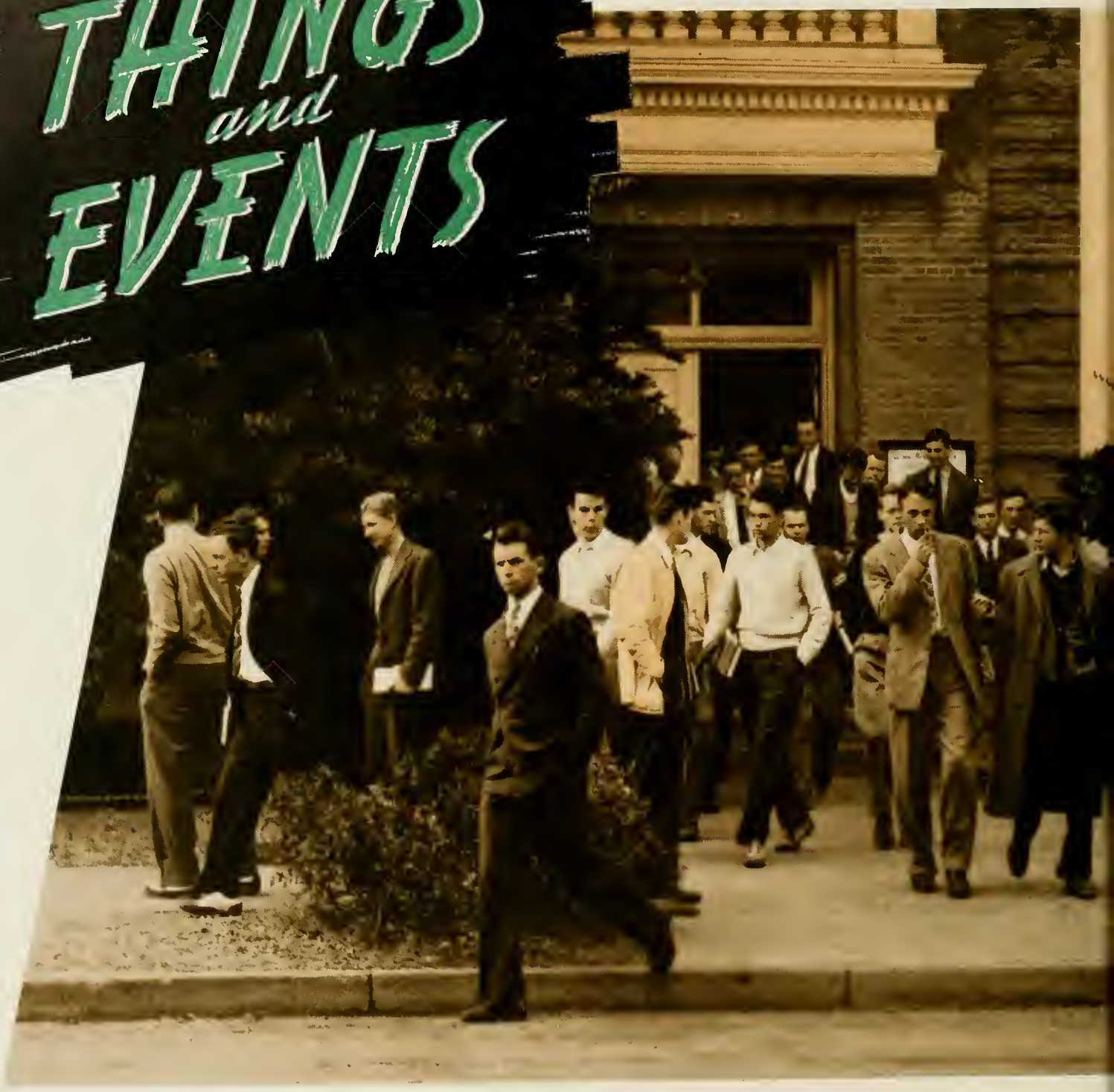
JAMES E. MacDOUGALL, Jr.
Editor

WILLIAM P. BREWER
Business Manager

A GROMECK OF NORTH

CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE

THINGS and EVENTS



In this 40th edition of the Agromeck *we have sought to portray the many events that contribute in moulding a school year. May it accurately serve in refreshing our memories of the time spent here in North Carolina State College . .*

WE DEDICATE THIS VOLUME TO

Dr. Edgar Eugene Randolph

A SCHOOL *is as great as its leaders and the standards they set for their students. No matter how far we look, we could never find a man so interested in serving his school, understanding his students, and leading his students to higher intellectual attainments.*

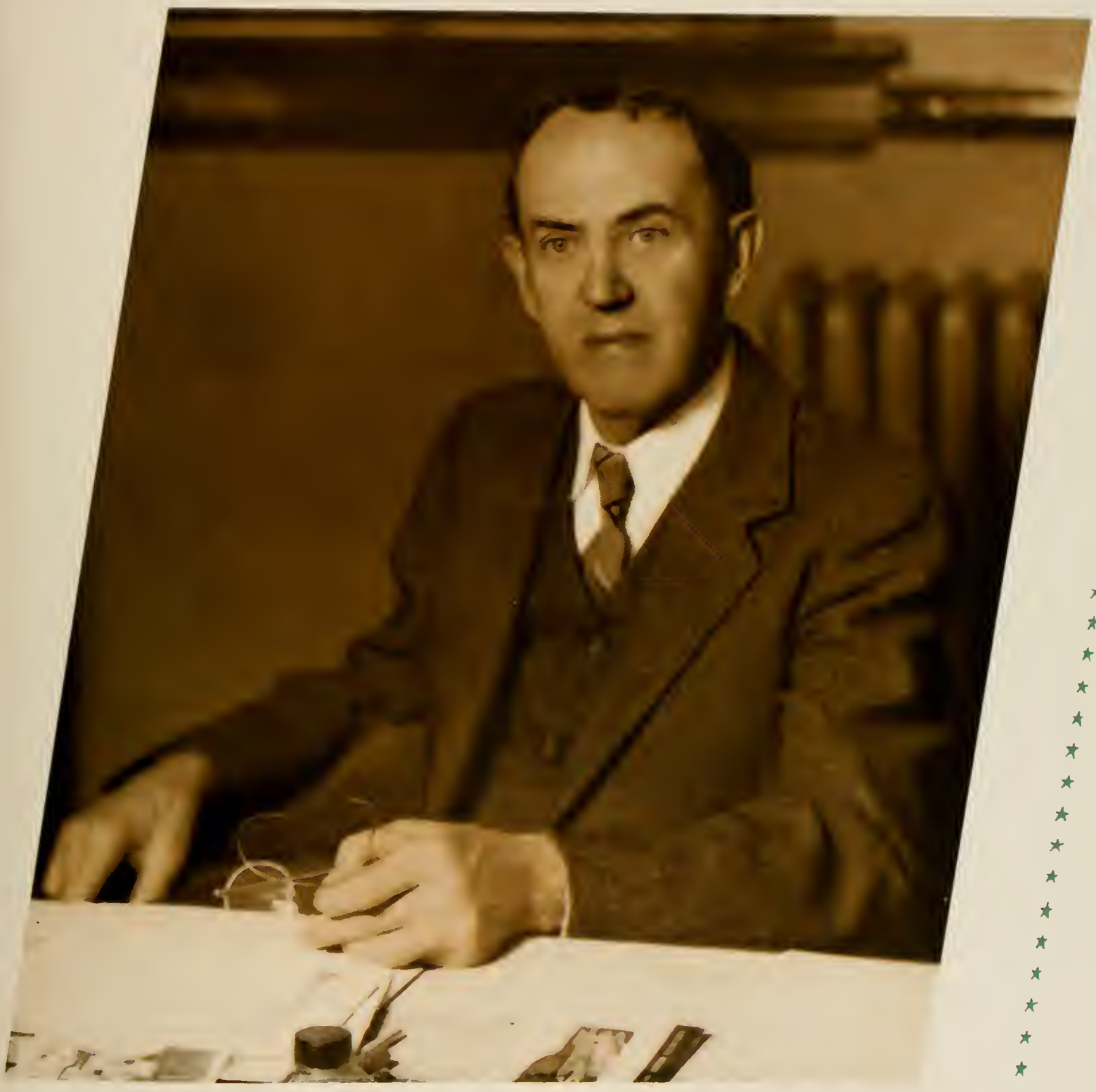
To a man who is a leader, an authority, a scholar, and a gentleman; to a man of whom State College is proud; we dedicate this, our 1942 AGROMECK.

+ + +

The conditions of these times require of all of us high resolve and endeavor and consecration and devotion to duty. State College, believing in her students and alumni, expects you to be worthy of yourselves and faithful to our country and to our noble traditions. Be strong and of good courage. Our wish is that you may live lives satisfactory to yourselves, of good service to mankind and to our country; and that to the normal end of your days your eyes may be undimmed and your natural strength unabated.

—E. E. RANDOLPH.

A FRIEND AND A COUNSELLOR



The College BOOK 1

There is a spark of forgetfulness in all men, a lost moment of life, a feeling of "I can't remember . . ." that pulls at the heart and stirs up the mind. There is a time when even the best have to fight for the memory of how the clock tower looked at dusk . . . of 12 o'clock drills accompanied by the piping bugle and the rolling drum . . . and of the boy who worked with you in chemistry lab. It is for this reason we give you in this fortieth volume of the AGROMECK, scenes of the faculty and the students that have been music for your blood . . . moments of glory and triumph and dullness that have formed four years for you . . . things and people who have driven you forward in your purpose to fill your hour full of the stuff of Life . . . all that has made North Carolina State College a fairer spot in the hearts of Tar Helia . . .

S

The PRESIDENT DEANS and ADMINISTRATION

DR. FRANK PORTER GRAHAM
M.A., LLD., D.C.L., D.Litt.
President of the Greater University

COLONEL JOHN W. HARRELSON
B.E., M.E.
Dean of Administration

FACULTY COUNCIL

COL. J. W. HARRELSON, Chairman	*Dean of Administration*
B. F. BROWN	*Dean of the Basic Division of the College*
T. E. BROWNE	*Director of the Division of Teacher Training*
WM. HAND BROWNE, JR.	*Head of the Department of Electrical Engineering*
E. L. CLOYD, Secretary	*Dean of Students*
W. L. MAYER	*Director of Registration and Purchasing Agent*
Z. P. METCALF	*Director of Instruction, School of Agriculture and Forestry, and Chairman of Committee on Graduate Instruction*
THOMAS NELSON	*Dean of the Textile School*
L. D. BAVER	*Director, Agricultural Experiment Station*
I. O. SCHAUB	*Dean of the School of Agriculture and Director of Agricultural Extension*
A. J. WILSON	*Head of the Department of Chemistry*
BLAKE R. VAN LEER	*Dean of the School of Engineering and Director of Instruction*

DEAN E. L. CLOYD
B.E., M.S.
Dean of Students

DEAN BLAKE R. VAN LEER
B.S., M.S., M.E.
Dean of the School of Engineering

DEAN I. O. SCHAUB
B.S.
Dean of the School of Agriculture and Forestry

DEAN THOMAS NELSON
D.Sc.
Dean of the School of Textiles

MR. W. L. MAYER
B.S., M.S.
Director of Registration

DEAN B. F. BROWN
B.S.
Dean of the Basic Division

MR. Z. P. METCALF
A.B., D.Sc.
Director of Instruction of the School of Agriculture

MR. T. E. BROWNE
A.B., M.A.
Director of the Division of Teacher Training

MR. A. F. BOWEN
Treasurer and Budget Officer

THE FACULTY

W. E. ADAMS
Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering

D. B. ANDERSON
Professor of Botany

R. L. ANDERSON
Instructor in Mathematics

L. O. ARMSTRONG
Associate Professor of Teacher Education

L. J. ARRINGTON
Instructor in Economics

W. F. BABCOCK
Instructor in Civil Engineering

W. A. BAIN, JR.
Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering

STANLEY T. BALLENGER
Assistant Professor of Modern Languages

LUTHER W. BARNHARDT
Associate Professor of History and Political Science

G. W. BARTLETT
Assistant Professor of Physics

GEORGE BAUERLEIN
Assistant Professor of History

W. L. BAUMGARTEN
Assistant Professor of Architecture

W. H. BESSEY
Instructor in Physics

E. W. BOSHART
Professor of Teacher Education

C. H. BOSTIAN
Associate Professor of Zoölogy

FRANCIS C. BRAGG
Instructor in Mechanical Engineering

C. R. BRAMER
Associate Professor of Civil Engineering

W. S. BRIDGES
Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering

HERMON B. BRIGGS
Professor of Mechanical Engineering

B. F. BROWN
Dean of the Basic Division

H. C. BROWN
Librarian

R. R. BROWN
Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering

T. C. BROWN
Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering

COLONEL T. W. BROWN
Professor of Military Science and Tactics

T. E. BROWNE
Director of Teacher Training

W. H. BROWN, JR.
Professor, Head of Electrical Engineering Department

M. F. BUELL
Assistant Professor of Botany

R. C. BULLOCK
Associate Professor of Mathematics

J. C. BUNN
Instructor in Mathematics

K. W. CAMERON
Instructor in English

J. W. CELL
Associate Professor of Mathematics

C. C. CHADBOURN, JR.
Instructor in English

J. W. CHALFANT
Assistant Professor of Forestry

J. C. CHEATHAM
Instructor in Mechanical Engineering

LIEUT. BYRON S. CLAPP
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

J. D. CLARK
Professor of English

J. M. CLARKSON
Associate Professor of Mathematics

THE FACULTY

W. L. CLEVENGER
Professor of Animal Husbandry

E. L. CLOYD
Dean of Students

J. K. COGGIN
Professor of Teaching Education

P. E. COLLINS
Instructor in Chemistry

N. W. CONNER
Associate Professor of Engineering Mechanics

L. E. COOK
Professor of Teaching Education

HENRY C. COOKE
Instructor in Mathematics

R. L. COPE
Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering Shops

GEORGE R. CULBERSON
Instructor in Textiles

P. H. DAVIS
Instructor in English

R. S. DEARSTYNE
Professor, Head of Poultry Science Department

J. B. DERIEUX
Professor of Physics

C. G. DOAK
Assistant Professor of Physical Education

T. C. DOODY
Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering

H. A. FISHER
Professor, Head of the Mathematics Department

JAMES FONTAINE
Associate Professor of Civil Engineering

CAPT. G. C. FORNES
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

G. W. FORSTER
Professor of Agricultural Education

J. E. FOSTER
Professor of Animal Husbandry

A. M. FOUNTAIN
Associate Professor of English

R. S. FOURAKER
Professor of Electrical Engineering

W. G. FRIEDRICH
Associate Professor of Aeronautical Engineering

M. E. GARDNER
Professor, Head of the Horticulture Department

I. O. GARODNICK
Instructor in Modern Languages

HERMAN C. GAUGER
Assistant Professor of Poultry Science

C. N. GAYLORD
Instructor in Engineering Mechanics

ABE GELBART
Instructor in Mathematics

HARVEY T. GIBSON
Instructor in English

GEORGE W. GILES
Associate Professor of Agricultural Engineering

R. S. GLASSCOCK
Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry

KARL B. GLENN
Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering

J. H. GRADY
Assistant Professor of Architecture

RICHARD E. GREAVES
Assistant Professor of Poultry Science

ARTHUR F. GREAVES-WALKER
Professor of Ceramic Engineering

RALPH W. GREEN
Associate Professor of Economics

D. W. GREGORY
Instructor in Poultry Science

THE FACULTY

ALBERT H. GRIMSHAW
Professor of Textile Chemistry and Dyeing

CLAUDE D. GRINNELLS
In Charge of Dairy Investigation

FREDERICK M. HAIG
Professor of Animal Husbandry

C. HAMILTON
Professor, Head of Rural Sociology

REINARD HARKEMA
Associate Professor of Zoölogy

THOMAS P. HARRISON
Professor of English

THOMAS R. HART
Professor of Weaving and Designing

LODWICK C. HARTLEY
Professor, Head of the English Department

P. H. HARVEY
Associate Professor of Agronomy

ARTHUR C. HAYES
Assistant Professor of Textile Chemistry and Dyeing

CHARLES M. HECK
Professor, Head of the Physics Department

D. E. HENDERSON
Instructor in Industrial Engineering

WILLIAM N. HICKS
Associate Professor of Religion and Ethics

JOHN T. HILTON
Professor of Yarn Manufacturing

LAWRENCE E. HINKLE
Professor, Head of the Modern Languages Department

E. G. HOEFER
Professor of Mechanical Engineering

JULIUS V. HOFFMAN
Director and Professor of Forestry

ROBERT HOOKE
Instructor in Mathematics

J. I. HOPKINS
Instructor in Physics

EARL H. HOSTETLER
Professor of Animal Husbandry

L. D. HUFF
Instructor in Physics

T. E. HYDE
Instructor in Mechanical Engineering

ARTHUR D. JONES
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

WALTER E. JORDAN
Associate Professor of Chemistry

LEROY M. KEEVER
Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering

HENDERSON G. KINCHELOE
Instructor in English

A. N. KRUGER
Instructor in English

ARTHUR I. LADU
Professor of English

R. E. LAKE
Instructor in Mechanical Engineering

CLAUD M. LAMBE
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

FORREST W. LANCASTER
Associate Professor of Physics

LIEUT.-COL. J. F. LANCASTER
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

GUNNAR LANGE
Assistant Professor of Agricultural Education

BYRON E. LAUER
Professor of Chemical Engineering

MARC C. LEAGER
Professor of Statistics and Accounting

JOHN E. LEAR
Professor of Electrical Engineering

LIEUT. C. ROMEO LEFORT
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

THE FACULTY

SAMUEL G. LEHMAN
Professor of Botany

JACK LEVINE
Associate Professor of Mathematics

JOHN G. LEWIS
Associate Professor of Textiles

DAVID A. LOCKMILLER
Professor, Head of the History and Political Science Department

RICHARD H. LOEPPERT
Instructor in Chemistry

R. L. LOVVORN
Associate Professor of Agronomy

J. R. LUDINGTON
Associate Professor of Industrial Arts Education

JAMES F. LUTZ
Professor of Soils

FRANK H. LYELL
Associate Professor of English

R. F. MCCUTCHEON
Associate Professor of Zoölogy

WILLIAM MCGEHEE
Associate Professor of Psychology

C. W. MADDISON
Foreman of the Foundry and Shops

CARROLL L. MANN
Professor, Head of Civil Engineering

ROGER P. MARSHALL
Associate Professor of English

FRANK B. MEACHAM
Assistant Professor of Zoölogy

ADOLF MEHLICH
Associate in Soil Chemistry and Agronomy

ZENO P. METCALF
Professor of Zoölogy

JOHN F. MILLER
Professor, Head of Physical Education

WILLIAM D. MILLER
Associate Professor of Forestry

THEODORE B. MILLER
Professor of Zoölogy

REUBEN O. MOEN
Professor of Business Administration

D. J. MOFFIE
Instructor in Psychology

R. J. MONROE
Instructor in Statistics

MAJOR PERRY E. MOOSE
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Major in United States Army

CAREY G. MUMFORD
Associate Professor of Mathematics

HOWARD M. NAHIKIAN
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

W. MCC. NEALE
Instructor in Mechanical Engineering

THOMAS NELSON
Dean of the Textile School

J. H. NICHOLS
Instructor in Electrical Engineering

J. M. PAGE
Instructor in Engineer Defense Training

EDWIN H. PAGET
Associate Professor of English

CHARLES B. PARK
Instructor-Emeritus in Mechanical Engineering

HUBERT V. PARK
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

JOHN M. PARKER, III
Assistant Professor of Geological Engineering

W. L. PARKER
Instructor in Physics

LESLIE R. PARKINSON
Professor, Head of Aeronautical Engineering

DAN M. PAUL
Director of Agricultural Short Course; Alumni Secretary

THE FACULTY

JEHU D. PAULSON
Associate Professor of Architectural Engineering

F. W. PEARCE
Associate Professor of Civil Engineering

ROBERT J. PEARSALL
Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering

JOSHUA P. PILLSBURY
Professor of Horticulture

JOSEPH A. PORTER, JR.
Assistant Professor of Textiles

GLENN O. RANDALL
Associate Professor of Horticulture

EDGAR E. RANDOLPH
Professor, Head of Chemical Engineering

R. F. RAUTENSTRAUCH
Assistant Professor of Aeronautical Engineering

W. A. REID
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

ROBERT B. RICE
Professor of Experimental Engineering

WALLACE C. RIDDICK
Professor of Hydraulics

J. A. RIGNEY
Associate Professor of Agronomy

MACON R. ROWLAND
Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering

ROBERT H. RUFFNER
Professor of Animal Husbandry

GEORGE H. SATTERFIELD
Professor of Biochemistry

HOWARD E. SATTERFIELD
Professor of Mechanical Engineering

IRA O. SCHAUB
Dean of the School of Agriculture and Forestry

ROBERT SCHMIDT
Professor of Horticulture

H. F. SCHOOF
Instructor in Zoölogy

WAYLAND P. SEAGRAVES
Instructor in Mathematics

L. WALTERS SEEGERS
Assistant Professor of History

C. W. SEEKINS
Instructor in Mathematics

J. FRANK SEELY
Instructor in Chemical Engineering

JOSEPH A. SHACKFORD
Instructor in English

HOWARD B. SHAW
Professor of Industrial Engineering

L. SHAW
Professor of Botany

A. B. R. SHELLEY
Instructor in English

CAPT. M. L. SHEPHERD
Assistant Professor of Military Science and and Tactics

WILLIAM E. SHINN
Professor of Textiles

MERLE F. SHOWALTER
Associate Professor of Chemistry

CLARENCE B. SHULENBURGER
Associate Professor of Accounting

ROSS E. SHUMAKER
Professor of Architecture

IVAN V. SHUNK
Associate Professor of Botany

GEORGE K. SLOCUM
Associate Professor of Forestry

B. W. SMITH
Associate Professor of Agronomy

GEORGE W. SMITH
Professor, Head of Engineering Mechanics

J. N. SMITH, JR.
Instructor in Ceramic Engineering

JOHN W. SMITH
Associate Professor of Teaching Education

THE FACULTY

RAYMOND F. STAINBACK
Assistant Professor of Physics

ROSS O. STEVENS
Professor of Zoölogy

E. H. STINSON
Instructor in Mechanical Engineering

R. L. STONE
Acting Associate Professor of Ceramic Engineering

LIEUT. C. C. STOTT
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

C. F. STROBEL
Instructor in Mathematics

A. D. STUART
Associate Professor of Agronomy

JASPER L. STUCKEY
Professor, Head of Geological Engineering

PAUL P. SUTTON
Instructor in Chemistry

HARRY TUCKER
Professor of Highway Engineering

BLAKE R. VAN LEER
Dean of the School of Engineering

W. G. VAN NOTE
Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering

LILLIAN L. VAUGHAN
Professor, Head of Mechanical Engineering

EDMUND M. WALLER
Assistant Professor of Athletics and Physical Education

ROBERT S. WARREN
Head Coach of Basketball and Freshman Football

DAVID S. WEAVER
Professor, Head of Agricultural Engineering

JAMES G. WEAVER
Assistant Professor of Horticulture

BERTRAM W. WELLS
Professor, Head of Botany Department

J. F. WEST
Instructor in Geological Engineering

FRED B. WHEELER
Professor of Practical Mechanics

R. C. WHITE
Instructor in Chemistry

LARRY A. WHITFORD
Assistant Professor of Botany

CHARLES B. WILLIAMS
Agronomist

LIEUT. F. CARTER WILLIAMS
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

H. PAGE WILLIAMS
Associate Professor of Mathematics

LEON F. WILLIAMS
Professor of Chemistry

NORWOOD W. WILLIAMS
Assistant Professor of Poultry Science

ARTHUR J. WILSON
Professor, Head of the Chemistry Department

THOMAS L. WILSON
Assistant Professor of English

EDWIN W. WINKLER
Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering

SANFORD WINSTON
Professor of Sociology

LOWELL S. WINTON
Associate Professor of Mathematics

T. W. WOOD
Associate Professor of Economics

LENTHALL WYMAN
Professor of Forestry

WILLARD K. WYNN
Assistant Professor of English

ROBERT B. WYNNE
Instructor in English

HOLLADAY HALL

In Memoriam

W. STROUD HOGAN, 1944
Burlington, N. C.
August 11, 1941

✠

GARLAND O. PEEL, JR., 1942
Durham, N. C.
January 14, 1942

✠

ROBERT HINES WESTBROOK, JR., 1942
Raleigh, N. C.
December 7, 1941

✠

SAM L. LUCK, 1940
Norfolk, Virginia
November 13, 1941

✠

WILLIAM B. CALLIHAN, 1931
Whiteville, N. C.
October 3, 1941

✠

SAMUEL D. DYSART, 1923
Morganton, N. C.
June 4, 1941

THOMAS A. LEEPER, 1923
Elkin, N. C.
October 3, 1941

✠

WILLIAM COOKE JONES, 1918
Richmond, Virginia
March 23, 1941

✠

RALPH McDONALD, 1918
Raleigh, N. C.
August 4, 1941

✠

M. B. MAYNARD, 1917
Dallas, Texas
November 6, 1941

✠

THOMAS MAYO LYKES, 1906
Tampa, Florida
November 10, 1941

✠

C. V. YORK, SR., 1905
Raleigh, N. C.
July 4, 1941

✠

WADE HAMPTON ISON, JR.
Raleigh, N. C.
November 30, 1941

The SENIOR CLASS

W. H. Blue
President

J. Kyle Kingsolver
Secretary-Treasurer

H. C. Cameron
Vice-President

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.

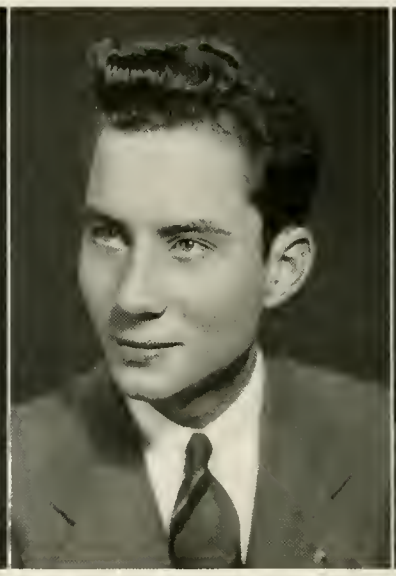
THE FUN WE HAD

1. We'll take Manila.
2. Pearsall self-portrait.
3. That ain't politics.
4. Still life!!
5. Straining!!
6. Hard life.
7. Dr. Sibert operates.
8. I wake up screaming.
9. Really, Dr. Randolph, we're working hard.
10. Sump'ns up!!
11. Pade'Avery'ski.
12. Doing some politicin'!!
13. Perry counting B. T. U.'s.
14. "Strangler" fishing.
15. Mr. Robot knows all.
16. Professorly exactitude.
17. Saffron taps.
18. Once in a life time.
19. Minus 2 plus 1.
20. Prince from the Queen City.
21. Reticence.
22. First come first served.
23. Rose gets happy.

★
★
★
★
★

RODERICK DHU ADAMS A A T
WILLOW SPRINGS, N. C.
Field Crops and Plant Breeding
President Student Agriculture Fair (3); Ag. Club; Business Manager *Wataugan;* Junior Class Ring Committee; Publication Board; Student Legislature Assembly; *Agriculturist* (2, 3).

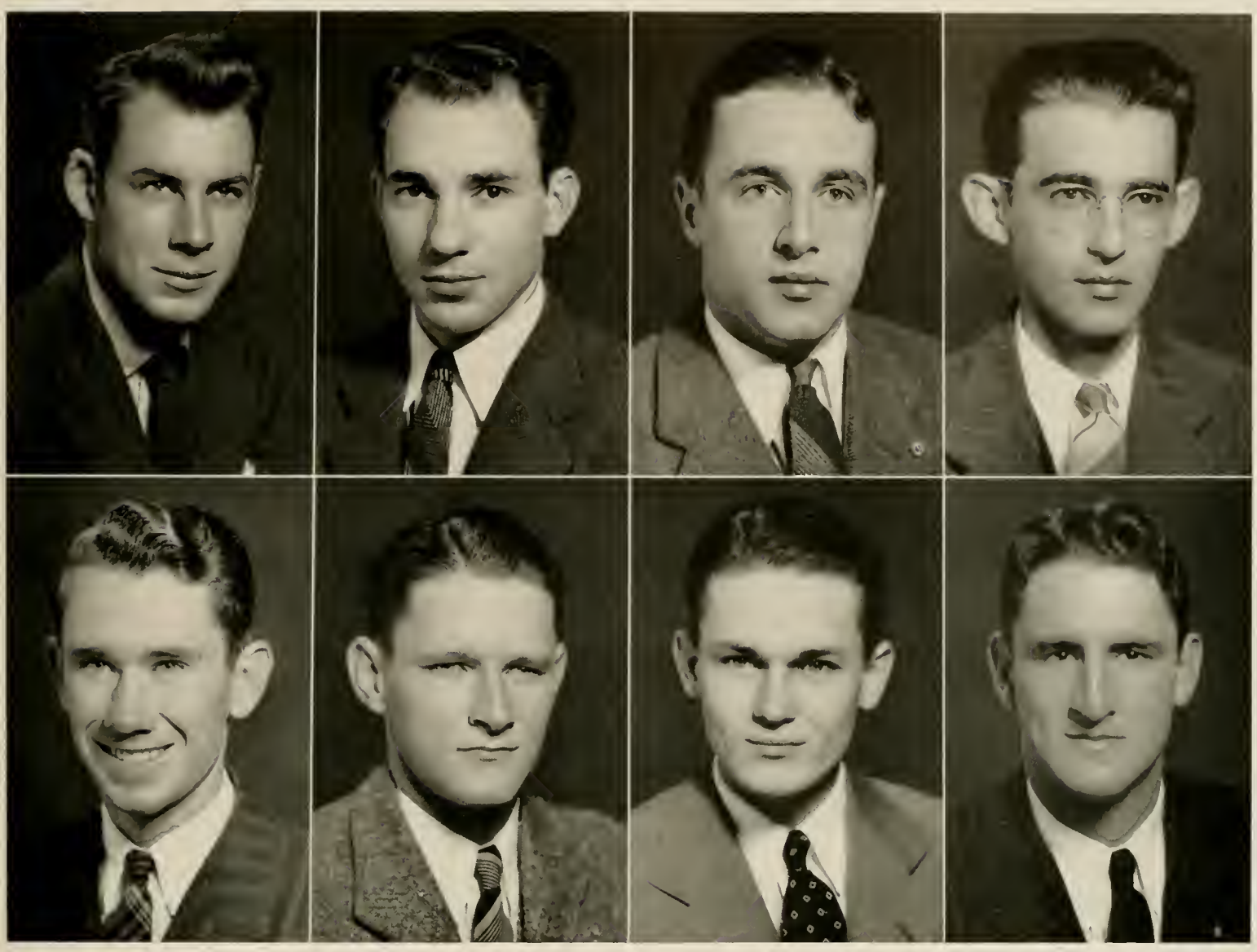
FLEET DEVOTION ALLEN
MARSHVILLE, N. C.
Poultry Science
Ag. Club.



RADFORD REED ALLEN A A T
ELIZABETHTOWN, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Y. M. C. A.; Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Future Teachers Club; Presbyterian Junior College (1, 2); Student Legislature.

WILLIAM BURKE ALLRED
BADIN, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; Y. M. C. A.; B. S. U. Council; Intercollegiate Debating; North Carolina Student Legislature.

RODERICK DHU ADAMS—"Rod" . . . A Senior who has excelled as the President of the Student Ag. Fair . . . Business Manager of the *Wataugan* . . . served on the Senior Ring Committee . . . a member of Alpha Lambda Tau.



JOHN W. ANDREWS, JR. Π K A
GREENSBORO, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Football Manager (3, 4); Officers' Club; Red Coat Band; Concert Band; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

WILLIAM E. ANGELO Χ Σ
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

Golden Chain; Tau Beta Pi (Pres. 4); Phi Eta Sigma (Treas. 2); Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Phi Kappa Phi; Pine Burr; Blue Key; Thirty and Three; *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges;* Homecoming Dance Committee; Sophomore Dance Committee Chairman; A. I. Ch. E.; Student Council (2).

ROBERT EMERSON ANKERS
FALLS CHURCH, VA.
Electrical Engineering

Theta Tau; Eta Kappa Nu; A. I. E. E.; Baptist Student Union President (4); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (3); Track (3, 4); Radio Club (Pres. 3); George Washington University (1, 2).

GEORGE S. ATKINSON, JR.
FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.
Highway Engineering

Associated General Contractors (Pres. 4); A. S. C. E.; Officers' Club; Engineers Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

WILLIAM RALPH AUSTIN
PEACHLAND, N. C.
Agricultural Education

Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Brevard College (1, 2).

FRANKLIN EARL AUMAN
WEST END, N. C.
Agricultural Education

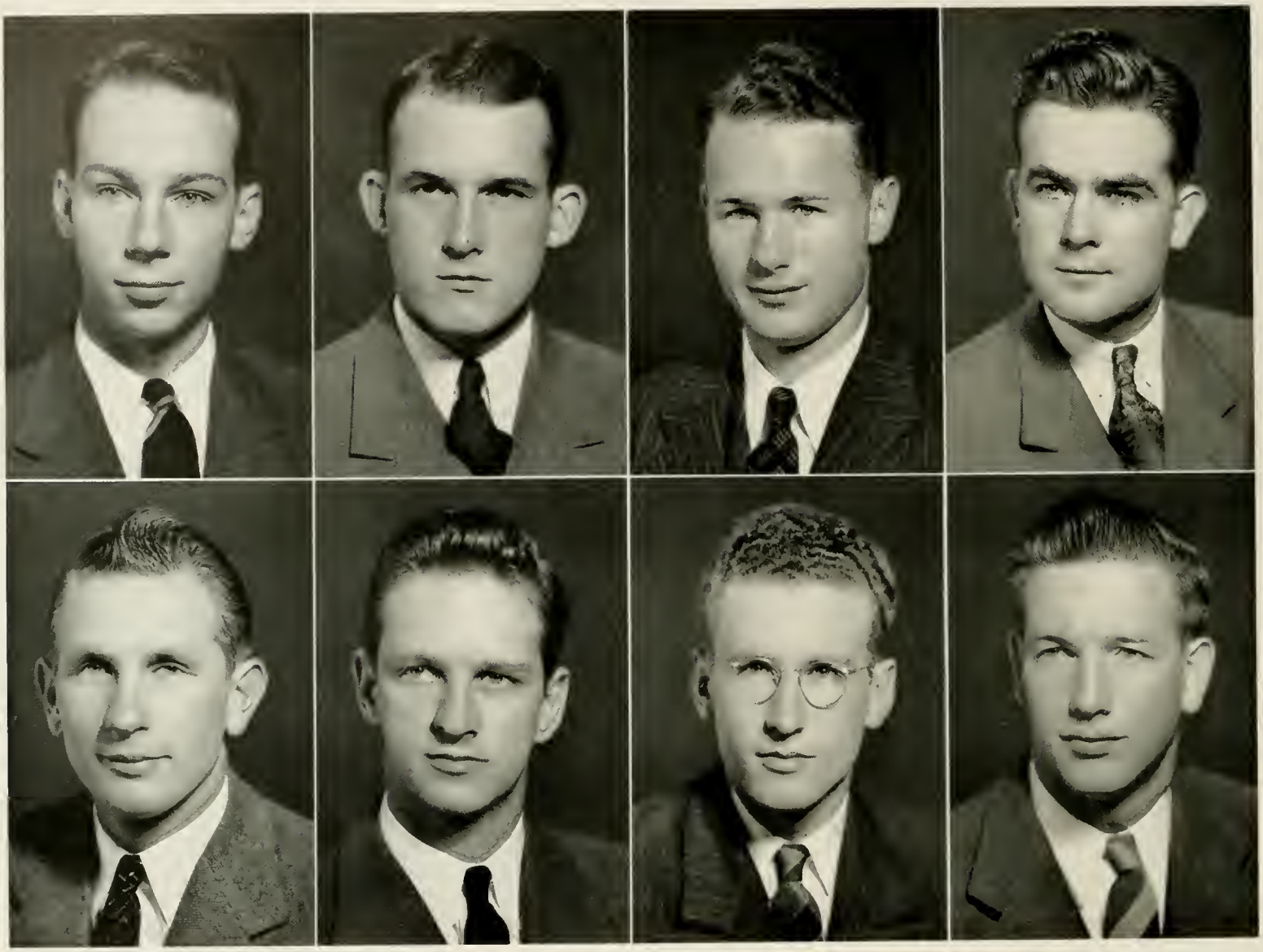
Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Basketball (1, 2, 3).

WILLIAM WHITEHEAD AVERA
ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering

I. Ae. S.; Orchestra.

PHILIP SHUFORD AVERY Σ Ν
MORGANTON, N. C.
Animal Production

Football (1, 2, 3, 4); Scabbard and Blade; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Monogram Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).



RODGER MILNER AVERY, JR.
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma (Pres. 1); Mu Beta Psi (Pres. 4); Sigma Pi Alpha (Pres. 4); Glee Club (Vice-Pres. 3, 4); Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Phi Kappa Phi; Companion to St. Patrick; A. I. Ch. E.; Orchestra; Red Coat Band; R. O. T. C. Band; Concert Band; Officers' Club; Thirty and Three Award; R. O. T. C. (1 2, 3, Capt. Band 4); *Watauga* (3); *Hildaguta* of Sigma Pi Alpha (Editor 4).

WADE VANCE BAISE, JR.
RALEIGH, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

N. C. State Life Saving; Primary and Advanced C. A. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

PAUL G. BAKER
VERONA, N. J.
Mechanical Engineering

Officers' Club; Y. M. C. A.; A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

WILBUR CECIL BALLANCE
PORTSMOUTH, VA.
Geological Engineering

A. I. M. E. (Sec. 4); Member Engineers Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

ALBERT ALEX BANADYGA
BURGAW, N. C.
Vegetable Gardening

President Students Agriculture Fair; Alpha Zeta (Treas. 4); *Agriculturist* (Asst. Bus. Mgr. 4); Blue Key; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Ag. Club (Sec. 3); Horticulture Club (Sec. 3); Students Welfare Committee; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

MASON KIRK BANKS
GREENSBORO, N. C.
Geological Engineering

President Engineers Council; A. I. M. E. (Pres. 3, 4); Advisory Board *Southern Engineer;* Student Welfare Committee; Public Lectures Committee.

JAMES BURTON BARNHILL
SCOTLAND NECK, N. C.
Animal Production

Ag. Club.

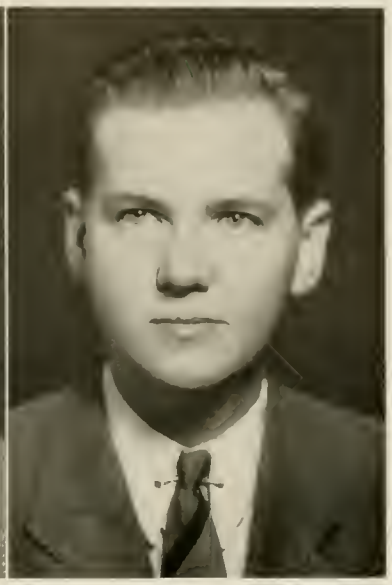
JOHN MacREADIE BARR
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing

Monogram Club; Thirty and Three (Pres. 3); Football (1, 2, 3, 4); Boxing (1); Athletic Council (3); Secretary-Treasurer Sophomore Class (2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

GEORGE HENRY BARRIER
MOUNT PLEASANT, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Sigma Tau Sigma; Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society.

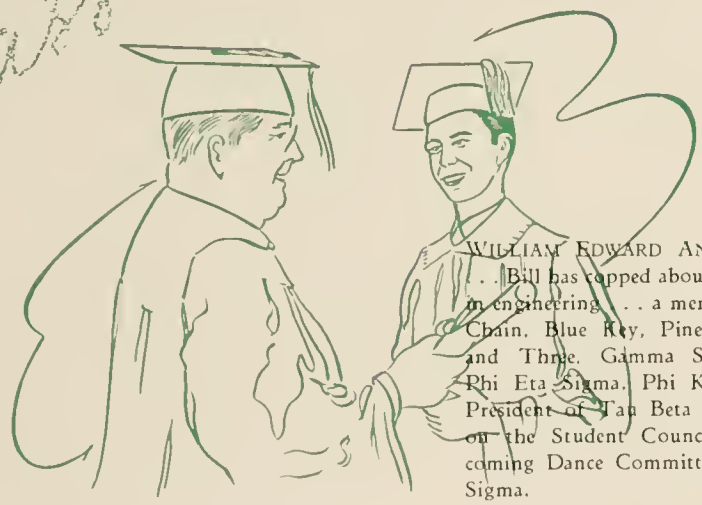
THOMAS CLARKE BAUCOM
POLKTON, N. C.
Agricultural Education
F. F. A.; Ag. Club; Future Teachers Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

JAMES L. BEAM, JR.
CHERRYVILLE, N. C.
Architectural Engineering
Tau Beta Pi (Cor. Sec.); Beaux Arts Society (Pres. 4); Engineers Council (Treas. 4); Lenoir Rhyne College (1, 2).



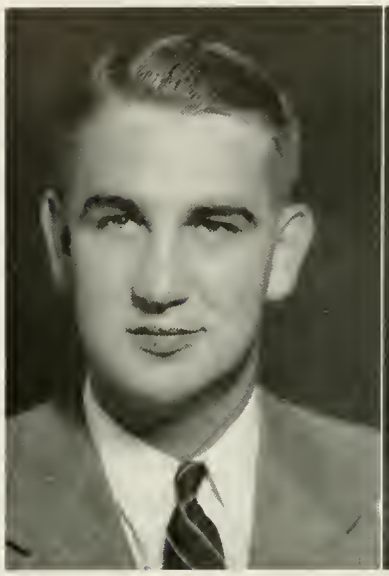
JOE MACON BEASLEY
LOUISBURG, N. C.
Industrial Arts Education
Louisburg College; A. S. M. E.; Industrial Arts Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

Class

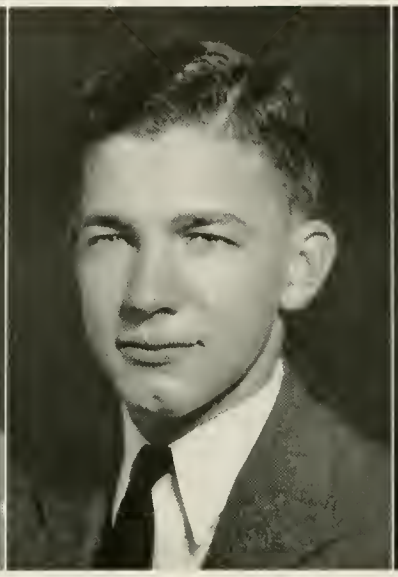


WILLIAM EDWARD ANGELO—"Bill" . . . Bill has copped about all the honors in engineering . . . a member of Golden Chain, Blue Key, Pine Burr, Thirty and Three, Gamma Sigma Epsilon, Phi Eta Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi and President of Tau Beta Pi . . . served on the Student Council and Homecoming Dance Committee . . . A Chi Sigma.

Agromeck

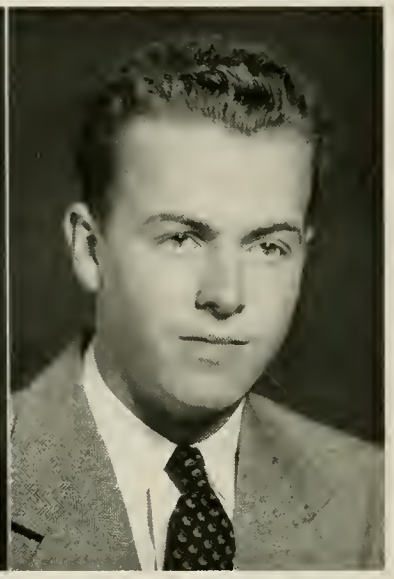


WILLIAM E. BEAVER, JR.
SALISBURY, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3, Capt. 4).



CLARENCE KAY BEEMAN
RALEIGH, N. C.
Agricultural Engineering
A. S. A. E.; Ag. Club.

JULIAN A. BELL
NEWPORT, N. C.
Industrial Arts Education
Pine Burr; Phi Kappa Phi; Kappa Phi Kappa; Industrial Arts Society (Pres. 4); Future Teachers Club (Pres. 4); Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).



ROBERT B. BICKERSTAFF Σ N
COLUMBUS, GA.
Ceramic Engineering
A. C. S.; Officers' Club; Keramos; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3, Lieut. 4); Interfraternity Council.

Senior

RODGER MILNER AVERY, JR.—"Rodger the Lodger" . . . Musician, writer, and scholar. Rodger excels in deep, dark, engineering subjects about which so few of us know. He is president of Phi Eta Sigma, Mu Beta Psi, and Sigma Pi Alpha and was a member of Gamma Sigma Epsilon, Phi Kappa Phi, A. I. Ch. E., Glee Club, Red Coat Band, R. O. T. C. Band, Concert Band, Officers' Club, *Wataugan* Staff, Editor of *Hildaguta* of Sigma Pi Alpha, a Companion of Saint Patrick, and won the Thirty and Three award.

ANDREW LONG BLACKWELDER
HICKORY, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing

Class

WILLIAM A. BLAND Α Γ Ρ
BOYDTON, VA.
Forestry

Xi Sigma Pi; Forestry Club (1, 2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3, Capt. 4).

GEORGE NATHANIEL BLEVINS
BAKERSVILLE, N. C.
Agricultural Education

Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Future Teachers Club.

JOHN FRED BLUE
CARTHAGE, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing

Sigma Tau Sigma; Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

WILLIAM HULON BLUE
CARTHAGE, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Golden Chain; Blue Key; Pine Burr; Eta Kappa Nu (Vice-Pres. 4); Phi Kappa Phi; A. I. E. E. (Pres. 4); Engineers Council (Alt. 3, 4); Public Lectures Committee; Social Functions Committee; President Senior Class.

ROY HOWARD BOONE
SPRUCE PINE, N. C.
Geological Engineering

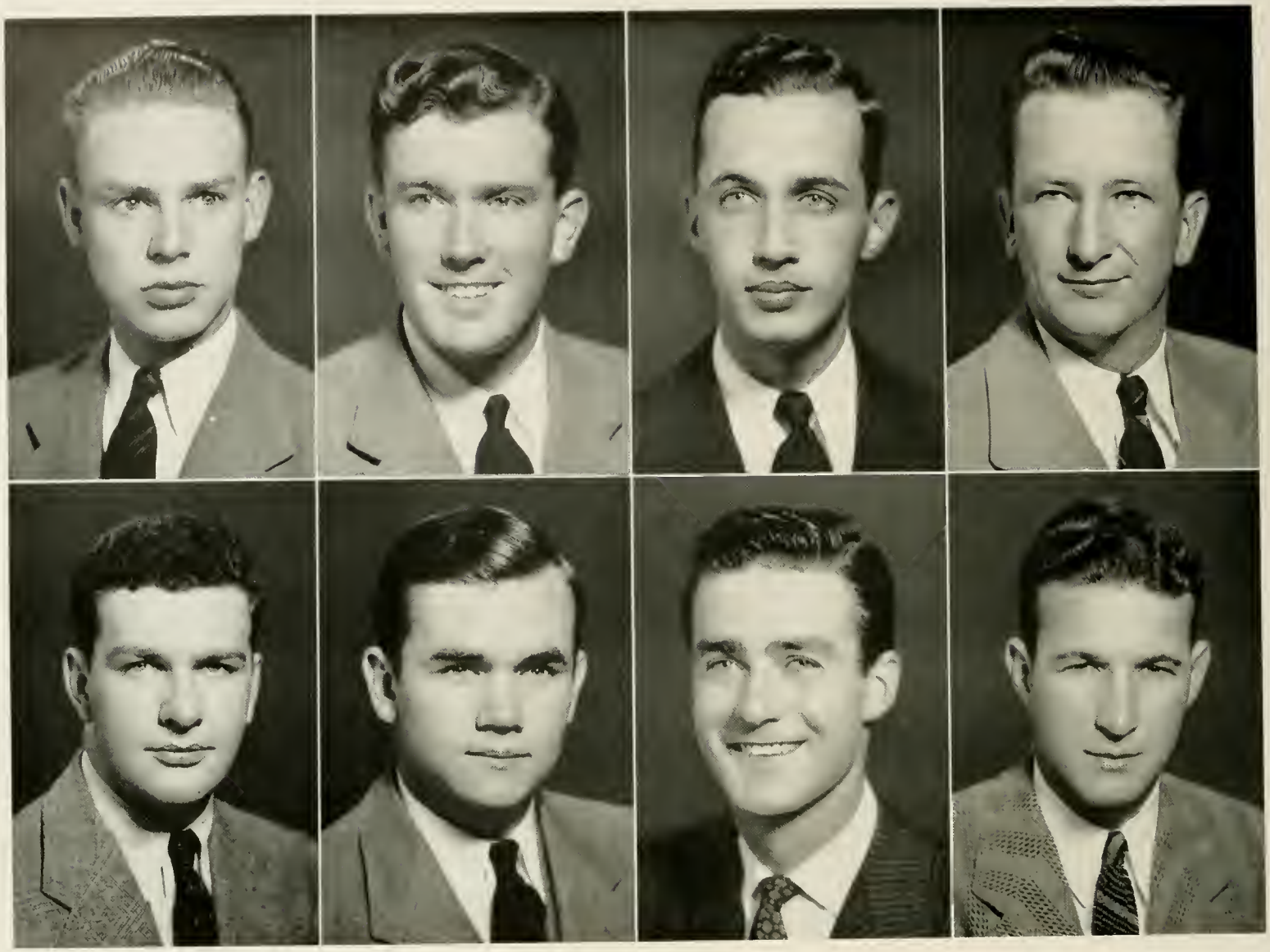
A. I. M. E.; Engineers Council (4).

CLETUS MELVIN BOST
ROCKWELL, N. C.
Agricultural Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; F. F. A.; Future Teachers Club; Ag. Club.

JOEL HILL BOWER
LEXINGTON, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi (Rec. Sec. 4); Pine Burr (Treas. 4); Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Eta Sigma; Sigma Pi Alpha; I. Ae. S.; Monogram Club; Swimming (1, 2, 3, Co-capt. 4).



HOWARD LELAND BOWMAN
HICKORY, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3, Lieut. 4).

RAY A. BOYETTE Λ X A
KENLY, N. C.
Industrial Engineering
Society for Advancement of Management; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

D. H. BRADSHAW, JR. Π K A
NORFOLK, VA.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.

DANIEL WADSWORTH BRADY
CARTHAGE, N. C.
Animal Production
Ag. Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Student Legislature (3); Football (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3, 1st Lieut. 4); Officers' Club.

GEORGE BRANDT K Σ
GREENSBORO, N. C.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists; Tompkins Textile Society; Monogram Club; Order of the Rail; Wrestling (1, 2, 3, 4).

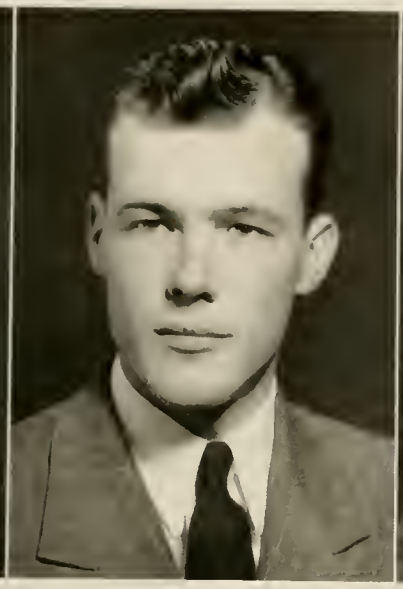
JAMES R. BRANSCOME X Σ
GALAX, VA.
Chemical Engineering
Tau Beta Pi; Phi Eta Sigma; A. I. Ch. E.; Gamma Sigma Epsilon (Treas. 4); Blue Key (Treas. 4); Scabbard and Blade; Pine Burr Society (Sec. 4); Phi Kappa Phi; *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges;* Wrestling (1, 2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3); Officers' Club.

WILLIAM PAUL BREWER X Σ
GREENSBORO, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Golden Chain (Sec. 4); Scabbard and Blade; Upsilon Sigma Alpha (Treas. 4); A. I. Ch. E. (Treas. 4); Monogram Club; Officers' Club (Dance Committee 4); Track (1, 2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 1st Sgt. 3, 1st Lieut. 4); AGROMECK (1, 2, 3, Bus. Mgr. 4).

EDWARD BROWNSTEIN Σ A M
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Zoölogy and Entomology
Sigma Pi Alpha; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Staff Sgt. 3, Capt. 4); Track (1); Boxing (1); Agriculture Faculty-Student Committee.

WILLIAM A. BROWN, JR. Λ X Λ
WILMINGTON, N. C.
Industrial Engineering

Theta Tau; S. A. M. (2, 3, 4); Engineers Council (4, Alt. 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).



WILLIAM PAIGE BRYAN
MARSHALL, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E.; Mars Hill College (1, 2); Track (1, 2).

EDWARD LAWRENCE BRYANT
WILMINGTON, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

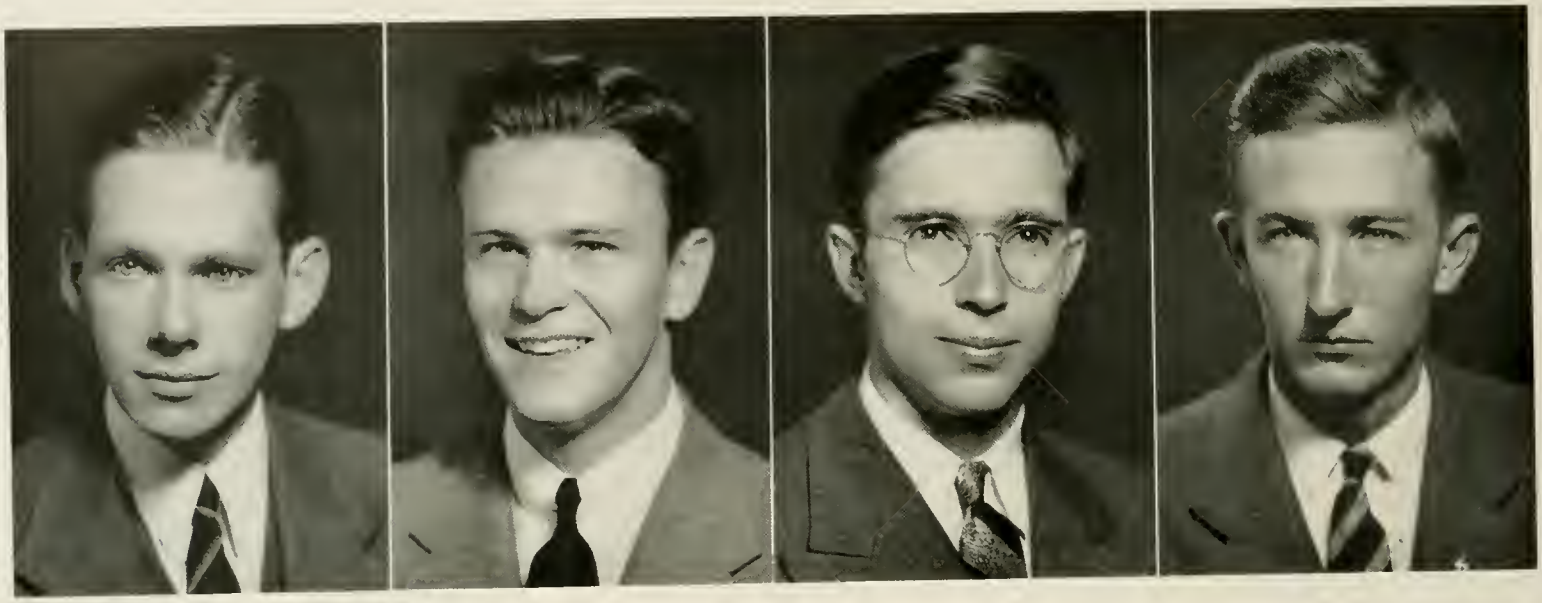
Blue Key; Phi Eta Sigma; Pine Burr; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Tau Beta Pi; Golden Chain (Vice-Pres. 4); Phi Kappa Phi; Thirty and Three; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; A. I. Ch. E.; Officers' Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (2, 3); President Sophomore Class (2); Social Functions Committee (2, 3, 4); Student Activities Committee (2); Dormitory Assistant (2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut.-Col. 4); *Collegiate Who's Who.*

WILBUR EARL BRYANT
WILMINGTON, N. C.
Industrial Engineering

Pi Kappa Delta (Sec.-Treas. 4); Theta Tau (Sec.-Treas. 4); S. A. M. (Sec. 3, Vice-Pres. 4); Y. M. C. A. (1, 2, 3, 4); I. R. C. (2, 3); A. I. Ch. E. (2); Y. D. C. (3); Interhonor Fraternity Council; Public Lectures Committee; Dormitory Assistant; Forensic Squad (Co-capt. 4); Officers' Club; N. C. State Student Legislature (1, 2, 3, Sec.-Treas. 4); *Collegiate Who's Who;* R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

ALBERT ALEX BANADYGA—His interest and participation in Agricultural and Military affairs has been outstanding. He was President of the Ag. Student Cncl. Secretary of the Ag. Club. Treasurer of Alpha Zeta and Asst. Mgr. of the *Agriculturist*. A member of Blue Key and Upsilon Sigma Alpha.

Agromeck



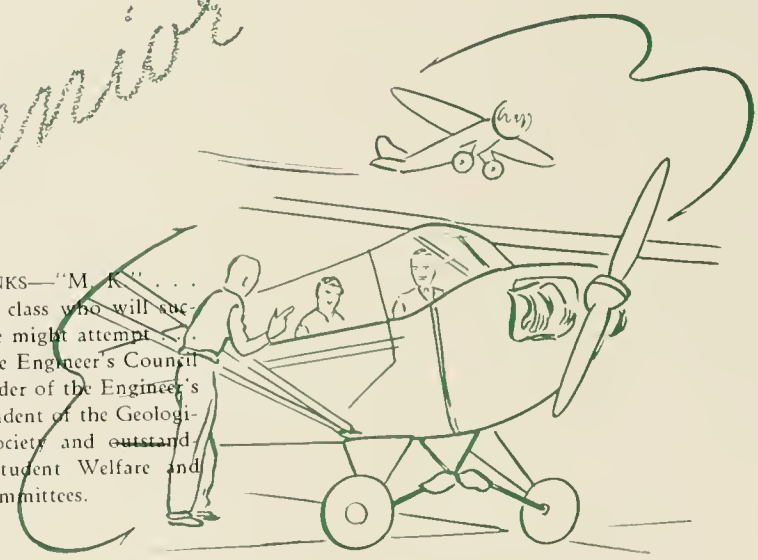
HENRY LACY BUFFALOE
GARNER, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E. (3, 4).

THOMAS PORTER CALDWELL
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
Phi Kappa Phi; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Sigma Tau Sigma; Phi Eta Sigma.

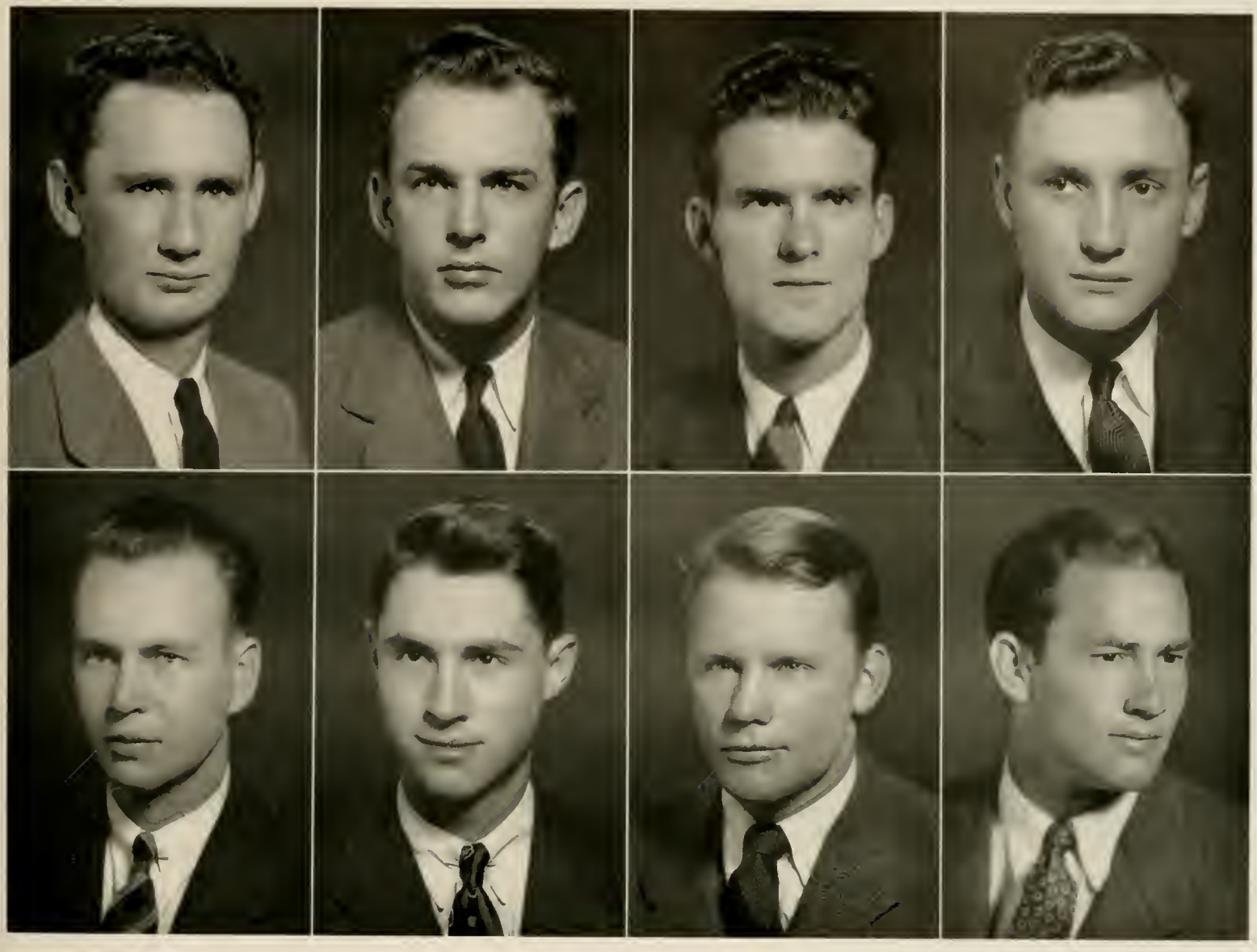
LEWIS EICLEBERGER CALDWELL
CAMPOBELLO, S. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.

JAMES F. CALFEE
BELHAVEN, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Eta Kappa Nu (Sec.); A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3, 1st Lieut. 4).

Senior



MASON KIRK BANKS—"M. K." . . . the member of the class who will succeed at anything he might attempt . . . the President of the Engineer's Council and "St. Pat.", leader of the Engineer's brawl . . . the President of the Geological Engineering Society and outstanding member of Student Welfare and Public Lectures committees.



HERBERT LEE CAMERON
VASS, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Future Teachers Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

HUGH COWAN CAMERON
OXFORD, N. C.
General Engineering
Blue Key; Scabbard and Blade (1st Sgt. 4); Upsilon Sigma Alpha; G. E. S. (Pres. 4); R. O. T. C. (Sgt.-Major 3, Major 4); Senior Class Vice-President; Officers' Club (Sec. 4); Dormitory Assistant (3, 4); All Campus Intramural Boxing (3).

BERNARD GRAY CAMP
AHOSKIE, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
A. I. E. E.; N. Y. A.

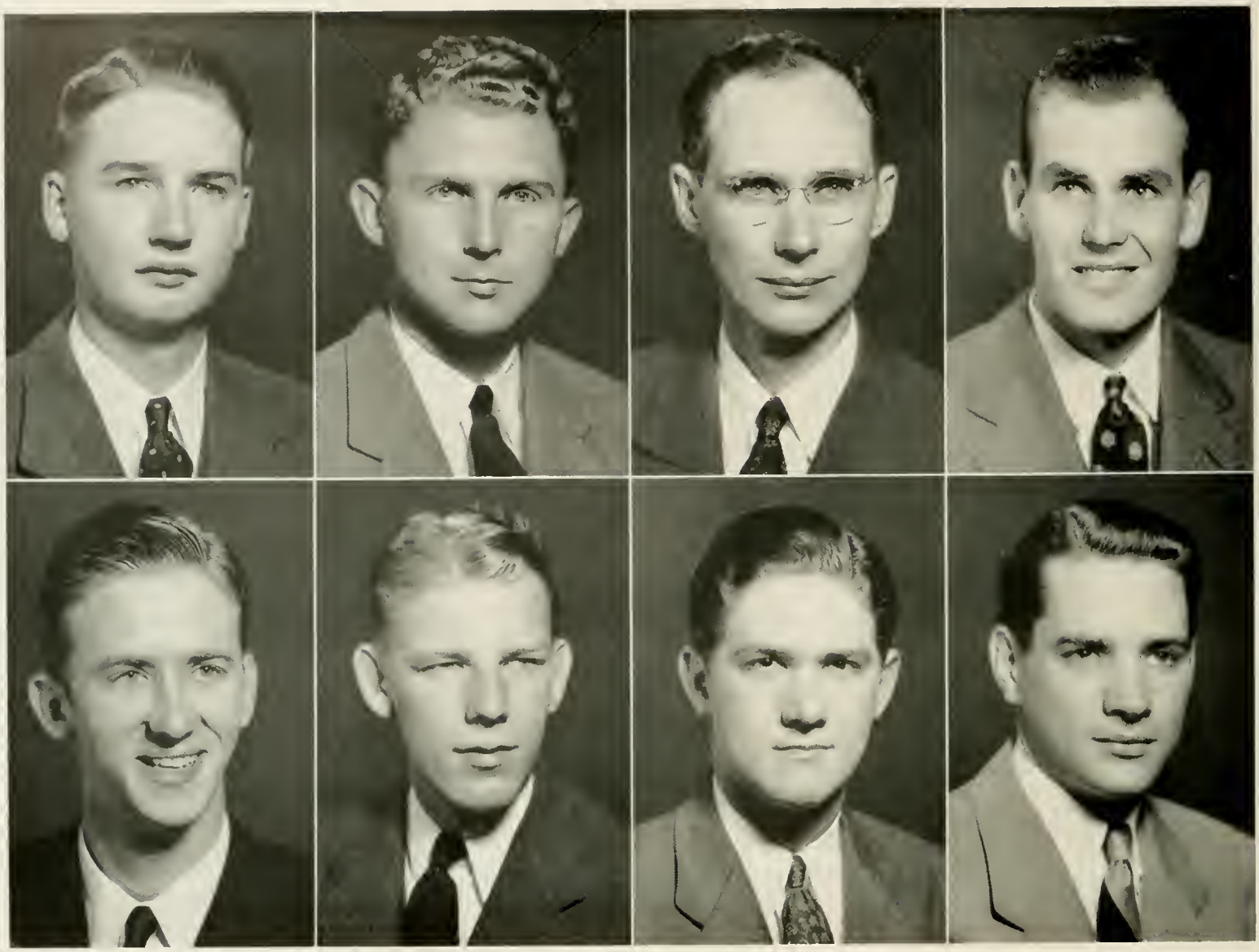
JOHN F. CAMPBELL
WAGRAM, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (Plt. Sgt. 3, Capt. 4).

JAMES FRANKLIN CARNEY
BETHEL, N. C.
Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E.; A. G. C.; Monogram Club; '42 Club; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (Sgt. 3, Lieut. 4); Dormitory Assistant; Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4); Basketball (1, 2).

SILAS EDWARD CARROLL, JR.
RALEIGH, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (Sgt. 3, 1st Lieut. 4); Officers' Club.

WILTON EVERETTE CARTER
RALEIGH, N. C.
Industrial Engineering
Golden Chain; Blue Key (4); Thirty and Three (Pres. 3); Scabbard and Blade; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Officers' Club (Vice-Pres.); President Freshman Class; R. O. T. C. (Sgt. 3, Capt. 4); Monogram Club (Sec. 4); Co-captain Football Team; Football (1, 2, 3, 4); Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4); Public Lectures Committee; Athletic Council.

ROBERT HERRON CATHEY
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Monogram Club; Football (1, 2, 3, Co-captain 4); Baseball (1, 2); Winner of the Mills Blocking Trophy (3).



JOHN ROBERT CHURCH
NORTH WILKESBORO, N. C.
Animal Production
Ag. Club (Vice-Pres. 4).

MARVIN JONES CLAY
HESTER, N. C.
Agricultural Economics
Alpha Zeta (Chancellor 4); Golden Chain; Blue Key; Pine Burr; Phi Kappa Phi; Scabbard and Blade; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; *Agriculturist* (Editor 4); R. O. T. C. (Capt. 4); Public Lectures Committee; High School Day Committee.

HERBERT H. COBB
WADESBORO, N. C.
Dairy Manufacturing
Winner of the Swift Essay Contest, 1941.

GEORGE RANKIN COBLE $\Lambda\Sigma$
GREENSBORO, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Future Teachers Club.

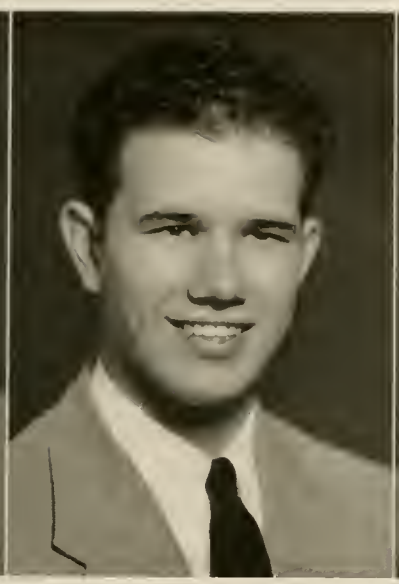
FRANK COLENDA
MOREHEAD CITY, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Phi Kappa Phi; Tau Beta Pi; A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (Sgt. 3); Officers' Club.

ROBERT WADE COLLIER
FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (Sgt. 3, Capt. 4); Officers' Club.

ALTON BARTON CONRAD $\Sigma\Phi E$
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
Red Coat Band; R. O. T. C. Band; Concert Band; Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (Lieut. 4); Officers' Club; Tennis (1, 2); *Technician* (2); *Wataugan* (3, 4).

LEONARD ALDEN CONSTANT
GRAFTON, MASS.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; Monogram Club; Baseball (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4); R. O. T. C. (Capt. 4).

BILL LEE COOK Λ Γ Ρ
KINSTON, N. C.
Forestry
Forestry Club (1, 2, 3, 4); *Pinetum* (4); Student Legislature.



WALLACE GORDON COOPER
CLIMAX, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

T. S. CORNWELL, JR. Δ Σ Φ
SHELBY, N. C.
Agricultural Soils

WILLIS VAN CORNELIUS
CONOVER, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Y. M. C. A.; Debate Squad.

WILLIAM HULON BLUE—"Bill" . . . Bill is that hard working Electrical Engineer who has so capably served as the President of the Class of '42. A member of Tau Beta Pi, Blue Key, Golden Chain, Pine Burr, Phi Kappa Phi and Eta Kappa Nu. Bill tops all of this off by serving as the President of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Rivaled only by his illustrious cousin, J. Fred Blue.

FRANK E. COVINGTON, JR.
WADESBORO, N. C.
Industrial Engineering

Society for Advancement of Management; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3, Capt. 4).

GROVER C. COX, JR. Π K A
GREENSBORO, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

Upsilon Sigma Alpha (Sgt.-at-Arms 4); 1st Lieut. Scabbard and Blade (4); Officers' Club (Pres. 4); A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3, Capt. 4); Chairman Chemical Engineering Fair Committee.

WILLIAM A. CROMBIE
DELAIR, N. J.
Forestry

Xi Sigma Pi (Vice-Pres. 4); Mu Beta Psi (2, 3, 4); Forestry Club (Sgt.-at-Arms, Sec. 3, Vice-Pres. 4); Red Coat and Concert Bands; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3, 1st Lieut. 4); Publications Board (4); Editor *Pinetum* (4).

JULIAN BREWER CULVERN
CAMDEN, S. C.
Agricultural Chemistry

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Y. M. C. A.; S. Ag. Chemists (Treas. 4); Chairman Ag. Chemistry Exhibit at 1941 State Fair; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

Senior

WILLIAM PAUL BREWER . . .Bill's main trouble in the Chemical Engineering school lies in the fact that he can find too many things to do other than his studies. His chief detraction has been the hectic job of being the Business Manager of the AGROMECK this year. For a partial list of his accomplishments, he served as Secretary of Golden Chain, and Treasurer of Upsilon Sigma Alpha, a member of Scabbard and Blade, A. I. Ch. E., and the Monogram Club. A consistent performer on the Track team for four years. A charter member of Chi Sigma.

DAVID SCOTT CURRIE, JR.
RAEFORD, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3, Lieut. 4); Officers' Club.

ERNEST HARRIS CURTIS Λ X A
GREENSBORO, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; All-Campus Softball Team (3).

ARTHUR FRANKLIN DALTON
ETOWAH, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; F. F. A.

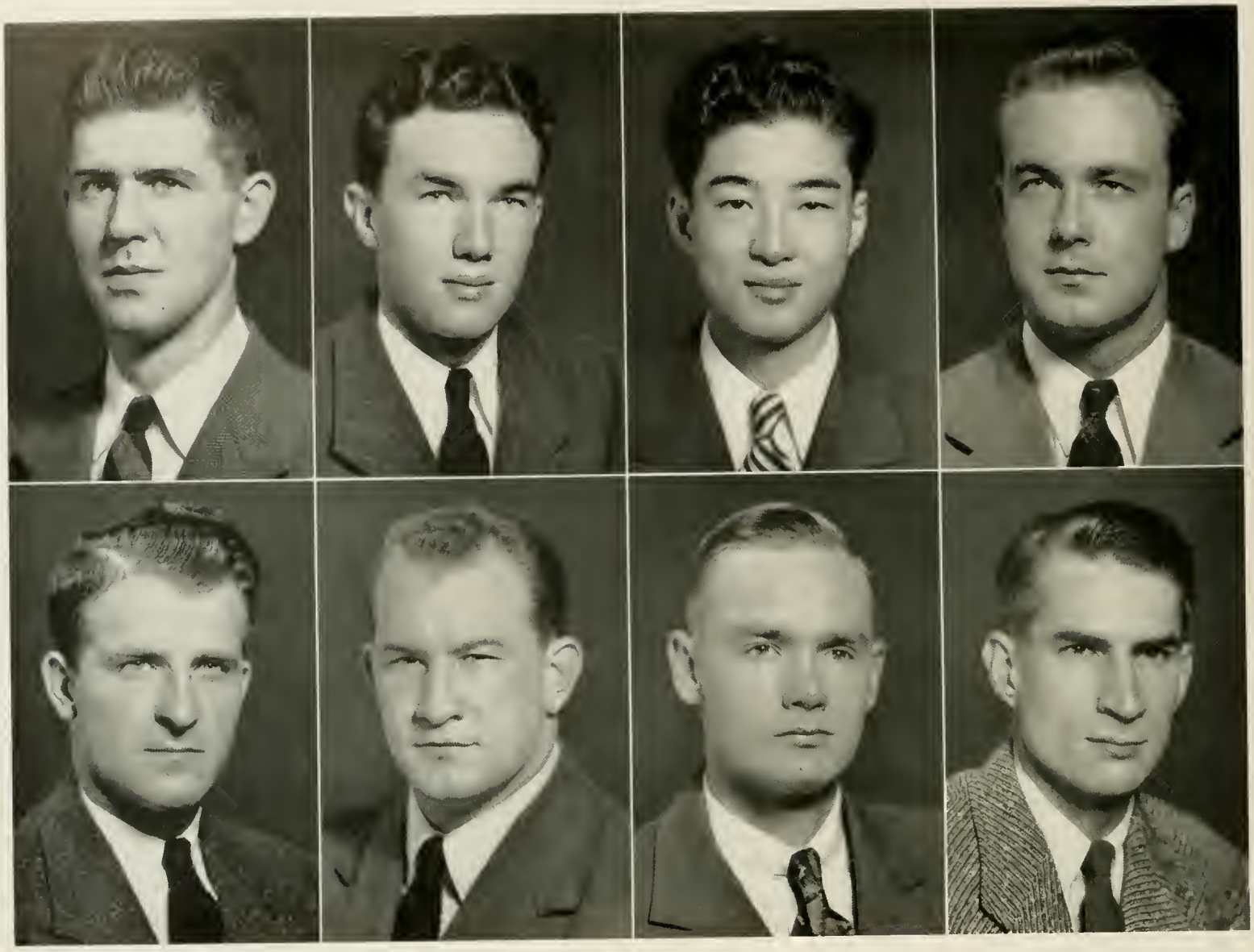
LEWIS BECHTLER DAVIS
SHELBY, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Eta Kappa Nu; A. I. E. E.; Baptist Student Union (Sec.); Baptist Training Union (Pres.).

MARQUIS DAVIS
DURHAM, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Kappa Phi Kappa; F. F. A.; Ag. Club; Future Teachers Club; Student Legislature.

GEORGE B. DeLOATCHE
CONWAY, S. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; F. F. A.

PEDRO E. DeVIDTS
LAUTIAGO DE CHILE, S. AMER.
Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E.

GEORGE BENJAMIN DEWEY
PULASKI, VA.
Textile Manufacturing
Tompkins Textile Society; Life Savings Corps; Basketball (1, 2).



HOWARD W. DERLIN Σ Π
MOORESTOWN, N. J.
Mechanical Engineering
Omega Nu; A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (Plat. Sgt. 3); Ensign U. S. N. R.; Kappa Beta Phi.

WALLACE JACKSON DICKENS
VARINA, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

YESUN COLIN DING
SHANGHAI, CHINA
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; American Association of Textile Chemists; B.S. in Textile Chemistry.

LYMAN BRIGHT DIXON
SNOW HILL, N. C.
Field Crops
Agronomy Society; A[illegible] Club; Y. M. C. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

Sample

GEORGE BASIL DIXON
KINGS MOUNTAIN, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag. Club; F. F. A. (Vice-Pres. 4).

ROBERT RENFROW DOAK Π K A
RALEIGH, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Monogram Club (2, 3, 4); Vice-President '42 Club; Tompkins Textile Society; Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4); Basketball (1); Football (1, 2, 3, 4).

ROSS S. DOUGLASS
HENDERSONVILLE, N. C.
Forestry
Xi Sigma Pi; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3, 1st Lieut. 4).

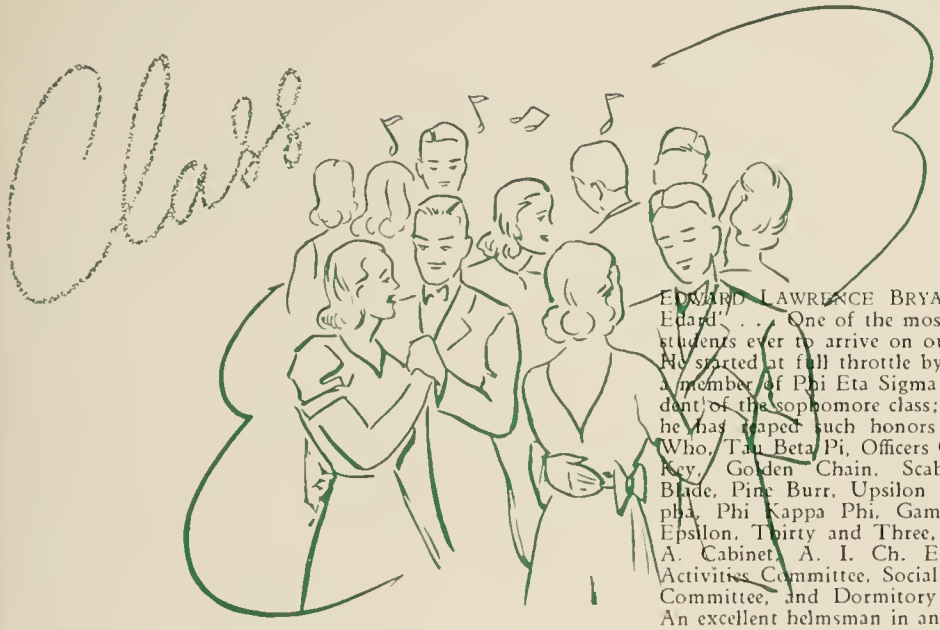
ROBERT BUNKER DULANEY
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Industrial Engineering
Society for Advancement of Management (Sec.-Treas. 4).

ROLAND FRANCIS DUNCAN
DUNN, N. C.
Civil Engineering
Scabbard and Blade; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3, Capt. 4); A. S. C. E.; *Technician* Staff.

JOHN FRANCIS DRUMMOND
PROSPECT PARK, PA.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.

IVEY WALTON EDGERTON
KENLY, N. C.
Agricultural Economics
Ag. Club; *Agriculturist.*

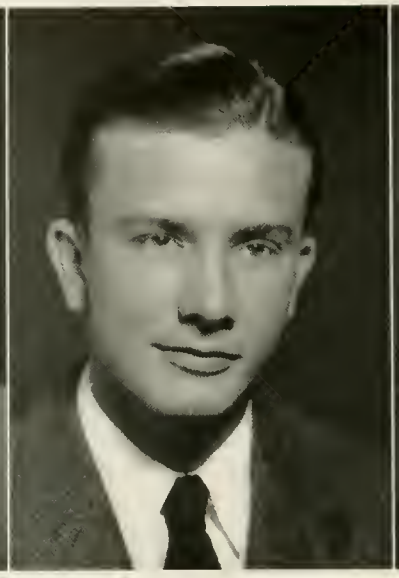
ANDREW DULANEY ENNETT, JR.
SWANSBORO, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).



EDWARD LAWRENCE BRYANT—"Ole Edard" . . . One of the most erstwhile students ever to arrive on our campus. He started at full throttle by becoming a member of Phi Eta Sigma and president of the sophomore class; since then he has reaped such honors as Who's Who, Tau Beta Pi, Officers Club, Blue Key, Golden Chain, Scabbard and Blade, Pine Burr, Upsilon Sigma Alpha, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Epsilon, Thirty and Three, Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, A. I. Ch. E., Student Activities Committee, Social Functions Committee, and Dormitory Assistant. An excellent helmsman in any corridor.

DAVID O. FELDMANN Σ A M
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND
Textile Manufacturing

N. C. State Assembly (2, 3); Tompkins Textile Society; Young Democrats Club; Officers' Club; *Textile Forum* Business Staff; Student Book Exchange Manager; Student Assembly and Legislature of State College; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3, 1st Lieut. 4).



LOUIS M. FENDT, JR.
JACKSONVILLE, FLA.
Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E. (Treas. 4); Glee Club; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

S. SCOTT FEREBEE, JR.
SHAWBORO, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

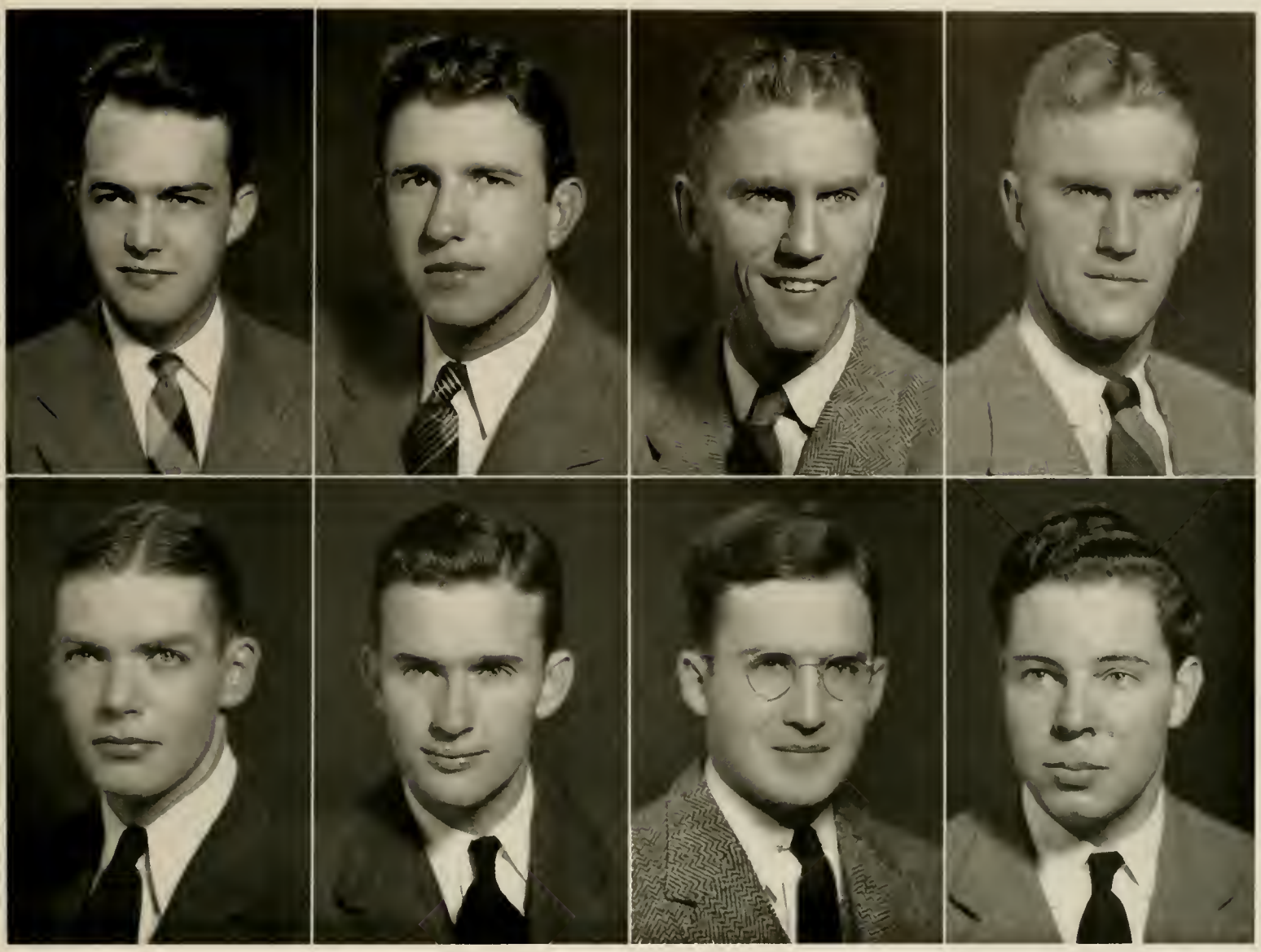
Editor *Wataugan* (4); Theta Tau; A. I. Ch. E.; Officers' Club, Dance Committee; Young Democrats Club; Publications Board; *State College Handbook* (Asst. Ed. 4); Junior-Senior Dance Committee; Executive Print Shop Committee; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

CLAY FEREBEE
CAMDEN, N. C.
Soils

Pine Burr; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Ag. Club; Vice-President Junior Class; Society of Ag. Chemistry; Track (1, 2, 3, 4); Dormitory Assistant.

Senior

HUGH COWAN CAMERON—"Stooge" . . . Oxford's gift to State College . . . a leader in Military, being on the Regimental Staff, First Sergeant of Scabbard and Blade, a member of Upsilon Sigma Alpha, and Secretary of the Officers' Club his junior year. Hugh is also a member of Blue Key, Vice-President of the Senior Class, and has served actively as President of the General Engineer's Society. Aside from all this, he has been outstanding in intramural sports during his four years at N. C. State.



JOHN L. FERGUSON, JR. Σ Π
CAMBOA, CANAL ZONE
Ceramic Engineering
American Ceramic Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

HOBART G. FERREE, JR. Π K A
HIGH POINT, N. C.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
Scabbard and Blade; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4); Tompkins Textile Society; Life Savers Corps; '42 Club; Football (2, 3); Basketball (1); Track (2).

WILLIAM EDWIN FLEMING
FUQUAY SPRINGS, N. C.
Agriculture
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 1st Lieut. 4); Agronomy Club; Ag. Club; Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4); Boxing (2); Officers' Club.

WILTON LEE FLEMING
FUQUAY SPRINGS, N. C.
Civil Engineering, Construction Option
A. G. C.; Monogram Club; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut.-Col. 4); N. C. S. E.; Track (1, 2, 3, 4).

JOE SIMON FLYTHE Δ Σ Φ
RALEIGH, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

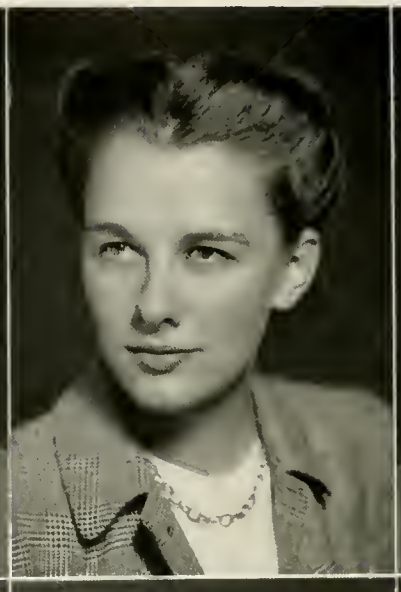
JEAN WALL FOLLEY
ABERDEEN, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Sigma Tau Sigma (Sec.-Treas. 4); Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society.

J. GILES FOUSHEE
GREENSBORO, N. C.
Civil Engineering, Sanitary Opt.
A. I. Ch. E. (1, 2); A. S. C. E. (3, 4); Tennis (1, 2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Glee Club (1, 2); C. P. E. E. (3).

HANS WILHELM FREI
NEW YORK, N. Y.
Textiles
Tompkins Textile Society; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; B. S. U. Council.

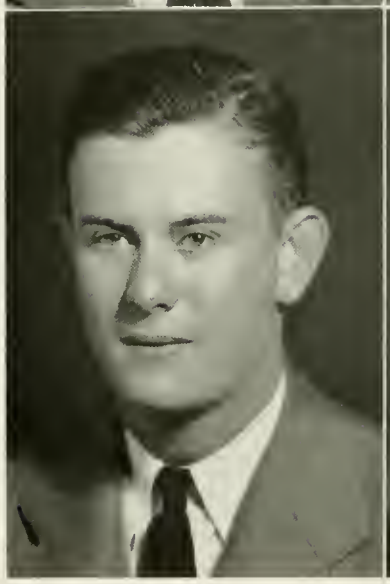
ARTHUR H. FULLER, JR. K A
GASTONIA, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E. (Treas. 4); Interfraternity Council (3); Life Saving Corps; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

GEORGE W. FUNDERBURK K A
LA GRANGE, GA.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
Sigma Tau Sigma; Phi Psi (Sec. 4); Tompkins Textile Society; A. A. T. C. C. (Sec. 4); Track (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).



MARGERY BELLE GARRISS
RALEIGH, N. C.
Architectural Engineering
Sigma Pi Alpha; *Wataugan* (Art Editor 4).

PAUL GAWKOWSKI A K Π
NEW YORK, N. Y.
Forestry
Forestry Club; Glee Club; *Pinetum* Staff.



MILO LEMERT GIBBS Σ Φ E
BATH, N. C.
Textile Management
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Staff Sgt. 3, 1st Lieut. 4); Tompkins Textile Society; Officers' Club; *Wataugan* (1, 2, 3, Asst. Bus. Mgr. 4); Interfraternity Council (3, 4), Dance Committee.

ERIC GREGG GIBBS Π K Φ
MOREHEAD CITY, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Tau Beta Pi; Blue Key (Vice-Pres. 4); Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Pine Burr; Phi Eta Sigma; Thirty and Three (Pres.); A. I. Ch. E.; Scabbard and Blade; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt.-Major 3, Major 4); Student Council (3); Interfraternity Council (3, 4); Companion to St. Patrick.

GEORGE MARK GOFORTH, JR.
LENOIR, N. C.
Animal Husbandry
Lambda Gamma Delta (Vice-Pres. 4); Alpha Zeta; College 4-H Club; Ag. Club (Sec. and Pres.); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 1st Lieut. 4); Livestock Judging Team.

STANLEY GOLDMAN
BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Civil Engineering, Construction Option
A. S. C. E.; A. G. C.; Monogram Club; Swimming (3).

JAMES ALLEN GRAHAM Λ Λ Τ
CLEVELAND, N. C.
Agricultural Education

Ag. Club; F. F. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Officers' Club; Y. M. C. A.; Interfraternity Council (3, 4); *Agriculturist* (1, 2, Asst. Bus. Mgr. 3, Bus. Mgr. 4); Publications Board; Social Functions Committee; President Junior Class; Student Activity Committee; High School Day Committee; Senior Ring Committee; Graduation Marshal; *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges.*

ROBERT J. GRANGER
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing

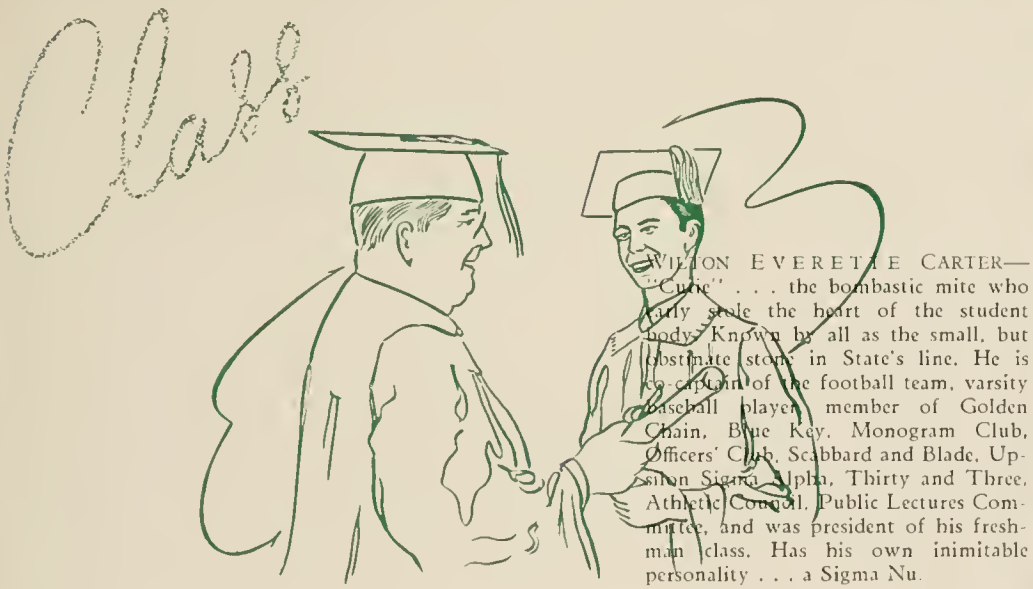
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 1st Sgt. 3, Capt. 4); Sigma Tau Sigma.

JAMES S. GREY Δ Σ Φ
ELKIN, N. C.
Industrial Engineering

S. A. M.; Y. M. C. A.; Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 1st Sgt. 3, 1st Lieut. 4).

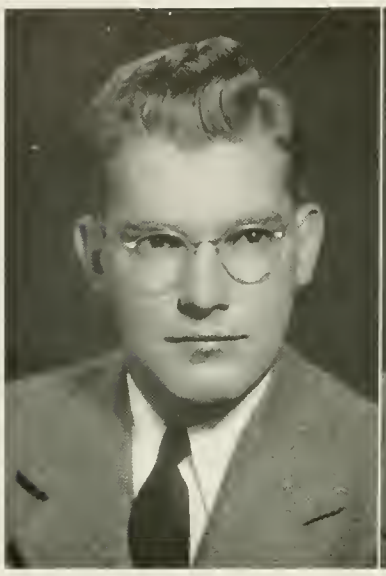
THOMAS INGALLS GRAY
WASHINGTON, D. C.
General Engineering

General Engineering Society (Sec. 3); Theta Tau; Basketball (1); Track (1, 2, 3, 4); Cross Country (4).



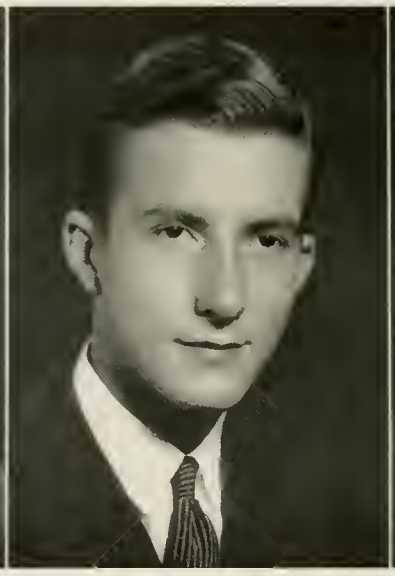
WILTON EVERETTE CARTER—"Curie" . . . the bombastic mite who early stole the heart of the student body. Known by all as the small, but obstinate stone in State's line. He is co-captain of the football team, varsity baseball player, member of Golden Chain, Blue Key, Monogram Club, Officers' Club, Scabbard and Blade, Upsilon Sigma Alpha, Thirty and Three, Athletic Council, Public Lectures Committee, and was president of his freshman class. Has his own inimitable personality . . . a Sigma Nu.

Agromeck



REX NORMAN GRIBBLE Π K A
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
Scabbard and Blade; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1st Sgt. 3, Major Adj. Regimental Staff 4); The Citadel (1, 2).

ROBERT A. HAISLIP, JR.
OAK CITY, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club (Treas.); Kappa Phi Kappa; F. F. A.; Y. M. C. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

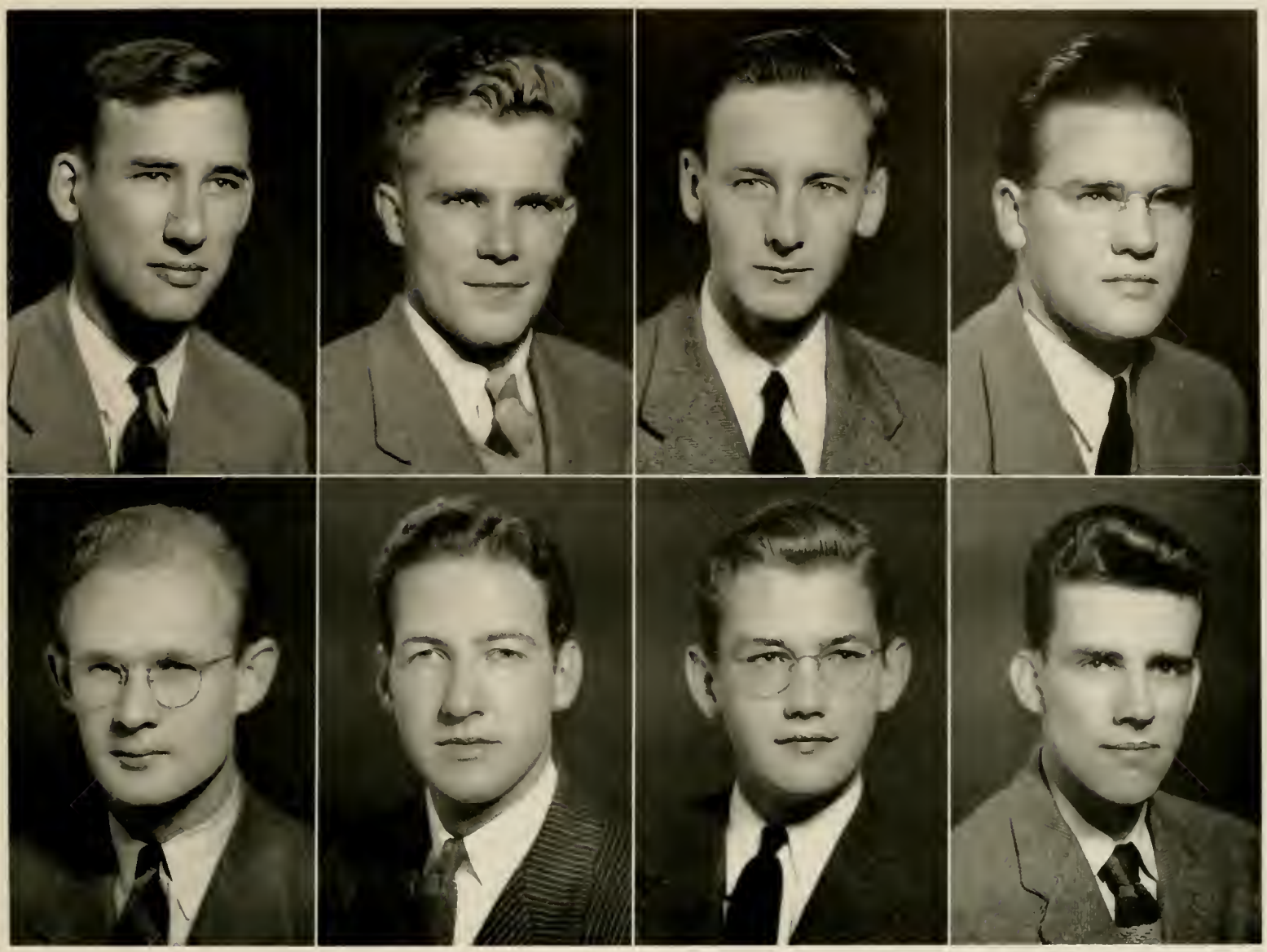


WILLIAM CONWAY HALL
ASHEVILLE, N. C.
Industrial Engineering
S. A. M.

EDWARD PAUL HAMBY
SALISBURY, N. C.
Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E.; A. G. C.; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 1st Lieut. 4).

Senior

KENNETH LAMAR WOMMACK—Ken's face is very familiar around the library. He can be seen either working or studying there at most any time. He's a member of Golden Chain and Blue Key. Phi Kappa Phi, Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, Phi Eta Sigma, and Collegiate Who's Who. He's also been very active as President of Pine Burr and editor of Tau Beta Pi.



ISAAC HALL HANFF K A
SCOTLAND NECK, N. C.
Field Crops and Plant Breeding
Scabbard and Blade; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); Ag. Club; Agronomy Club; Monogram Club; Boxing (1); Track (1, 2, 3, Co-capt. 4).

DAVID JEROME HANSE X Σ
BABYLON, N. Y.
Mechanical Engineering
Tau Beta Pi; Blue Key; Phi Eta Sigma; A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3); Student Council.

DAVID WIGGS HARRIS
NEWELL, N. C.
Animal Production
Lambda Gamma Delta; Pi Kappa Delta; Y. M. C. A.; B. S. U.; Ag. Club; Y. R. C. (Pres.); Intercollegiate Livestock Judging Team; *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges;* President N. C. State Student Assembly.

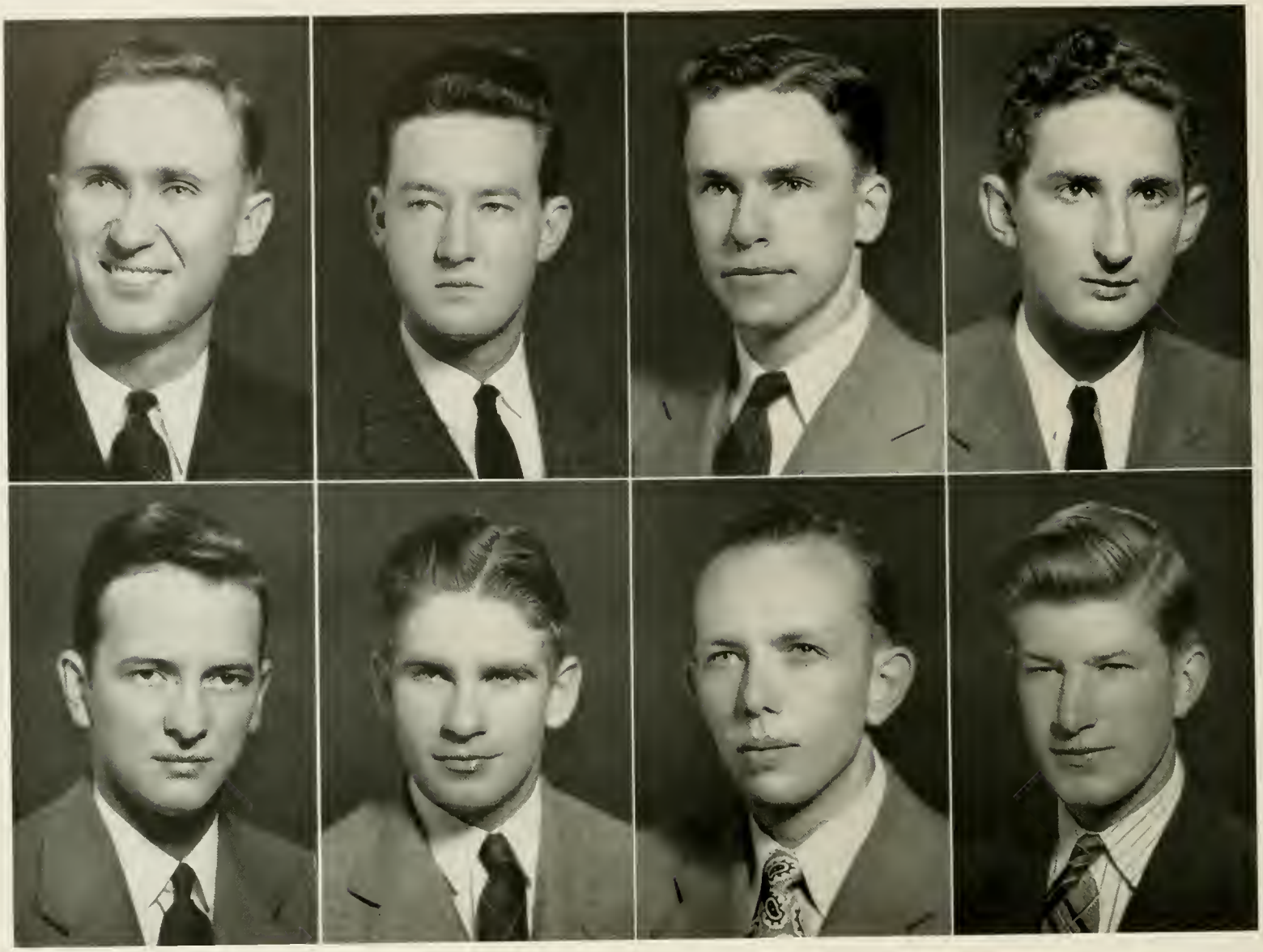
MELVIN HERMAN HEARN
LAURINBURG, N. C.
Animal Production
Vice-President Ag. Fair.

ERNEST CHARLES HEPLER
GREENSBORO, N. C.
Ceramic Engineering
American Ceramic Society; Keramos; Wrestling (1); *Southern Engineer;* R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

MARION E. HERNDON, JR. Π K A
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Textile Weaving and Design
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

ALBERT R. HICKS, III Σ N
FAISON, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; Presbyterian Junior College (1, 2).

WOODIE B. HILBURN, JR.
BLADENBORO, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Tompkins Textile Society; *Textile Forum;* R. O. T. C. (1, 2).



CHARLES RAYMOND HILL
PILOT MOUNTAIN, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; F. F. A.

VERNON W. HILL
YOUNGSVILLE, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Louisburg College (1, 2).

ROBERT BICKETT HINSON
MONROE, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Eta Kappa Nu; A. I. E. E.

HUGH ROLAND HINTON, JR.
SHARPSBURG, N. C.
Agricultural Economics
Alpha Zeta; Ag. Club; *Agriculturist* (Assoc. Bus. Mgr. 4); Economics Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

ISAAC A. HOBBS
WILMINGTON, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; Glee Club; Presbyterian Junior College (1, 2).

JAMES EWELL HOBBS Λ Γ Ρ
EDENTON, N. C.
Forestry
Blue Key; Alpha Zeta; Student Council (4); Publications Board; Forestry Club; Junior-Senior Dance Committee; Student Welfare Committee; Print Shop Committee; *Technician* (2, Asst. Bus. Mgr. 3, Bus. Mgr. 4); *Collegiate Who's Who.*

HARRY G. HODGES, JR. K A
WADESBORO, N. C.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
Tompkins Textile Society; Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

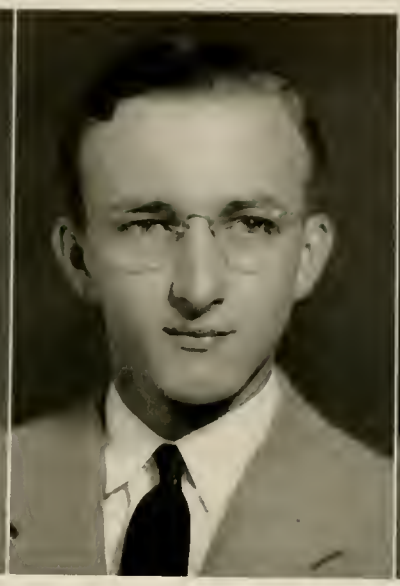
WILLIAM F. HOFFMAN, JR.
LINCOLNTON, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

JULIAN G. HOFMANN Λ Γ Ρ
RALEIGH, N. C.
Forestry

Forestry Club; Aquinas Club (Program Chm. 4); Track (1, 2, 3); *Pinetum* (1, 2, 3); Manager Freshman Basketball (3); Varsity Basketball Manager (4); Secretary-Treasurer Ag. Fair; Interfraternity Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

RICHARD DEAN HOLT
GOLDSBORO, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering

A. S. M. E.; Track (1, 2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

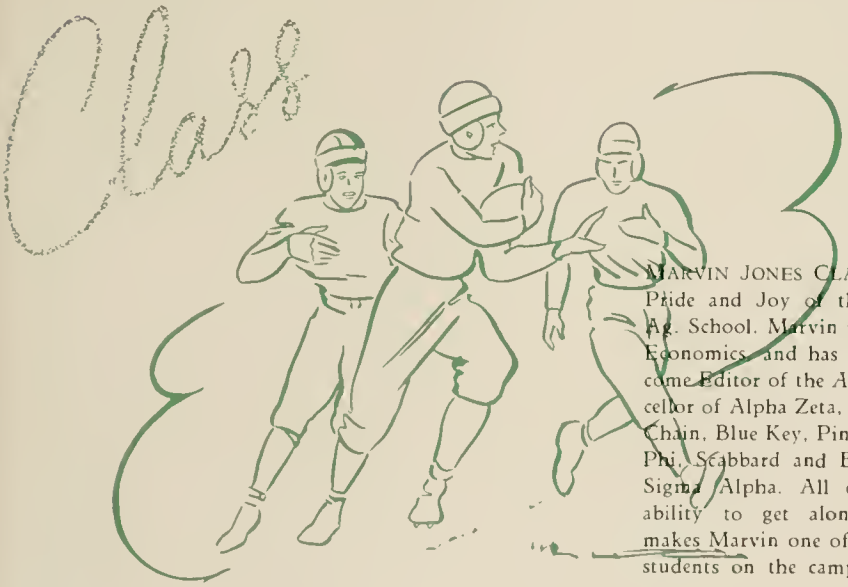


JESSE R. HOLSHOUSER, JR. Χ Σ
GREENSBORO, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu (Pres. 4); Pine Burr; Mu Beta Psi; A. I. E. E.; Companion of St. Patrick; Interhonorary Fraternity Council.

ALLEN NATHAN HONBARRIER
SALISBURY, N. C.
Agricultural Education

F. F. A.; Ag. Club; Future Teachers Club.



MARVIN JONES CLAY—"M. J." . . . Pride and Joy of the scholars of the Ag. School. Marvin is majoring in Ag. Economics and has found time to become Editor of the *Agriculturist*, Chancellor of Alpha Zeta, member of Golden Chain, Blue Key, Pine Burr, Phi Kappa Phi, Scabbard and Blade and Upsilon Sigma Alpha. All of these, and his ability to get along with everyone makes Marvin one of the most popular students on the campus.

Agromeck

JOSEPH N. HONEYCUTT
VARINA, N. C.
Field Crops and Plant Breeding
Ag. Club; Agronomy Society; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

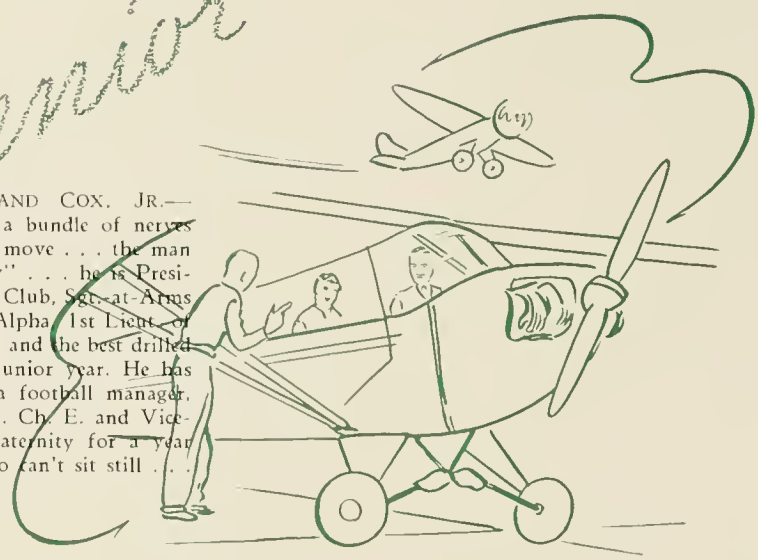
COLLINS HORNER ΔΣΦ
MERCHANTVILLE, N. J.
Chemical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; Glee Club; Ensign U. S. N. R.; Student Assistant English Department.

JULIAN SUTTON HORTON KA
RALEIGH, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Tompkins Textile Society.

RICHARD DAVID HOUSE ΣN
SCOTLAND NECK, N. C.
Field Crops and Plant Breeding
Alpha Zeta; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Agronomy Club; Officers' Club.

Senior

GROVER CLEVELAND COX, JR.—"Geese" . . . just a bundle of nerves . . . always on the move . . . the man who "lives military" . . . he is President of the Officers' Club, Sgt.-at-Arms of Upsilon Sigma Alpha, 1st Lieut. of Scabbard and Blade, and the best drilled Junior Cadet his Junior year. He has found time to be a football manager, the life of the A. I. Ch. E. and Vice-President of his fraternity for a year . . . the fellow who can't sit still . . . a Pi Kappa Alpha.



GEORGE MILTON HOWE
ELIZABETH, N. J.
Forestry
Forestry Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

WILLIAM HUNDLEY HOYLE
HENDERSON, N. C.
Field Crops and Plant Breeding
Baseball (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

JOHN DANIEL HUCKABEE Π K A
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Blue Key; Sigma Tau Sigma; Scabbard and Blade; Thirty and Three; Officers' Club; Football (1, 2, 3, 4); '42 Club; President Freshman Class (1); Vice-President Sophomore Class (2); Athletic Council (3, 4); Social Functions Committee; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

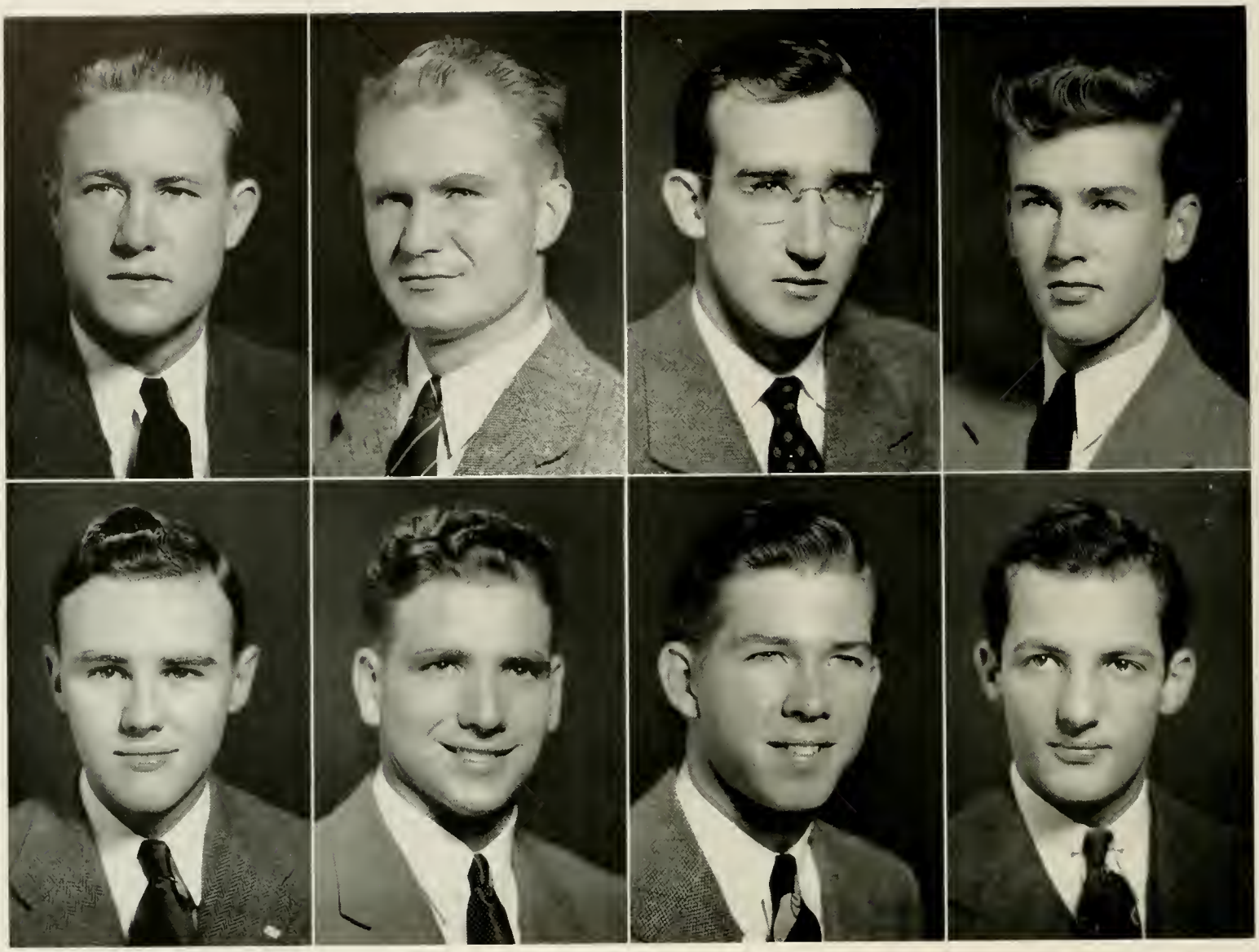
HORACE CARTER HURST, JR.
FRANKLIN, N. C.
Field Crops and Plant Breeding
Alpha Zeta; Lambda Gamma Delta (Pres. 4); Ag. Club; Crops Team (3); Agronomy Society; *Agriculturist.*

LAWSON J. INGRAM Π K A
HIGH POINT, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; A. I. Ch. E.; Interfraternity Council; B. B. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

ROBERT S. JACKSON Σ Φ E
CORNWALL, ONTARIO, CANADA
Textile Manufacturing
Phi Eta Sigma; Sigma Tau Sigma; Tompkins Textile Society; Tennis (1).

ALEXANDER LONG JAMES
LAURINBURG, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing

ALBERT EDWIN JOHNSON
CEMENTON, N. Y.
Forestry
Phi Eta Sigma; Xi Sigma Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; Forestry Club (Sec. 4); *Technician* (3); *Pinetum* (Asst. Bus. Mgr. 4); Ranger Xi Sigma Pi (4).



CLARENCE B. JOHNSON, JR. Φ Δ Γ
ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
A. I. E. E.; Atlantic Christian College.

JOHN ENOCH JOHNSON
WALLACE, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Y. M. C. A.; F. F. A.; Future Teachers Club; Ag. Club; I. R. C.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

VAN HUGH JOHNSON
KERNERSVILLE, N. C.
Field Crops and Plant Breeding
Alpha Zeta; Ag. Club; Agronomy Society (Sec. 3); Monogram Club; Track (2, 3, Co-capt. 4); Basketball (3).

WILLIAM H. JOHNSON, JR.
ASHEVILLE, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; Honors, Scholarship Day; Biltmore College (1, 2).

WILLIAM S. JOHNSON, JR.
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; Theta Tau; Tau Beta Pi; I. Ae. S. (Pres. 4); Engineers Council.

GEORGE WOODROW JONES
ROXBORO, N. C.
Industrial Arts
Monogram Club (Pres. 4); Industrial Arts Society; Football (1, 2, 3, 4); Wrestling (1, 2, 3, 4); Track (1, 2, 3, 4); Student Welfare Committee; Athletic Council; Student Social Concession (Mgr. 4); Bohunk Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

WILLIAM E. JORDAN Π Κ Φ
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; Tennis (1).

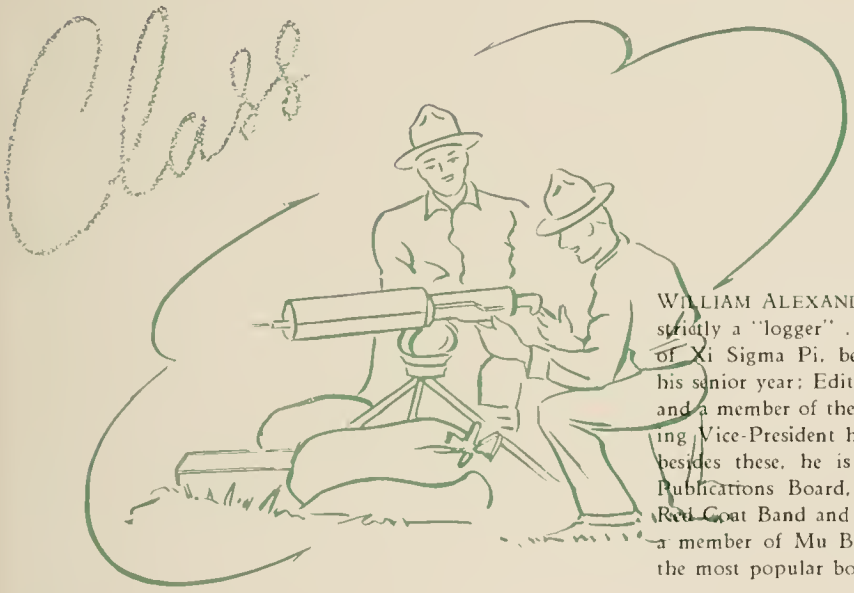
ROBERT LEOB KARESH
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Sigma Pi Alpha; Gamma Sigma Epsilon (Sgt.-at-Arms 4); A. I. Ch. E.; *Wataugan* (4); Wrestling (1); '42 Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

HYMAN SEYMOUR KATZ Σ A M
MIDDLETOWN, N. Y.
Forestry
Forestry Club.

CHARLES E. KEARNES, JR.
ASHEBORO, N. C.
Field Crops and Plant Breeding
Ag. Club; A. S. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

WILLIAM CRAWFORD KEARNS
PLEASANT GARDEN, N. C.
Agricultural Economics

JUNIUS C. KELLY, JR. Π K A
GREENSBORO, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; Swimming (2); Drum and Bugle Corps (1, 2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).



WILLIAM ALEXANDER CROMBIE . . . strictly a "logger" . . . he is a member of Xi Sigma Pi, being Vice-President his senior year; Editor of the *Pinetum*; and a member of the Forestry Club, being Vice-President his Senior year . . . besides these, he is a member of the Publications Board, a member of the Red Coat Band and the Military Band, a member of Mu Beta Psi and one of the most popular boys in his school.

EDWARD HUDSON KEMPER
SHELBY, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; Officers' Club; Football (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3); Drum and Bugle Corps.

CHARLES AUSTIN KENDALL
GREENSBORO, N. C.
Architectural Engineering
Sigma Pi Alpha; Theta Tau; Beaux Arts Society (Sec.-Treas. 4).

RALPH HERNDON KENDALL
NORWOOD, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Ag. Fair.

HAROLD B. KETCHUM, JR. Π K Φ
MT. HOLLY, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Glee Club (2).

Senior

B. F. VAUGHAN—"B. F." . . the senior lintdodger with the winsome smile outstanding as Captain of Scabbard and Blade and a member of his battalion staff. "Arkie" is a member of Phi Psi, Tompkins Textile Society, the Officers' Club, the Interhonor Council, and has served diligently as a member of the Public Lectures Committee . . . a Kappa Sigma.

MATTHEW RALPH KILLERI
PITTSTON, PA.
Forestry
Forestry Club; Boxing (1, 2); Football (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

CLAUDE N. KIMBALL, JR. X Σ
ENFIELD, N. C.
Ceramic Engineering
Keramos; A. C. S.; Officers' Club (Treas. 4); Track (2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); *Wataugan* (2, 3, 4).

JAMES KYLE KINGSOLVER X Σ
HICKORY, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Upsilon Sigma Alpha (Sec. 4); Scabbard and Blade; Officers' Club (Vice-Pres. 4); A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4); High School Day Committee; Secretary-Treasurer Senior Class.

MOSES L. KLUTTZ
SALISBURY, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Future Teachers Club.

HENRY ARTHUR KLUTTZ
RALEIGH, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

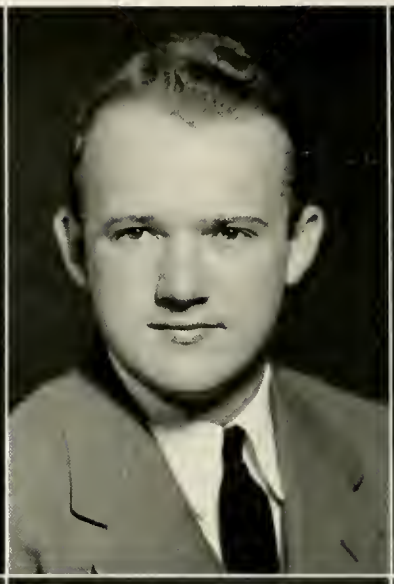
WILLIAM ROBERT KNIGHT
BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Mechanical Engineering
Monogram Club; A. S. M. E.; Swimming (1, 2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

EARL LEAMON KNOX
KELFORD, N. C.
Animal Production
Student Council (2); Ag. Club; Student Legislature (2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); *Agriculturist* (2).

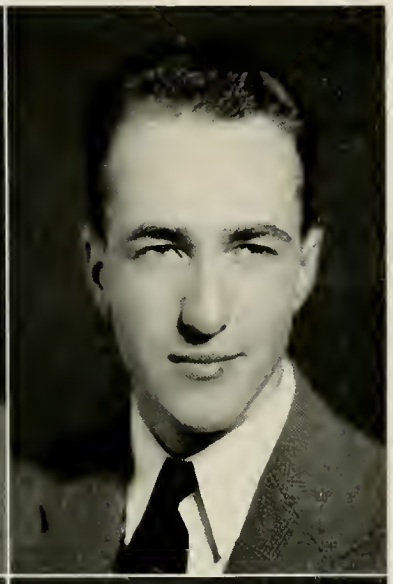
ARNOLD KROCHMAL
NEW YORK, N. Y.
Pomology
Y. M. C. A.; Football (1); Athletic Council (4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); *Technician* (1, Sports Ed. 2, 3, Asst. Ed. 4); Frosh Welcoming Committee; Ag. Club (1, 2, 3, Vice-Pres. 4); Horticulture Club; *Agriculturist* (2, 3, 4).

THOMAS WILLIAM LAMBE Σ N
RALEIGH, N. C.
Civil Engineering
Tau Beta Pi; Sigma Pi Alpha; Pine Burr; Phi Kappa Phi; A. S. C. E.; A. G. C.; Theta Tau; Secreta y-Treasurer Freshman Class (1); Monogram Club; Track (1, 2, 3, Co-capt. 4).

J. ELBERT LAMM
LOUISBURG, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Transferred from Louisburg College.



HARRY VANN LATHAM, JR.
BELHAVEN, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).



JOSEPH EDWIN LEAGANS
CANA, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Kappa Phi Kappa; F. F. A. (Treas. 4); Ag. Club; Officers' Club; Ag. Fair; *Agriculturist*; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

ROBERT C. LEAK
TERRE HAUTE, IND.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
Tompkins Textile Society; A. A. T. C. C.; Y. M. C. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

ROBERT PINCKNEY LEAK
ROCKINGHAM, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
A. I. E. E.; Wrestling (1, 2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

MURRAY HAROLD LEBOWITZ
BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Forestry
Forestry Club.

THOMAS BENSON LEDBETTER
ROCKINGHAM, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.

WILLIAM FAIN LeGRAND Φ Δ Θ
SHELBY, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing

Phi Psi; Sigma Tau Sigma (Vice-Pres. 4); Tompkins Textile Society (Pres. 4); *Textile Forum;* Student Member Public Lectures Committee.

NEVADA K. LEE, JR.
HAMPTON, VA.
Mechanical Engineering

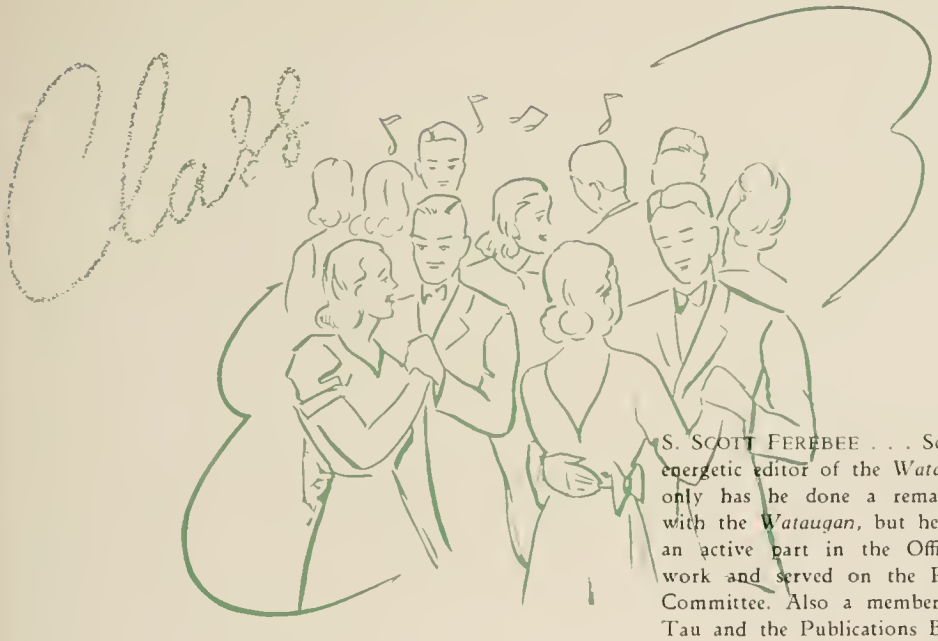
A. S. M. E. (Vice-Pres. 4); Monogram Club; Track (1, 2, 3, 4); Wrestling (1, 2, 3, Mgr. 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

WILLIAM E. LELOUDIS Σ N
ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.
Industrial Engineering

Upsilon Sigma Alpha; '42 Club; A. I. E. E.; S. A. M.; Officers' Club; Track (1, 2, 4); AGROMECK (1, 2, 3, 4); Senior Representative to Publications Board; N. C. Collegiate Press Association (4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

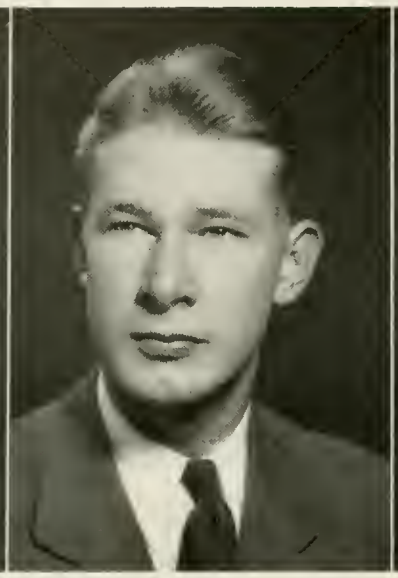
WENDELL HOLMES LEONARD
LEXINGTON, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing

Y. M. C. A.; Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).



S. SCOTT FEREBEE . . . Scott is that energetic editor of the *Wataugan*. Not only has he done a remarkable job with the *Wataugan*, but he has taken an active part in the Officers' Club work and served on the Print Shop Committee. Also a member of Theta Tau and the Publications Board.

WILLIAM LEE LEONARD, JR.
RALEIGH, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; Archery Club; Y. M. C. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3, Lieut. 4); President Episcopal Student Forum.



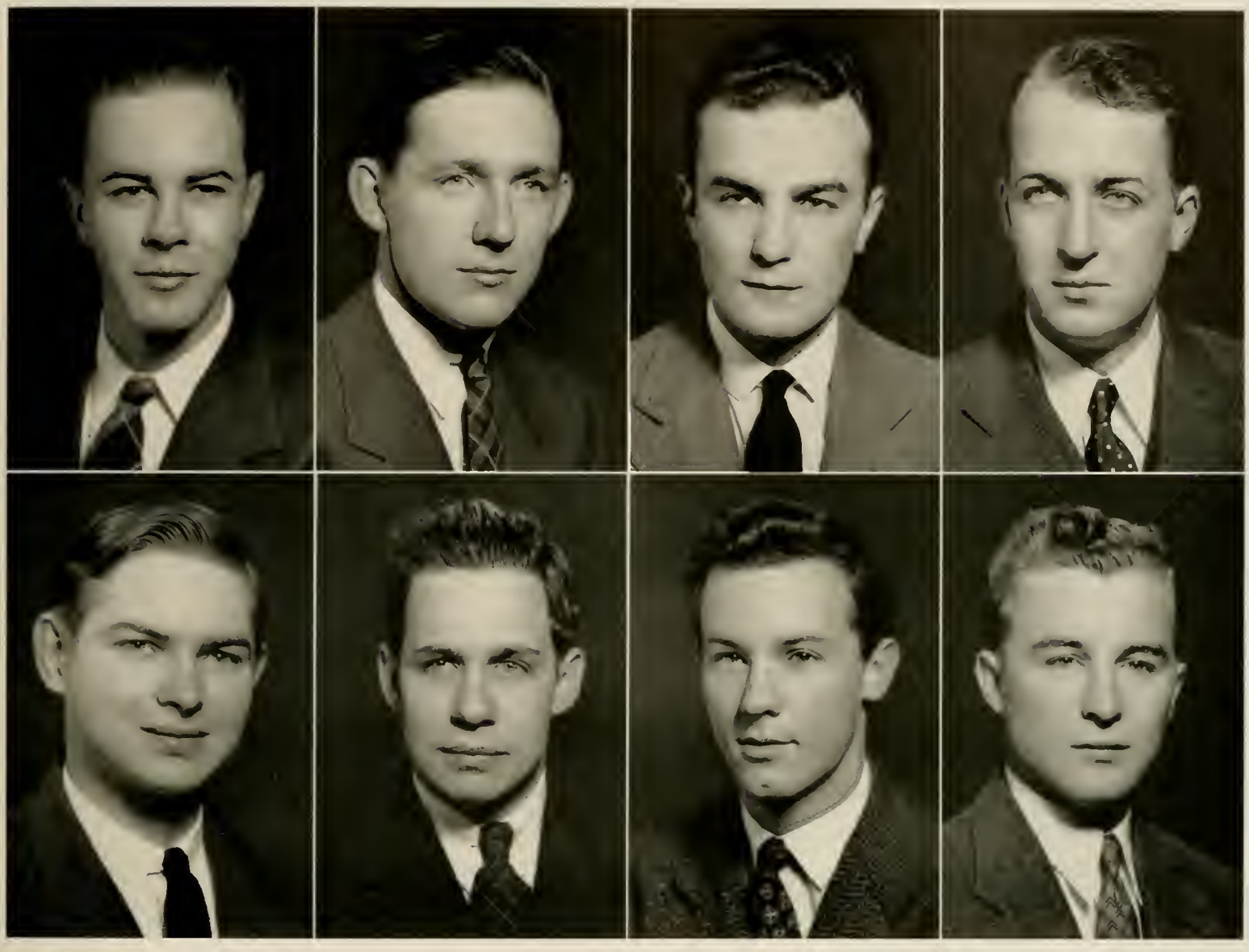
WILLIAM W. LENTZ A F P
HIGH POINT, N. C.
Horticulture
Ag. Club; Horticulture Club; Y. M. C. A.; *Agriculturist.*

EVERT JOHNSON LEVIN
MOUNTAIN IRON, MINN.
Electrical Engineering
Eta Kappa Nu; A. I. E. E.; Basketball; Dormitory Assistant (4).

ELWIN F. LEYSATH A F P
SPRINGFIELD, VT.
Forestry
Xi Sigma Pi; Forestry Club; Glee Club; Y. M. C. A.; *Pinetum* (4); *Technician.*

Senior

JAMES ALLEN GRAHAM—"Yimmy" . . . Wearer of the Ag. School's diamond stick pin. Jim has displayed a zest and fervor for all college activities. He is Business Manager of the *Agriculturist*, member of Interfraternity Council, F. F. A., Ag. Club, Officers' Club, Publications Board, Student Legislature, Who's Who, Social Functions Committee, Student Activities Committee, Senior Budget Committee, Senior Ring Committee, and a Graduation Marshal . . . member of Alpha Lambda Tau.



ROBERT ALBERT LEWIS
RALEIGH, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Phi Kappa Phi; A. I. Ch. E.

WILLIAM DAWSON LEWIS
FAIRMONT, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Future Teachers Club; Y. M. C. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3, 1st Lieut. 4); *Agriculturist.*

EARL TYDREW LIGHT Χ Σ
HADDONFIELD, N. J.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; Theta Tau; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3, 1st Lieut. 4); Tennis (1, 2, 3, 4); Cheerleader (1, 2, 3, Co-Head Cheerleader 4).

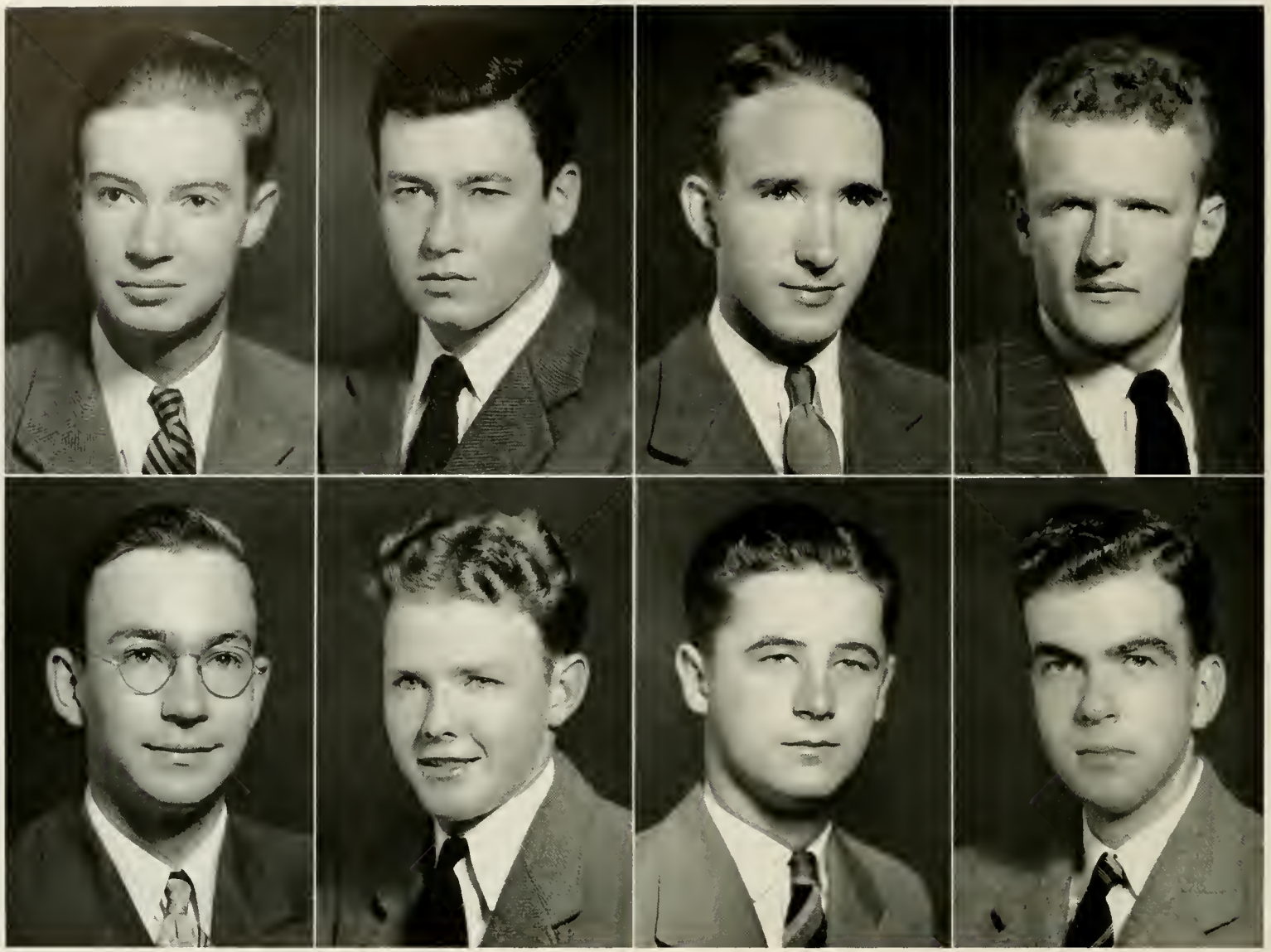
AMON EDWARD LILES
LITTLETON, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; F. F. A.

WILLIAM EDWARD LITTLE
GRIMESLAND, N. C.
Agricultural Education
F. F. A. (Pres. 4); Y. M. C. A.; Ag. Club; Student Legislative Assembly.

ROBERT HARTWELL LIVERMON
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Civil Engineering
Companion of St. Patrick; A. S. C. E.; State Mecklenburg County Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

BILLY NOEL LONG Δ Λ Τ
ROXBORO, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Transfer from Wood College.

JOHN DANIEL LOVE
STANLEY, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Baseball (1); Basketball (1); Pfeiffer Junior College.



JOHN G. LOW
BURNSVILLE, N. C.
Architectural Engineering

BEN LUBIN
NEWARK, N. J.
Entomology
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3, 1st Lieut. 4).

EDWARD BRYANT LUKE
GOLDSBORO, N. C.
General Engineering
Tau Beta Pi; Theta Tau; Pine Burr Society; G. E. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

JAMES E. MacDOUGALL, JR.
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Thirty and Three; Golden Chain; Monogram Club; Basketball (1); Football (1, 2); Track (1, 2, 3, Co-capt. 4); *Technician* (2); AGROMECK (3, Ed. 4); Chairman Junior-Senior Dance Committee; Social Functions Committee; Chief Commencement Marshal (3); *Collegiate Who's Who.*

JOHN ALEXANDRIA MACON
WAKE FOREST, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E. (Reporter 3).

CARROLL FINLEY MARTIN, JR.
CRAMERTON, N. C.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
Tompkins Textile Society; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

MELVIN DEWITT MARTIN
LIBERTY, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; Pine Burr Society; Gamma Sigma Epsilon (Pres. 4); Scabbard and Blade; Phi Kappa Phi; Tau Beta Pi; A. I. Ch. E.; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3, Lieut. 4).

WILLIAM DANIEL MARTIN, JR.
RALEIGH, N. C.
Architectural Engineering
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Beaux Arts Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Sgt. 4, Lieut.).

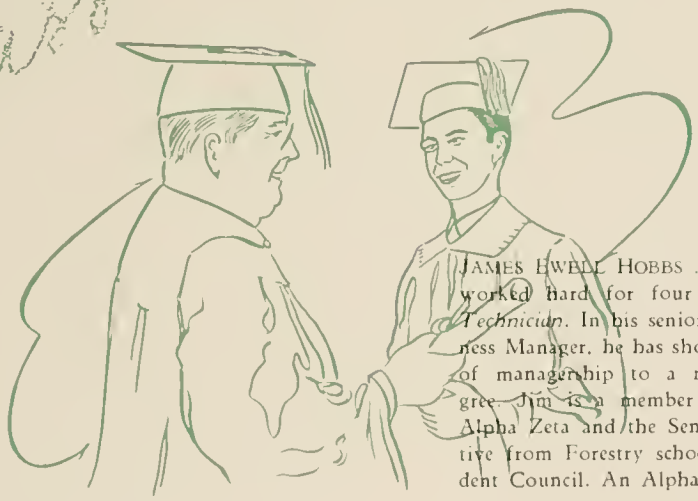
CLIFTON HARDING MATTHEWS
STOKESDALE, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Sgt. 4, Lieut.).

GEORGE H. MAUNEY Φ K T
KINGS MOUNTAIN, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Sigma Tau Sigma; Lenoir Rhyne College (1, 2).

CHARLES KENNETT McADAMS
MEBANE, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Alpha Zeta; Golden Chain; Kappa Phi Kappa; Y. M. C. A. (Vice-Pres. 3, Pres. 4); Public Lectures Committee; Student Council; Student Welfare Committee; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3, Lieut.-Col. 4); *Agriculturist;* Glee Club.

JOHN JOSEPH McAULAY K A
MT. GILEAD, N. C.
Textile Management
Phi Psi; '42 Club; Monogram Club; Tompkins Textile Society; Football (1); Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

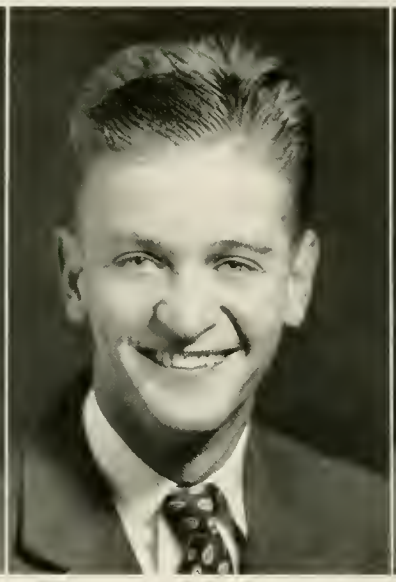
Class



JAMES EWELL HOBBS . . . Jimmy has worked hard for four years on the *Technician*. In his senior year as Business Manager, he has shown his ability of managership to a remarkable degree. Jim is a member of Blue Key, Alpha Zeta and the Senior representative from Forestry school to the Student Council. An Alpha Gamma Rho.

OTIS FRED McCRARY
RALEIGH, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; A. I. E. E.

ROBERT E. McDOWELL
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Animal Production
Alpha Zeta; Ag. Club; 4-H Club.

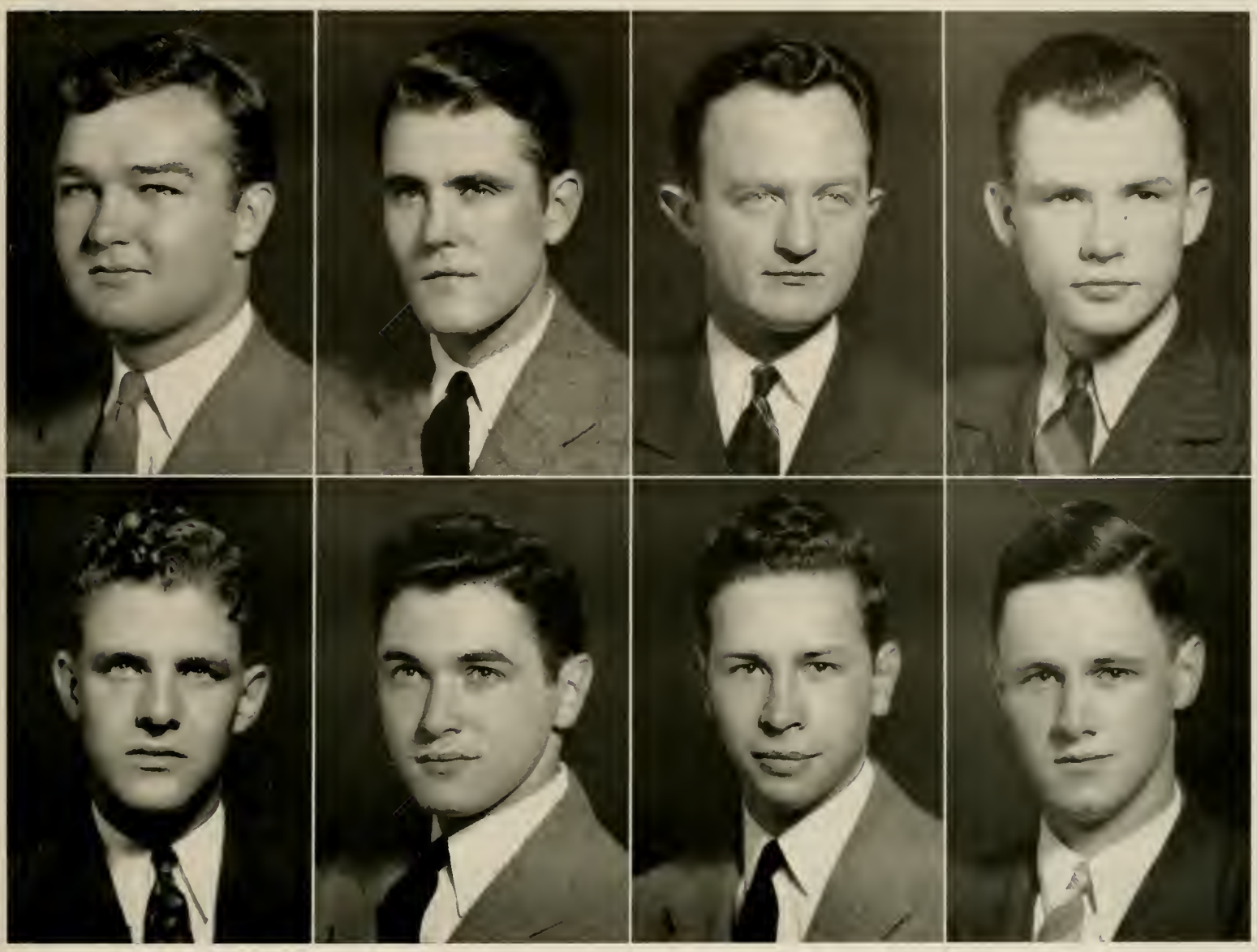


GENE W. McGARITY Π K A
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
Phi Psi; Sigma Tau Sigma; Scabbard and Blade; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

RICHARD WILBER McKAY Σ N
WARREN, OHIO
Chemical Engineering
Pine Burr Society; Monogram Club; Track (1, 2, 3, 4); Basketball (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

Senior

J. R. HOLSHOUSER, JR.—"J. R." . . . The brains of the Electrical Engineering school. "J. R." is a member of Tau Beta Pi, Pine Burr, Mu Beta Psi, Inter-Honor Council, a companion to St. Pat., and is the President of Eta Kappa Nu. Aside from these scholastic honors, he is the proud possessor of a new convertible V-8, and is . . . a Chi Sigma.



GEORGE POPE McKAY
DUNN, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
President Glee Club; A. S. M. E.; Yellow Dogs; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3, Lieut. 4).

ROBERT LIMBER McLAUGHLIN
PITTSBURGH, PA.
Textile Weaving and Designing
Phi Psi; Mu Beta Psi; Glee Club; Yellow Dogs; President Bohunk Club; Vice-President Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); *Wataugan* (2, 3); Editor *Textile Forum* (4); Manager Football (2, 3, 4).

HUBERT F. McLENDON A A T
BURLINGTON, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); C. A. A. Flight Training.

ADDISON WOOLLEN McNAIRY
GREENSBORO, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; Guilford College.

ROWE R. McNEELY
CLEVELAND, N. C.
Field Crops and Plant Breeding
Agronomy Society; Ag. Club.

ABRAHAM MICHAELS
BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Aeronautical Engineering
Tau Beta Pi; I. Ae. S. (2, 3, 4, Sec.-Treas.).

ALLEN L. MIDYETTE
SWAN QUARTER, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

DAVID LEONIDAS MIDDLETON
RALEIGH, N. C.
General Engineering
General Engineering Society; B. S. U.; Mars Hill (1, 2); Catawba (3).

HOWARD LEE MILLER
MOORESVILLE, N. C.
Ceramic Engineering

Tau Beta Pi (Vice-Pres. 4); Keramos (Herald 3, Pres. 4); Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Phi Eta Sigma; Blue Key; Engineers Council; Interhonor Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); *Southern Engineer* (3, Man. Ed. 4); Engineers Fair; U. S. Naval Reserve, Ensign; Dormitory Assistant; Companion of St. Patrick; Student Assembly; American Ceramic Society.

JAMES S. MILLIKEN, JR. Σ N
SOUTHERN PINES, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

REUBEN T. MORGAN Σ N
RALEIGH, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing

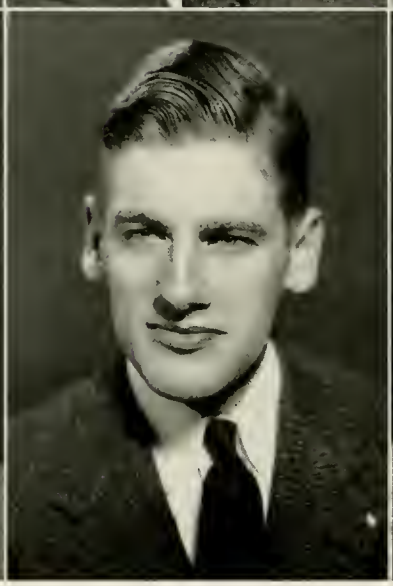
Football (2, 3, 4); University of South Carolina (1).

PATRICK H. MORGAN Π K A
SHAWBORO, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing

Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

RAPHAEL S. MOSS
NEW YORK, N. Y.
Agronomy

A. S. A.; S. A. C.; Ag. Club; Tennis (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); *Agriculturist.*



JOSEPH H. MULHALL, JR. Α Γ Ρ
BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Forestry

Forestry Club; Aquinas Club; *Pinetum* (3, 4).

HARRY SMITH MULLER
ABERDEEN, MD.
Forestry

Xi Sigma Pi; Forestry Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); Publications Board (4).

JOHN F. NASH, JR. Α Γ Ρ
ST. PAULS, N. C.
Field Crops and Plant Breeding

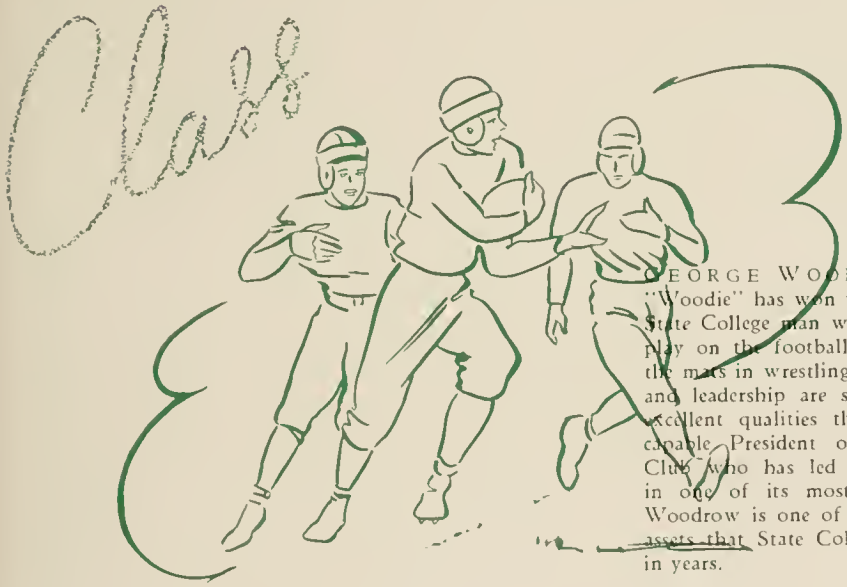
Ag. Club; Agronomy Society; Robeson County Club (Vice-Pres. 3); Young Democrats Club; Y. M. C. A.; Student Legislature; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

JOHN KING NELMS
OXFORD, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

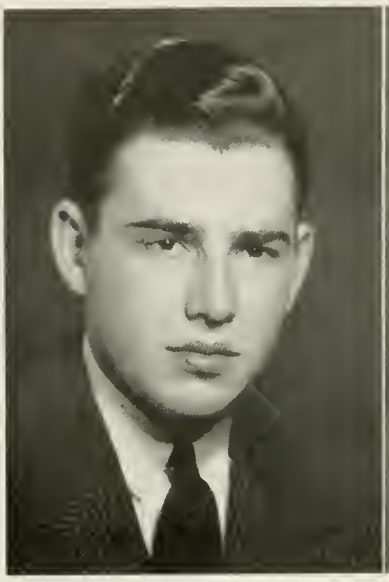
FRED WHITAKER NEWTON
HENDERSON, N. C.
Field Crops and Plant Breeding
Ag. Club; Agronomy Club; Campbell College (1).

CHARLES FREDERICK NICHOLS
WAYNESVILLE, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; Brevard College (1, 2).

JOHN F. NICHOLSON ΔΣΦ
RALEIGH, N. C.
Industrial Engineering
S. A. M. (2, 3, 4, Pres.); Engineers Council (3, Vice-Pres. 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2); *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges.*



GEORGE WOODROW JONES—"Woodie" has won the hearts of every State College man with his hard, clean play on the football gridiron, and on the mats in wrestling. His eternal smile and leadership are some of the other excellent qualities that mark him. A capable President of the Monogram Club who has led that organization in one of its most successful years. Woodrow is one of the most valuable assets that State College has produced in years.



H. C. NIXON
HERTFORD, N. C.
Textile Weaving and Designing
Phi Psi; Sigma Tau Sigma; Tompkins Textile Society; Baseball (2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2); *Wataugan* (3); *Textile Forum* (4); Bohunk Club.

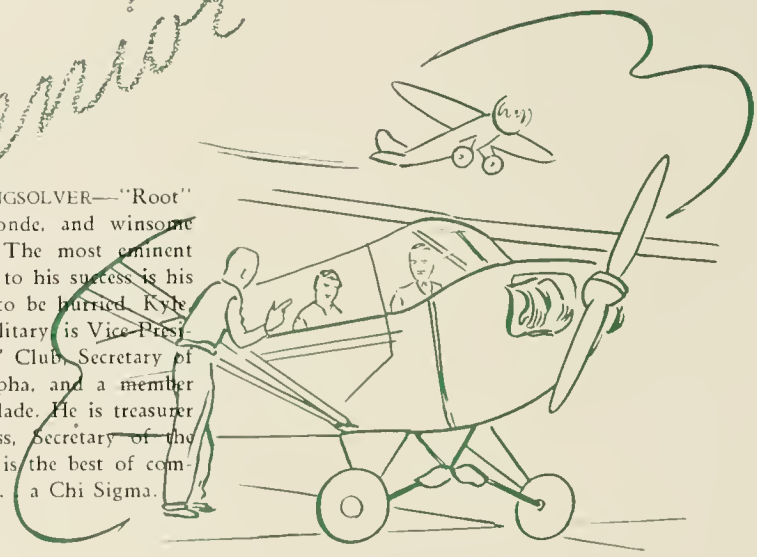
EVAN WILKINS NORWOOD
BEAUFORT, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Tompkins Textile Society; *Textile Forum.*

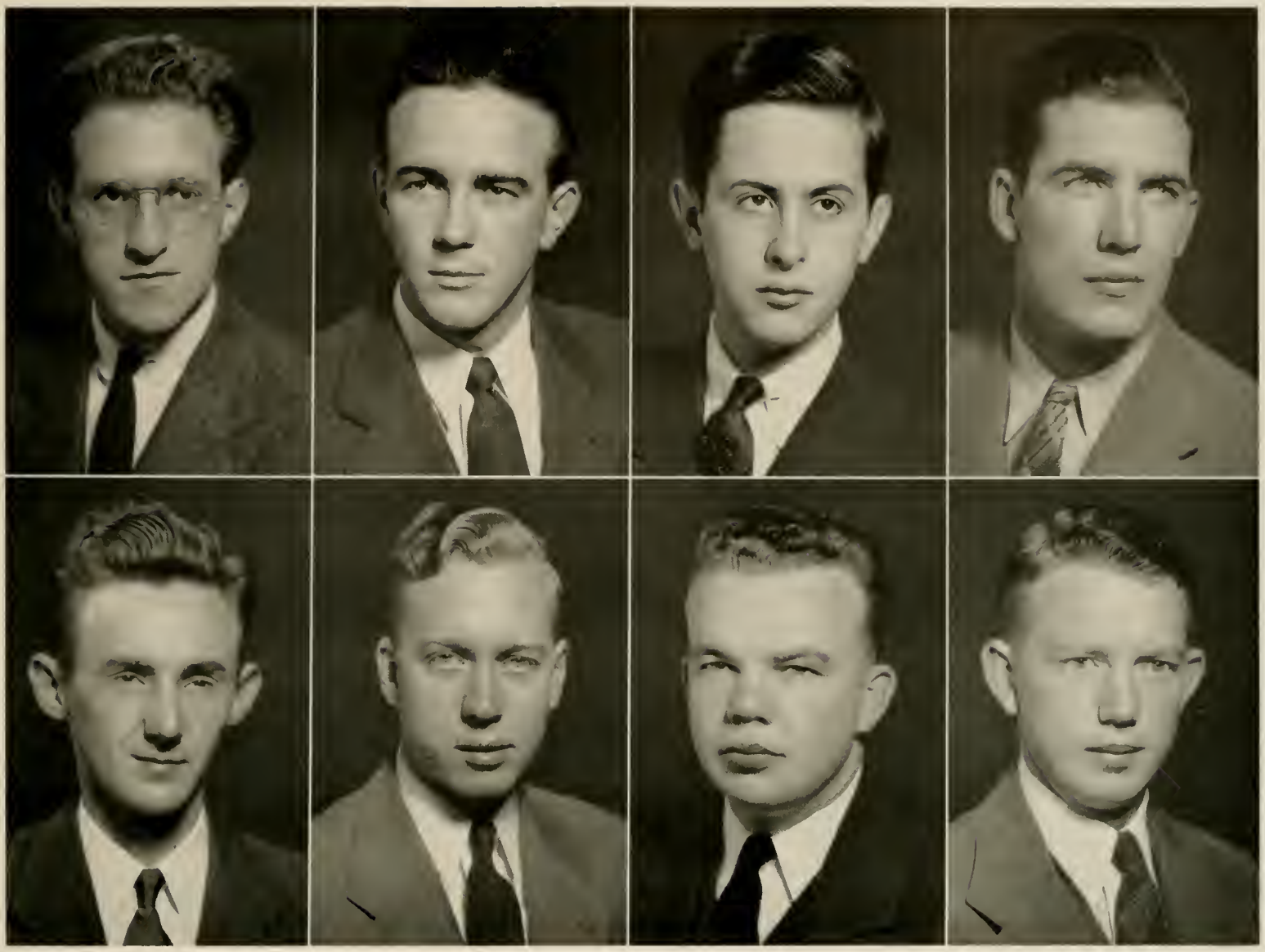
WALTER F. OETGEN, JR.
SAVANNAH, GA.
Chemical Engineering
Mu Beta Psi; Yellow Dogs; Glee Club; Orchestra; Red Coat Band; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

ANDERSON MOORE OLDHAM
DURHAM, N. C.
Agricultural Chemistry
S. A. C. (Sec. 3, Pres. 4); Y. M. C. A.

Senior

JAMES KYLE KINGSOLVER—"Root" . . . The tall, blonde, and winsome chemical engineer. The most eminent factor contributing to his success is his determination not to be hurried. Kyle, truly a leader in military, is Vice President of the Officers' Club, Secretary of Upsilon Sigma Alpha, and a member of Scabbard and Blade. He is treasurer of the Senior Class, Secretary of the A. I. Ch. E., and is the best of company for anyone . . . a Chi Sigma.





PHILIP ORANSKY
NEW YORK, N. Y.
Plant Pathology
Band; Basketball (1, 2, 3, 4).

LEWIS PAYNE ORR Π K A
WASHINGTON, N. C.
Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

EDWIN BRAXTON OWENS
BLACK CREEK, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; Rifle Club; '42 Club; I. Ae. S.; Officers' Club; Rifle Team (Capt. 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

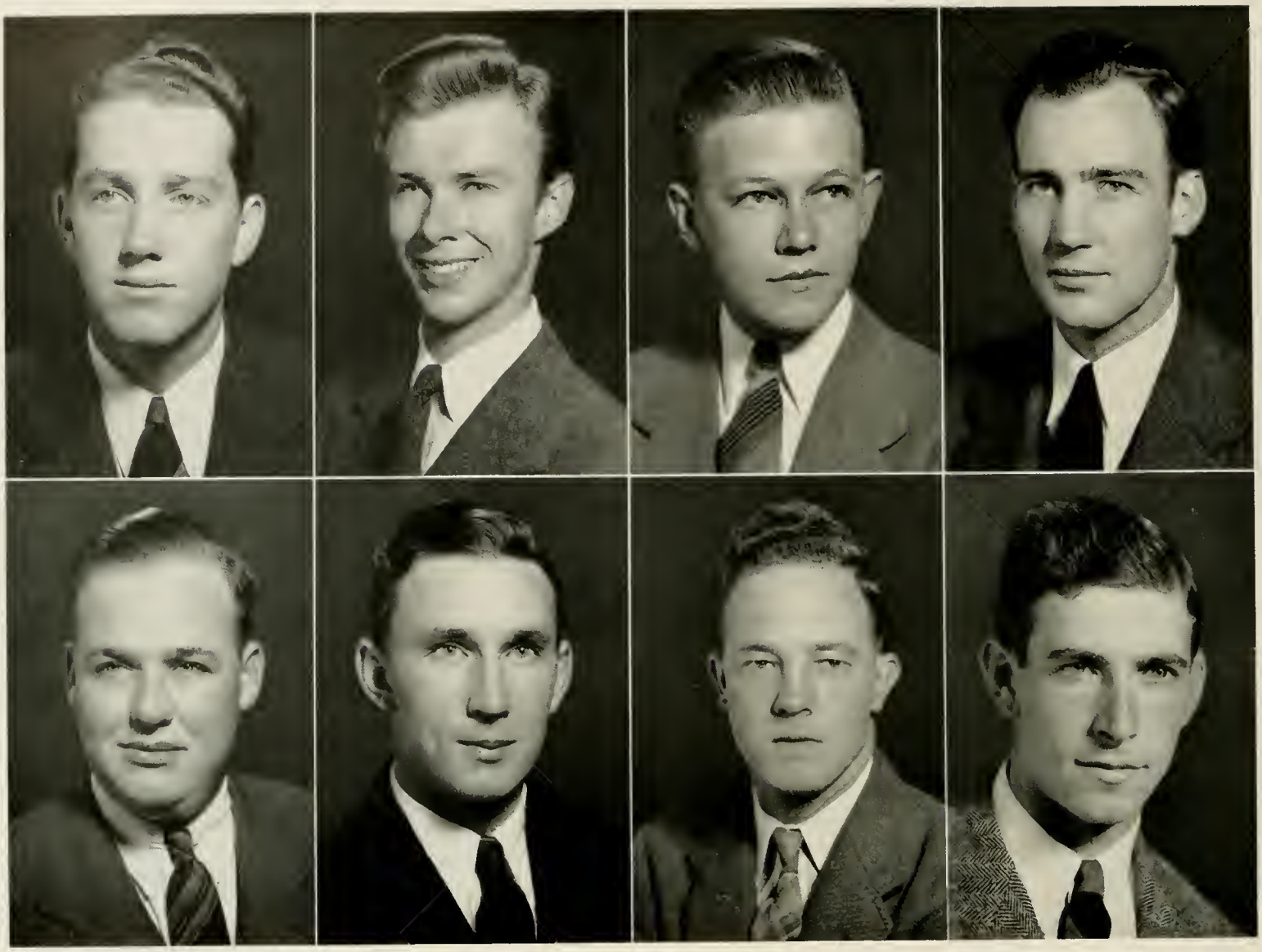
FRANK ALVIN OWENS
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Textile Management
Thirty and Three; Monogram Club (Treas. 4); '42 Club.

CHARLES BARRETT PADGETT
ELLENSBORO, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Agronomy Society; Y. M. C. A.; Boiling Springs Junior College.

CARL CYRUS PAINTER
PROSPECT HILL, N. C.
Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

GLENN CECIL PALMER, JR.
CLYDE, N. C.
Animal Production
Ag. Club; 4-H Club; Y. M. C. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

JOSEPH HARDY PALMER
CLYDE, N. C.
Animal Production
Lambda Gamma Delta (Treas. 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Livestock Judging Team.



JOHN HINTON PARKER
CLINTON, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Future Teachers Club; State Sampson Society; *Agriculturist*; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

EDWARD F. PARNELL Π K A
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Industrial Engineering
S. A. M.; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3, Lieut. 4); AGROMECK (3, 4); *Wataugan* (1).

FRANK JUNIUS PASCHAL
GOLDSTON, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.

BENJAMIN E. PASCHAL, JR. ΣΦE
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Ceramic Engineering
A. C. S.

JAMES ROBERT PATE A Γ P
ROWLAND, N. C.
Field Crops and Plant Breeding
Ag. Club; Agronomy Club; Robeson County Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

QUENTIN W. PATTERSON
HIDDENITE, N. C.
Animal Husbandry
Alpha Zeta; Ag. Club; *Technician* (1, 2, Assoc. Ed. 3, Man. Ed. 4); *Agriculturist* (4); *State College Handbook* (Ed. 4); Dormitory Assistant.

JOHN SANDERS PEARSALL
ROCKY POINT, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3, 1st Lieut. 4).

JOSEPH HOWELL PEELE ΣΦE
BELHAVEN, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Pine Burr; Swimming (1, 2, 3, 4); A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3, Lieut. 4); Officers' Club; AGROMECK (1, 2, 3).

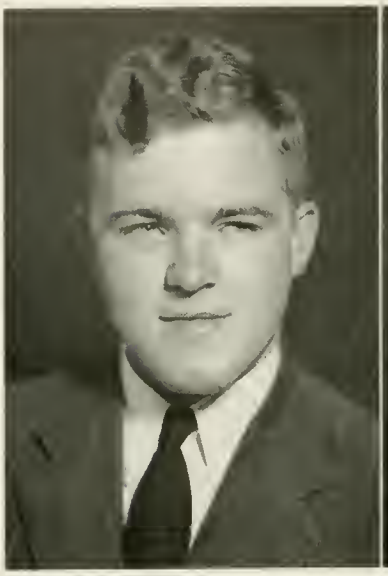
MARVIN COLLIER PERRY K A
HAMLET, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; '42 Club; Interfraternity Council; Tennis (1).

KENNETH LEE PHILLIPS
SANFORD, N. C.
Dairy Manufacturing
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 1st Lieut. 4); Officers' Club; Dormitory Assistant.

PETE A. PHRYDAS Δ Σ Φ
GREENSBORO, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

ROBERT J. PLEASANTS
CARY, N. C.
Agronomy
Alpha Zeta; Blue Key; Agronomy Society; Y. M. C. A.; Y. D. C. (Sec. 3); Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4); Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Officers' Club; Secretary-Treasurer Junior Class; Senior Gift Committee.

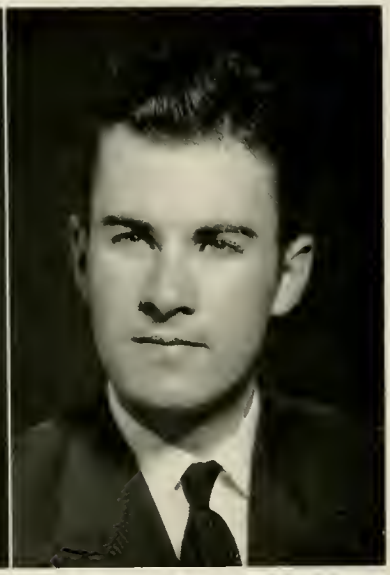
WILLIAM FAIN LEGRAND—"Bill" . . . the "Romeo" of the Textile circles . . . dignity personified . . . a fitting president of Tompkins Textile Society, Vice-President of Sigma Tau Sigma and a member of Phi Psi . . . a capable member of the *Textile Forum* staff and a member of the Public Lectures Committee . . . always ready to do a job well . . . Bill is a Phi Delta Theta.



ROBERT ERWIN PORTER
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Construction Engineering
Mu Beta Psi (Vice-Pres. 4); A. G. C. (Vice-Pres. 4); Red Coat Band; Concert Band; A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

AUSTIN AGNEW PRUITT
CARTERET, N. J.
Forestry
Alpha Zeta; Xi Sigma Pi (Forester 4); Pine Burr; Phi Kappa Phi; Forestry Club; Interhonor Council (4); Tennis (1, 2, 3, 4); *Pinetum* (1, 2, 3, 4).

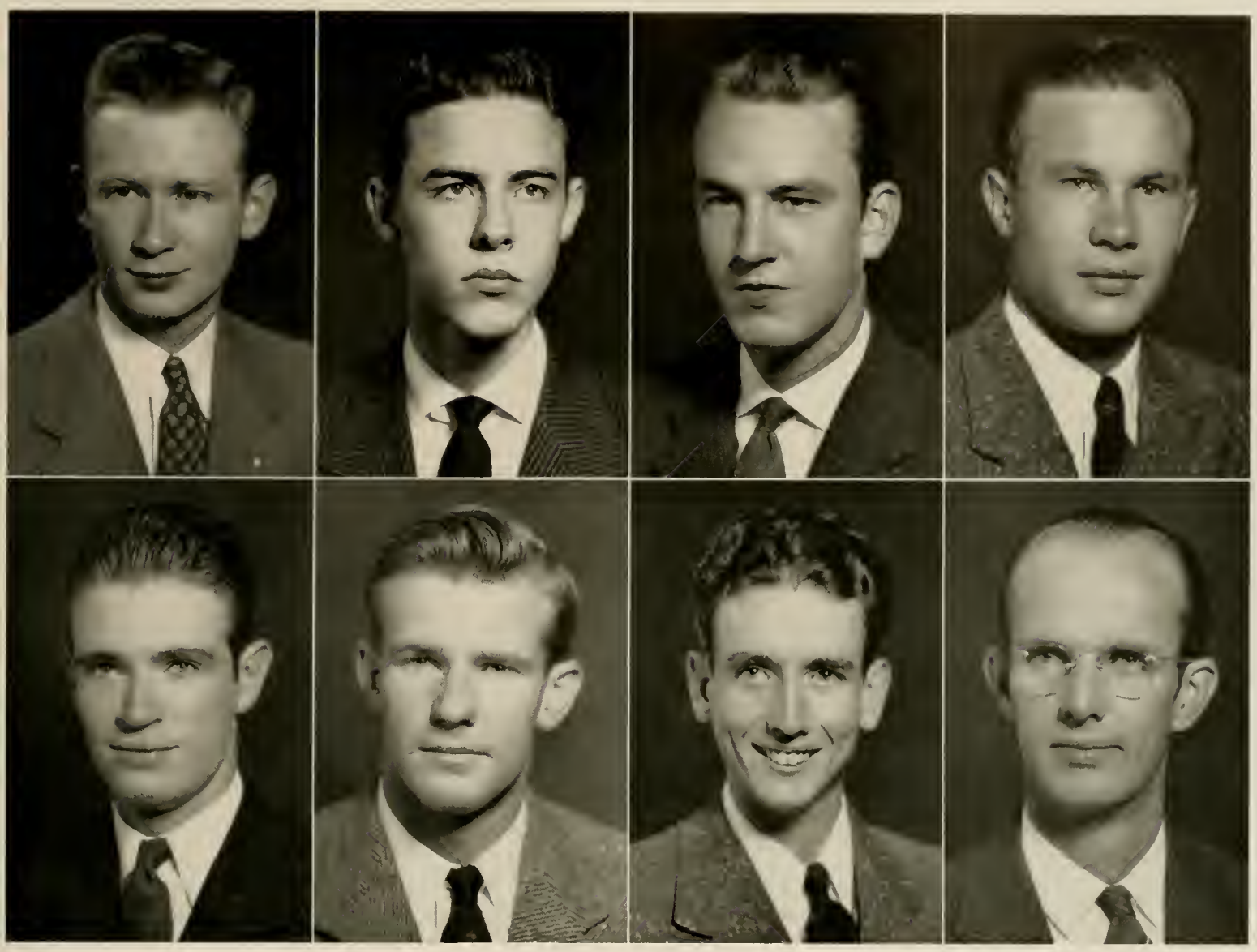
GORRELL CLINTON PRIM
YADKINVILLE, N. C.
Agricultural Economics
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).



DONALD PROPST
BELWOOD, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Future Teachers Club; Ag. Fair.

Senior

CHARLES KENNETT MCADAMS—"Charley" . . . is the backbone of the Y. M. C. A., a very strong link in Golden Chain, member of Alpha Zeta and Kappa Phi Kappa. Besides these, he has served on the Student Council, Public Lectures and Student Welfare committees. He has worked on the staff of the *Agriculturist*, and is the Lieut. Col. of his battalion . . . a regular fellow who is a fitting example for anyone to follow.



WILLIAM A. QUICKEL Π Κ Φ
LINCOLNTON, N. C.
Architectural Engineering
Beaux Arts Society (Vice-Pres. 4).

FLAY DeWITT QUINN, JR. Κ Σ
SHELBY, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Tompkins Textile Society; Bohunk Club; *Technician* (1); *Textile Forum* (4).

JOHN LOUIS RANDOLPH
MORGANTON, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; A. S. M. E.; Engineers Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3); *Southern Engineer* (Assoc. Ed. 3, Ed. 4); Publications Board (4).

GRAHAM ERNEST REAMS
APEX, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; F. F. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 1st Lieut. 4).

MEREDITH TROTTER RANEY
LA CROSSE, VA.
Industrial Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3); C. A. A.

ROY LEE REED
HERTFORD, N. C.
Civil Engineering, Highway Option
A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

PAUL REMER REGAN
LEXINGTON, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Alpha Zeta; Kappa Phi Kappa (Treas. 3, Pres. 4); Dormitory Assistant (1, 2, 3, 4); Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 1st Lieut. 4); *Agriculturist*.

DAVID R. REYNOLDS
JAMESTOWN, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; F. F. A.

F. H. REYNOLDS, JR. Π K A
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

VERNON H. REYNOLDS
KINSTON, N. C.
Animal Production
Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

ALFRED MASON RHYNE
STANLEY, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.

ROWLAND GAYE RIDDICK
CORAPEAKE, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Kappa Phi Kappa; Y. M. C. A.; Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Dormitory Assistant; 4-H Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

RUPERT RILEY
RALEIGH, N. C.
Textile Management
Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

ROBERT STRAIN RISLEY Λ X A
RALEIGH, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
A. I. E. E.; Officers' Club; State House Student Legion; Student Legislature; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

WILLIAM D. ROBBINS Σ N
BURGAW, N. C.
Pomology
Alpha Zeta (Censor 4); Scabbard and Blade; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Monogram Club; Student Council (Sec. 3, Pres. 4); President Student Body; Student Legislature; Ag. Club; Horticulture Club (Pres. 3); Officers' Club; Football (1, 2, 3, 4); Baseball (1); Boxing (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Col. 4); *Agriculturist* (1, 2, 3, Man. Ed. 4); Social Functions Committee; Public Lectures; Athletic Council; Publications Board; *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges.*

WINSTON JAMES ROBERTS
MONROE, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Sigma Pi Alpha; Scabbard and Blade; A. I. Ch. E.; Track (1, 2); Rifle Team; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut.-Col. 4).

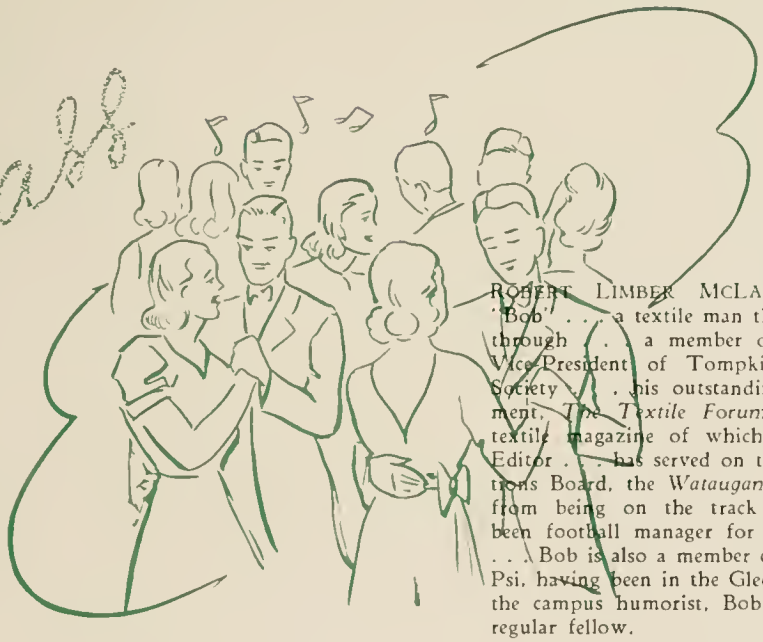
HERBERT R. ROBERTSON
KNIGHTDALE, N. C.
Field Crops and Plant Breeding
Y Club; F. F. A.; Monogram Club; Boxing (1, 2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

BENJAMIN HARRIS ROOT
EAST ORANGE, N. J.
Agricultural Chemistry
Society of Agricultural Chemists.

JOHN THOMAS ROSE, JR. K Σ
ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Thirty and Three; Scabbard and Blade; A. I. Ch. E.; Cheerleader (1, 2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt.-Maj. 3, Capt. 4); AGROMECK (1, 2, 3); Sophomore Hop Committee; Junior-Senior Dance Committee; Glee Club.

CHARLES SANFORD RUARK
WILMINGTON, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; Tennis (1).

Class



ROBERT LIMBER MCLAUGHLIN — "Bob" . . . a textile man through and through . . . a member of Phi Psi, Vice-President of Tompkins Textile Society . . . his outstanding achievement, *The Textile Forum*, the new textile magazine of which he is the Editor . . . has served on the Publications Board, the *Wataugan*, and aside from being on the track team, has been football manager for three years . . . Bob is also a member of Mu Beta Psi, having been in the Glee Club . . . the campus humorist, Bob is another regular fellow.

Agromeck

JACOB ANDREW RUDISILL, JR.
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Mu Beta Psi; A. I. E. E.; Orchestra (Pres.); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

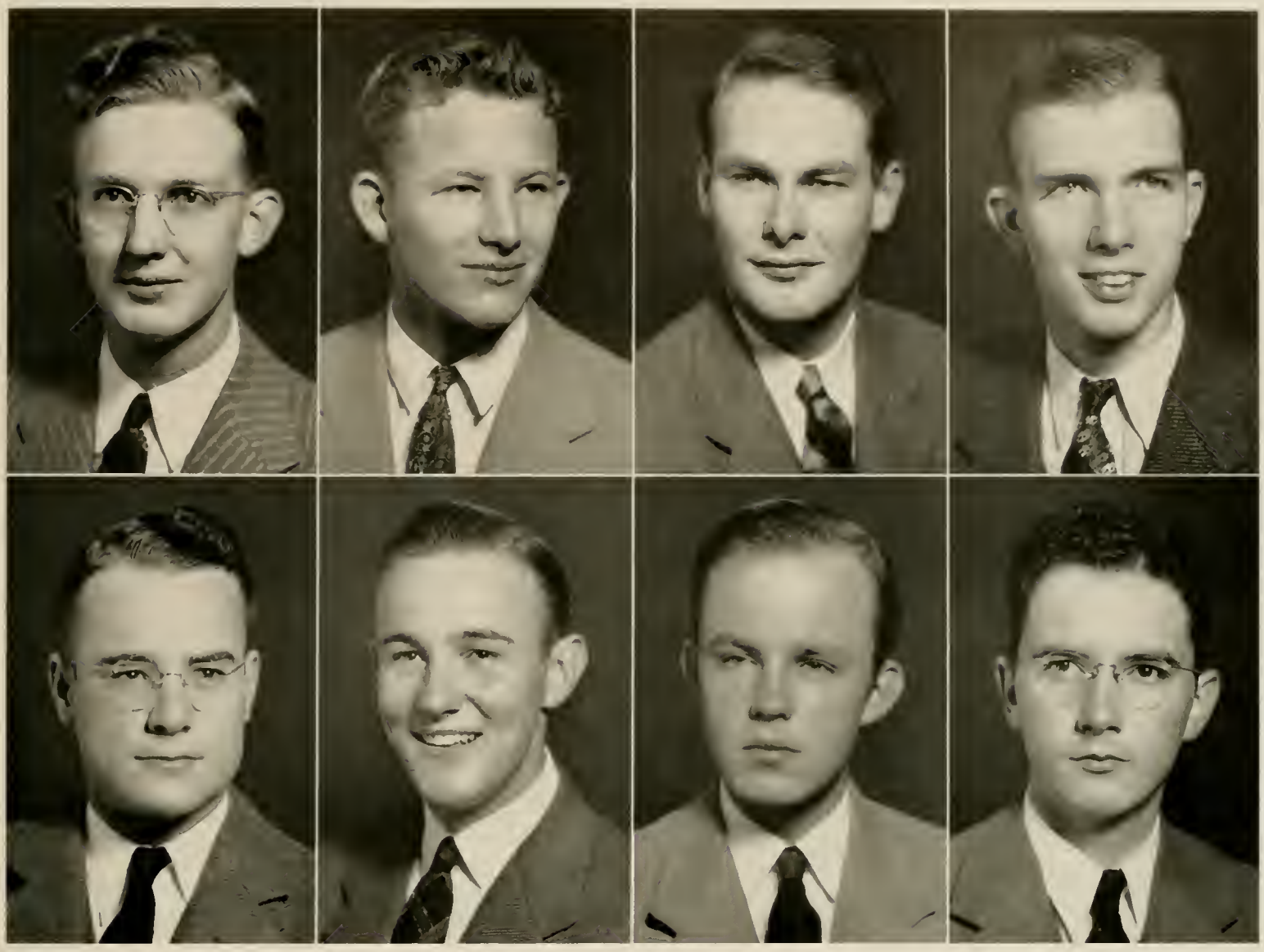
FRANK A. SANTOPOLO Λ Γ Ρ
MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.
Forestry
Forestry Club (Pres. 4); Wrestling (1, 2, 3); *Pinetum* (1, 2, 3, Assoc. Ed. 4); *Slabs and Edgings* (1, 2, 3, 4).

THOMAS JOSEPH SARANDRIA
WEST NEW YORK, N. J.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

CHARLES WAYMAN SASSER
WILSON, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

Senior

HOWARD LEE MILLER . . . Ensign Miller of the Ceramic Department . . . a scholar in every sense of the word . . . Vice-President of Tau Beta Pi, President of Keramos, a member of Blue Key, Gamma Sigma Epsilon, and Phi Eta Sigma . . . these and many more such as the Engineer's Council, Interhonor Council, A. C. S., Magazine Editor of the *Southern Engineer*, and a companion of St. Pat. . . . the fellow who carries a deadly weapon—a brain.



RICHARD R. SAUNDERS, JR.
REIDSVILLE, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; Transfer from Georgia School of Technology.

FRED H. SCHMIDT Σ Π
RALEIGH, N. C.
Floriculture
Scabbard and Blade; Ag. Club; Horticulture Club; Track (1); Swimming (1, 2, 3, Mgr. 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt.-Maj. 3, Capt. 4); *Wataugan* (1, 2, Asst. Bus. Mgr. 3, Assoc. Bus. Mgr. 4); Officers' Club.

CHARLES S. SCHUBART Δ Σ Φ
MAPLEWOOD, N. J.
Farm Marketing and Finance
Rutgers University (1).

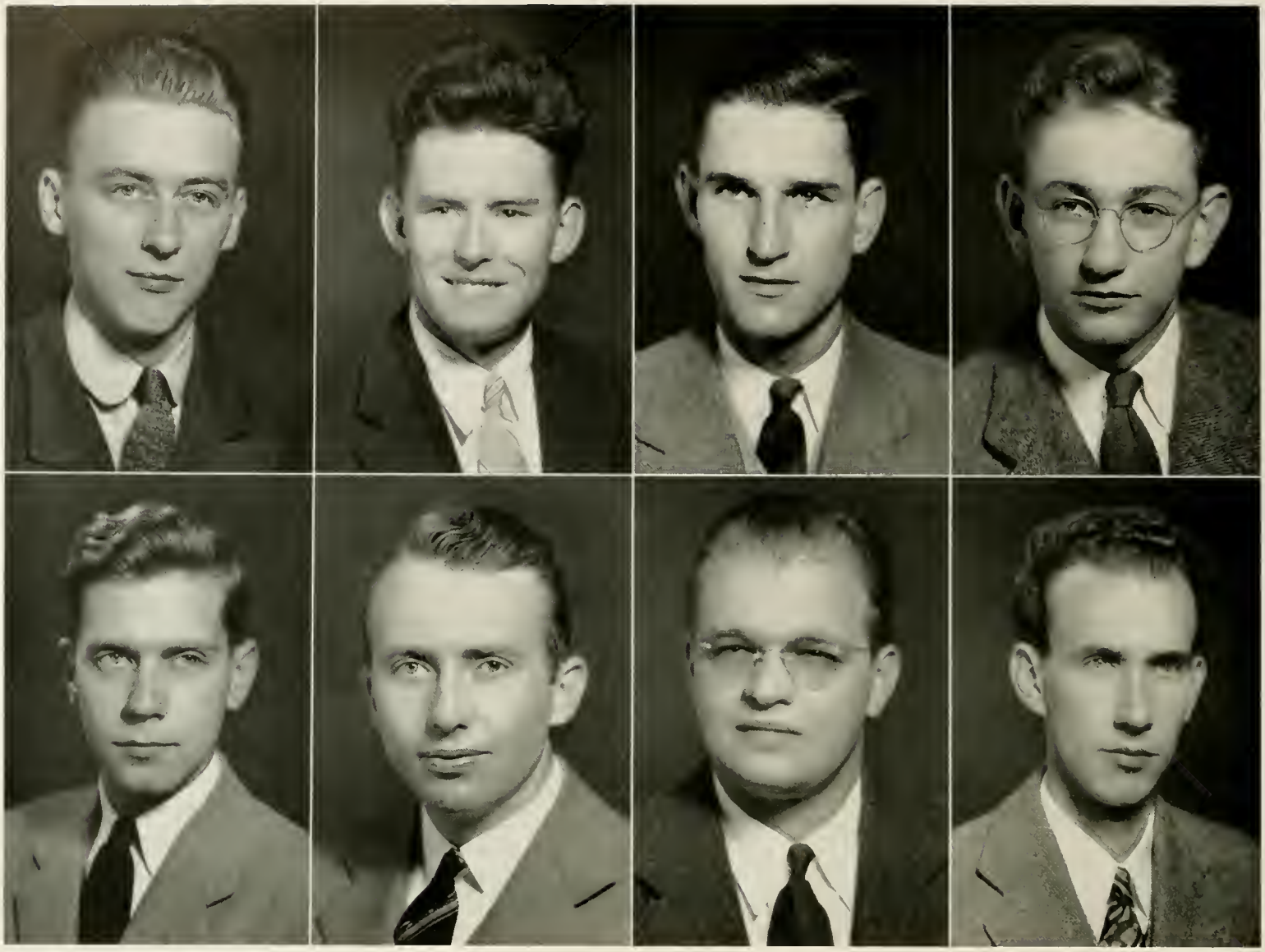
CARL CLOYCE SCOTT
MARS HILL, N. C.
Agricultural Economics
Agricultural Economics Forum; Ag. Club; Agricultural Economics Fair Chairman; *Agriculturist.*

HUBERT C. SCOTT
KENLY, N. C.
Agricultural Economics
Agriculturist.

GEORGE R. SEDBERRY, JR. Χ Σ
CONCORD, N. C.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
Phi Kappa Phi; Scabbard and Blade; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Sigma Tau Sigma; Pine Burr Society; Phi Psi; Blue Key; President Golden Chain; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut.-Col. 4); *Technician* (3, 4); Public Lectures Chairman; Student Welfare Committee; Dormitory Assistant; Student Council (3, Vice-Pres. 4).

NEAL W. SEEGARS
FAIRFIELD, N. C.
Field Crops and Plant Breeding
Upsilon Sigma Alpha (Pres. 4); Alpha Zeta (Pres. 4); Agronomy Society (Pres. 4); Y. M. C. A.; Ag. Club; Officers' Club; Bohunk Club; Interhonor Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

CHARLES M. SETZER, JR. Π Κ Φ
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.



WILLIAM GUY SEYTER
UNION CITY, N. J.
Electrical Engineering
A. I. E. E. (Sec.-Treas. 4); Glee Club.

WILLIAM COX SHAW
RICHLANDS, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; Boxing (1); F. F. A.

KENNETH ABNER SHINN, JR.
CHINA GROVE, N. C.
Textile Weaving and Designing
Phi Psi (Pres. 4); Sigma Tau Sigma; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Interhonorary Fraternity Council (4); Captain Drum and Bugle Corps; *Textile Forum* (4).

JAMES BEVERLY SIBERT Χ Σ
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
Theta Tau; A. S. M. E. (Pres. 4); Engineers Council (Sec. 4); Officers' Club; *Southern Engineer* (Advisory Board 4).

CARL D. SICKEROTT Λ Χ Λ
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
Golden Chain; Sigma Tau Sigma; Phi Psi; Phi Kappa Phi; Blue Key; Pine Burr; *Technician* (Assoc. Ed. 3, Ed. 4); Publications Board; Glee Club; Orchestra (1, 2); Student Welfare Committee; Public Lectures Committee; High School Day Committee; *Collegiate Who's Who;* R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

JAMES FRANKLIN SMITH
AVONDALE, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.

J. McCREE SMITH
RALEIGH, N. C.
Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E. (Sec. 4).

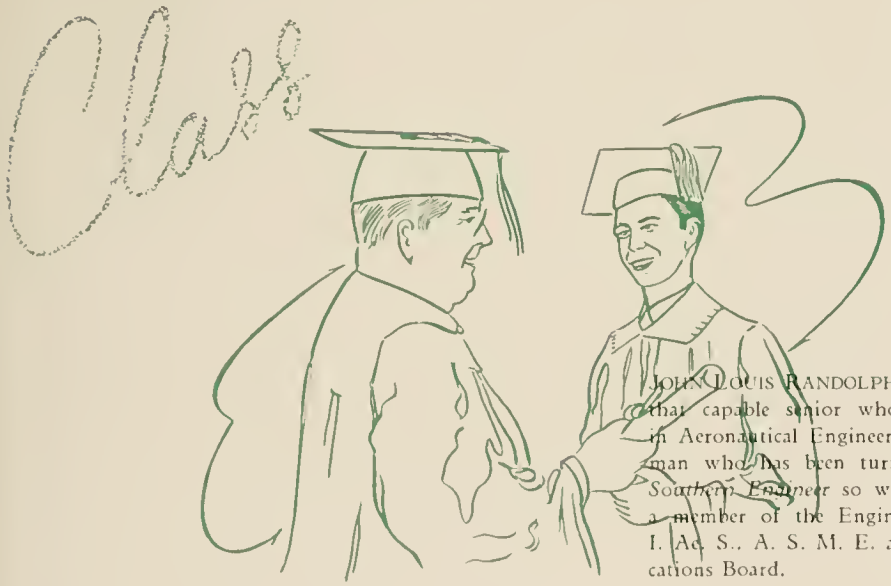
RICHARD SHARP SMITH
ASHEVILLE, N. C.
Architectural Engineering
Beaux Arts Society; Engineers Council.

LOY HEWITT SPARGO, JR.
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
A. I. E. E. (Vice-Pres. 4); Y. M. C. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

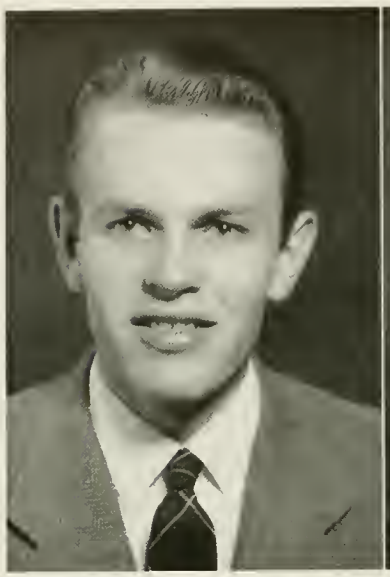
HERBERT MONROE SPEAS
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.
Field Crops and Plant Breeding
Alpha Zeta; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Agronomy Club; Ag. Club; *Agriculturist;* R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN SPENCER
SCRANTON, N. C.
Animal Production
Alpha Zeta; Ag. Club; Lambda Gamma Delta (Sec. 4); Livestock Judging Team; Ag. Fair; R. O. T. C. (Lieut. 4).

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN SPENCER
AYDEN, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Theta Tau (Vice-Regent 4); Eta Kappa Nu; Radio Club (Pres. 4); A. I. E. E. (Chm. Program Committee); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).



JOHN LOUIS RANDOLPH . . . John is that capable senior who is majoring in Aeronautical Engineering. He is the man who has been turning out *The Southern Engineer* so well. He is also a member of the Engineer's Council, I. Ae. S., A. S. M. E. and the Publications Board.



ROBERT BERRY STEVENS
CAMDEN, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

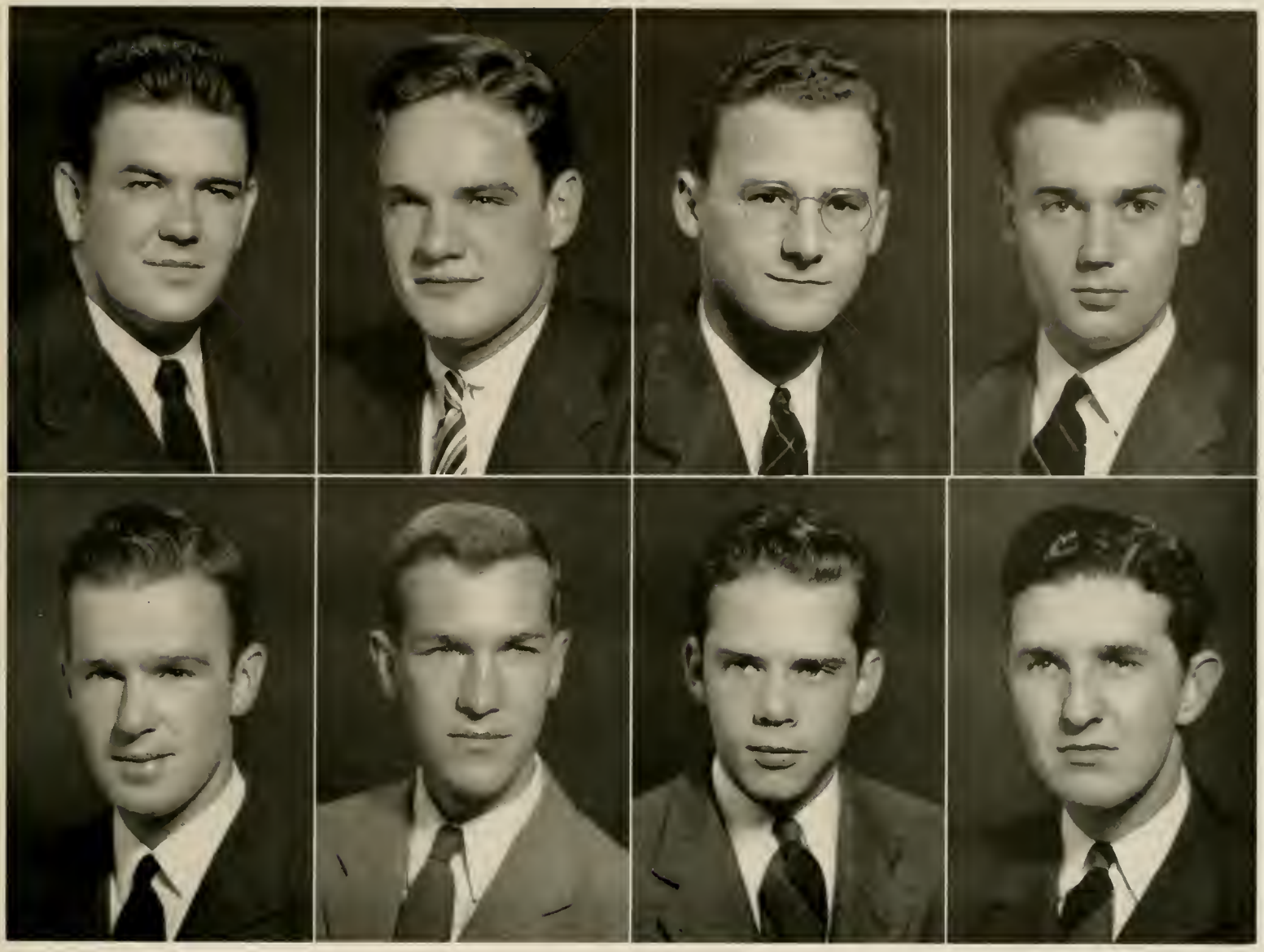
EARL L. STEWART, JR. Σ N
ROXBORO, N. C.
Industrial Arts
Monogram Club; Football (1, 2, 3, 4); Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4); Basketball (1).

PAUL ELI STOUT
HIGH POINT, N. C.
Civil Engineering, Construction Option
Theta Tau (Scribe); A. S. C. E.; A. G. C.; Y. M. C. A. Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); Officers' Club.

JOHN HARMON STRAIT A K Π
COLUMBIA, S. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Interfraternity Council; Tompkins Textile Society.

Senior

WILLIAM DUDLEY ROBBINS—"Dud" . . . Dud's leadership and versatility have earned him the title of No. 1 student of State College. As President of the Student Body, Cadet Colonel of the R. O. T. C. and a member of the football team he has set an enviable record. Along with these he is a member of Golden Chain, Blue Key, Alpha Zeta, Pine Burr, Upsilon Sigma Alpha, Scabbard, Athletic Council, etc. . . . plus a long list of committees. A truly outstanding student, who tops it all off with time to take an active part in Sigma Nu Social Fraternity.



HENRY VERNON STRAND
NORGE, VA.
Electrical Engineering
Eta Kappa Nu.

GEORGE V. STRAYHORNE
SPENCER, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4); Basketball (2, 3, 4).

DAVID LINDSAY STRUTHERS
WILMINGTON, N. C.
Civil Engineering, Construction Option
A. G. C.; A. S. C. E.

JAMES MILTON STURKEY
ALBEMARLE, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Theta Tau; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Mu Beta Psi; A. I. Ch. E. (Vice-Pres. 4); Engineers Council; Red Coat Band; Swimming (1, 2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt.-Maj. 3, Naval Reserve 4).

CHARLES SCOTT SULLIVAN
ASHEVILLE, N. C.
Wildlife Conservation and Management
Mu Beta Psi; Y. D. C.; Yellow Dogs; '42 Club; Red Coat Band (1, 2, Sec.-Treas. 2, Vice-Pres. 3, Pres. 4); Glee Club; Orchestra (2); Ag. Club; Track (1); R. O. T. C. (Band 1, 2); Ag. Fair.

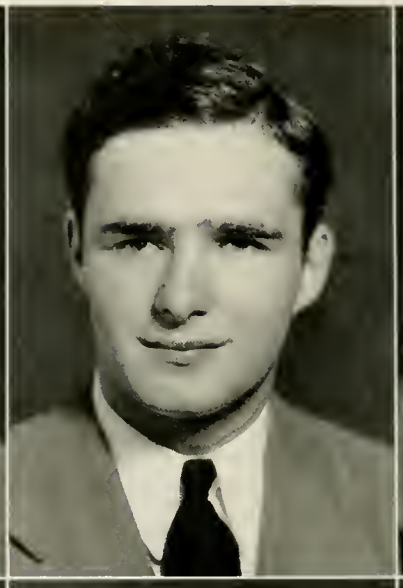
WALLACE McCLELLAN SUTTON
ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.
Textile Weaving and Designing
Phi Psi; Sigma Tau Sigma (Pres. 4); *Textile Forum* (Man. Ed. 4); Interhonor Council (Sec.-Treas. 4); Treasurer Tompkins Textile Society; Bohunk Club; Dormitory Assistant.

JAMES BALDWIN SWETT, JR.
SOUTHERN PINES, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 1st Lieut. 4); Officers' Club.

GORDON HARTS SYKES
GREENSBORO, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.

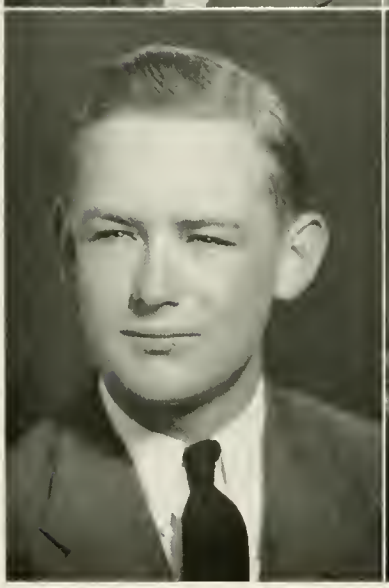
JACKSON CURTIS TABSCOTT
ELKINS, W. VA.
Textile Manufacturing
Basketball (3, 4); Potomac State College (1, 2).

C. W. TARLTON
MARSHVILLE, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Kappa Phi Kappa; F. F. A.; Ag. Club; Future Teachers Club; *Agriculturist;* R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

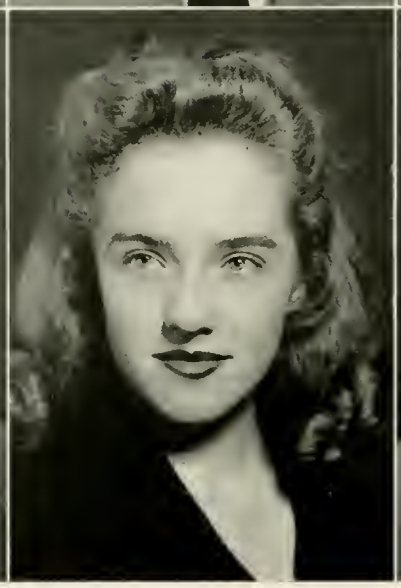


CARL VICTOR TART
DUNN, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Kappa Phi Kappa; F. F. A.; Ag. Club; Sampson County Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

CHARLES DAVID TAYLOR Δ X
PORTSMOUTH, OHIO
Ceramic Engineering
American Ceramic Society; Engineers Council; President American Ceramic Society.

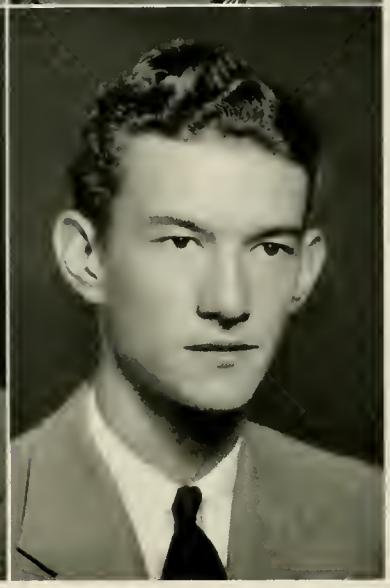


HAROLD GEORGE TAYLOR
SEABOARD, N. C.
Field Crops and Plant Breeding
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Agronomy Club; C. P. T. Flight Training; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

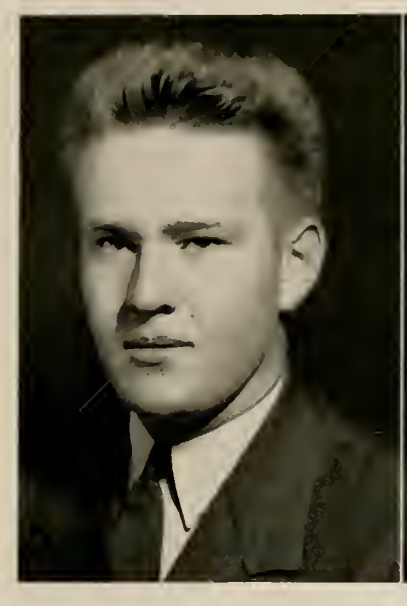


BETTY RUTH THOMPSON
RALEIGH, N. C.
Textile Weaving and Designing
Sigma Tau Sigma; Tompkins Textile Society.

WILLIAM B. THOMPSON, JR. K Σ
GOLDSBORO, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Sigma Pi Alpha; Y. M. C. A. (1, 2); A. I. Ch. E.; Interfraternity Council (3, 4); Swimming (1).



WILLIAM JEROME THRAILKILL
APEX, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Y. M. C. A.; Ag. Club; F. F. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

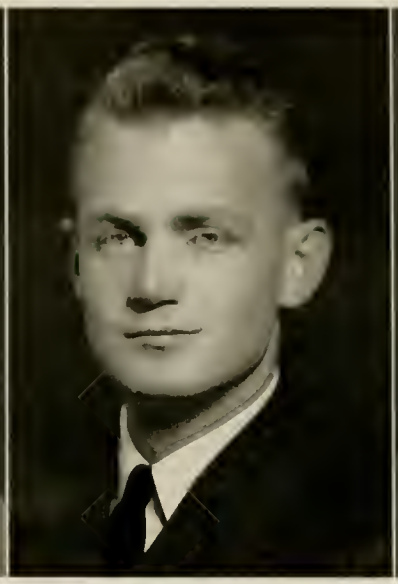


JOHN T. THURNER A Γ P
GREENSBORO, N. C.
Forestry

Xi Sigma Pi (3, 4); Forestry Club (Dance Chairman 3, 4); Glee Club (4); Acquina Club (3, 4); Football (2); *Technician* (3, 4); *Slabs and Edging* (Ed. 3, 4); *Pinetum* (Cir. Mgr. 3, 4); Guilford College (1).

JACOB TINGA
CASTLE HAYNE, N. C.
Floriculture

Blue Key; Alpha Sigma; Y. M. C. A.; *Technician; Agriculturist.*

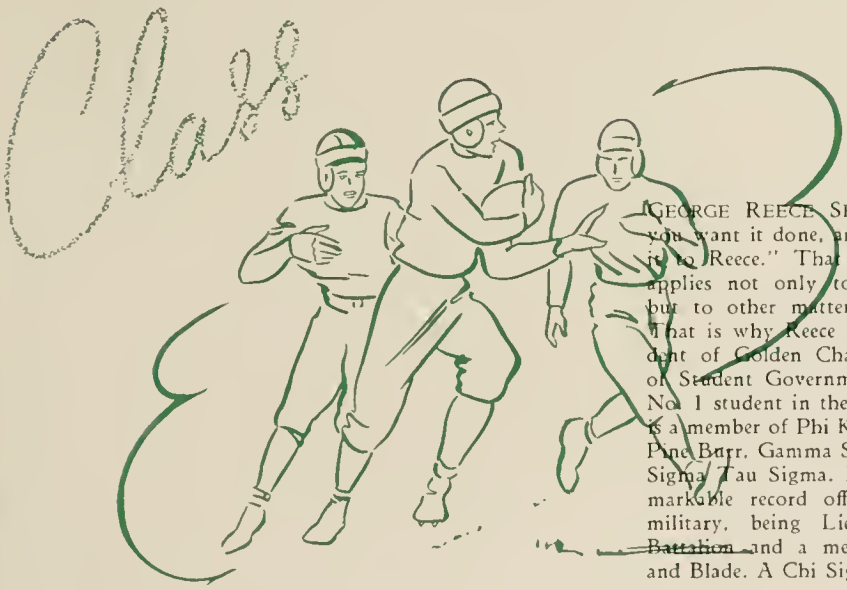


J. WARREN TOLBERT
COLLETTSVILLE, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

WALDO TRESCOTT
RALEIGH, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing

Phi Psi; Sigma Tau Sigma; Mu Beta Psi (Sec.); Publications Board; Yellow Dogs; Red Coat Band; Tompkins Textile Society.



GEORGE REECE SEDBURY . . . "If you want it done, and done right, take it to Reece." That is an axiom that applies not only to Textile subjects, but to other matters on the campus. That is why Reece is the active President of Golden Chain, Vice-President of Student Government. Besides being No. 1 student in the Textile school, he is a member of Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Psi, Pine Burr, Gamma Sigma Epsilon, and Sigma Tau Sigma. He rounds this remarkable record off with a dash of military, being Lieut.-Col. of 2nd Battalion and a member of Scabbard and Blade, A Chi Sigma.

LONNIE LEE TREXLER
ASHEVILLE, N. C.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing

Sigma Tau Sigma; Tompkins Textile Society; A. A. T. C. C.; Y. M. C. A.; King College (1, 2).

JOHN ROBERT TRUITT
GREENSBORO, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

Mu Beta Psi; Companion of St. Patrick; Glee Club (1, 2, 3, 4); College Quartet (1, 2, 3, 4); A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

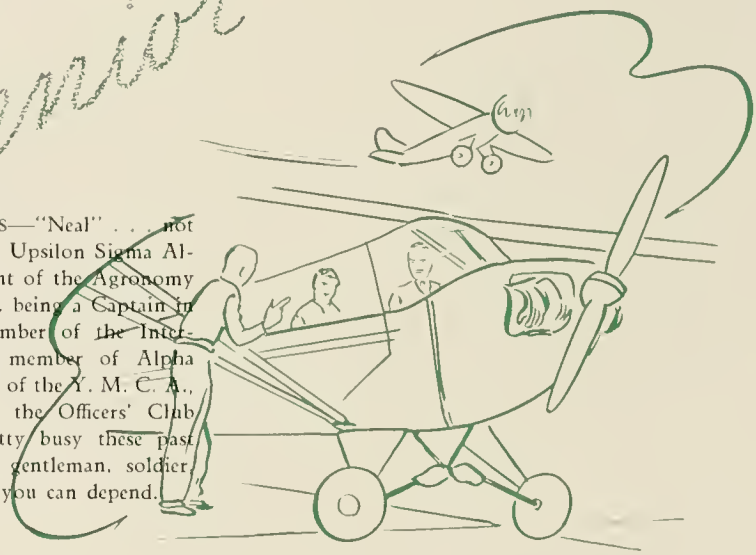
PERCY P. TURNER, JR. X Σ
GREENSBORO, N. C.
Ceramic Engineering

Keramos (Vice-Pres. 4); A. C. S.; Officers' Club; Publications Board; Ex-Officio to Engineers Council; R. O. T. C. (Color Sgt. 3, Capt. 4); *Southern Engineer* (Bus. Mgr. 4).

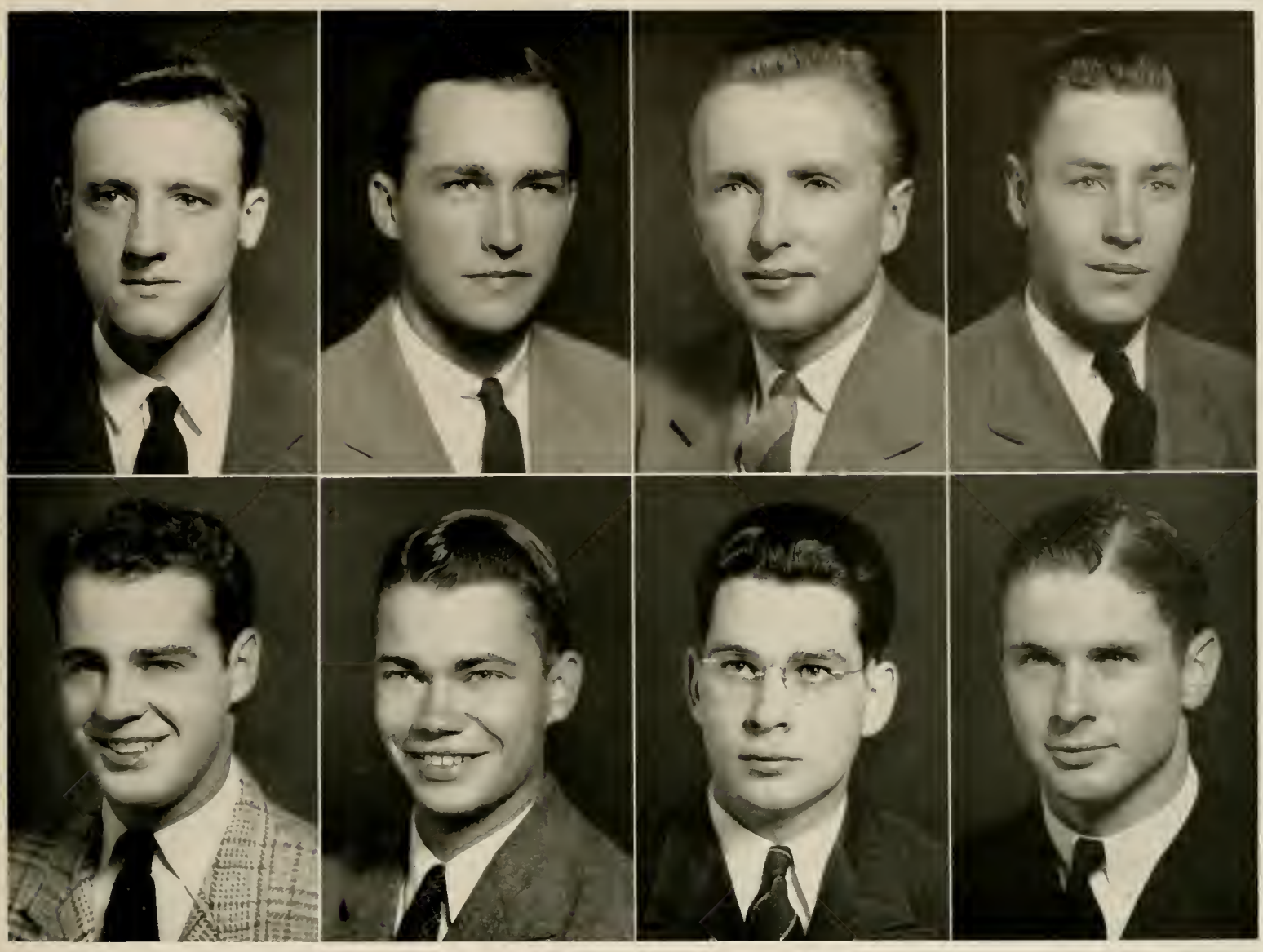
CHARLES DWYER UMBERGER
MT. ULLA, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

Y. M. C. A. (Treas. 3, 4); A. I. Ch. E.

Senior



NEAL W. SEEGARS—"Neal" . . . not only is president of Upsilon Sigma Alpha, but is President of the Agronomy Society as well . . . being a Captain in R. O. T. C., member of the Interhonor Council, a member of Alpha Zeta, and a member of the Y. M. C. A., also a member of the Officers' Club has kept Neal pretty busy these past four years . . . a gentleman, soldier, and one on whom you can depend.



FRED ETHERIDGE UPTON, JR.
CAMDEN, N. C.
Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E.; Baseball (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

B. F. VAUGHAN K Σ
RALEIGH, N. C.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
Phi Psi; Scabbard and Blade (Capt. 4); Interhonor Council; Tompkins Textile Society; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Major 4); Public Lectures Committee.

ROBERT C. VAUSE
LA GRANGE, N. C.
Agricultural Education
F. F. A. (Vice-Pres. 4); Ag. Club; Track (1, 2, 3).

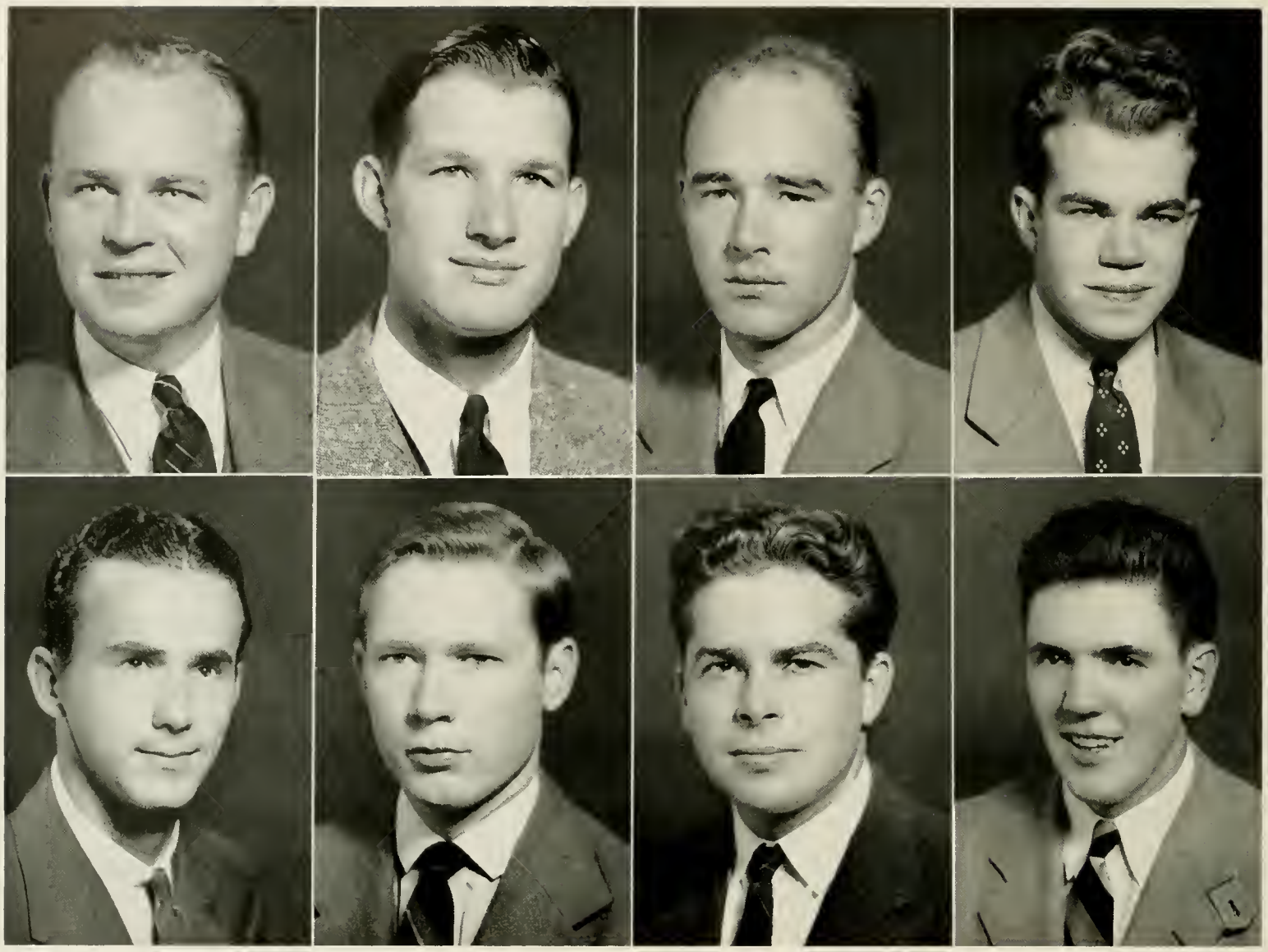
ROBERT D. WARLICK
BELWOOD, N. C.
Agricultural Education
F. F. A.; Ag. Club; F. T. A.; Baseball (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

RICHARD H. WATTS, JR. Σ Π
BALDWIN, N. Y.
Textile Weaving and Designing
Tompkins Textile Society; Monogram Club; Officers Club; Football (1, 2, 3, 4); Track (2); Baseball (1); Boxing (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

DAVID SAMUEL WEAVER
RALEIGH, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma (1, 2); Sigma Pi Alpha (2, Sec. 3, Vice-Pres. 4); Gamma Sigma Epsilon (2, 3, Sec. 4); Tau Beta Pi (4); A. I. Ch. E. (2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. Adjutant 4); *Wataugan* (2); Gamma Sigma Epsilon Scholarship Cup (3).

JOHN ROBERT WEAVER, JR.
HICKORY, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
A. S. M. E. (2); I. Ae. S. (3, Vice-Pres. 4).

JESSE ALTON WEBB Λ X Λ
MOUNT AIRY, N. C.
Textile Management
Sigma Tau Sigma; Interfraternity Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).



SHERROD PARKER WELLS
ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.
Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

GRADIE J. WHEELER
LOUISBURG, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Monogram Club; Baseball (3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2); F. F. A. (Sec.); Ag. Club.

JACK OWEN WHITAKER
HORSE SHOE, N. C.
Animal Husbandry
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Major 4).

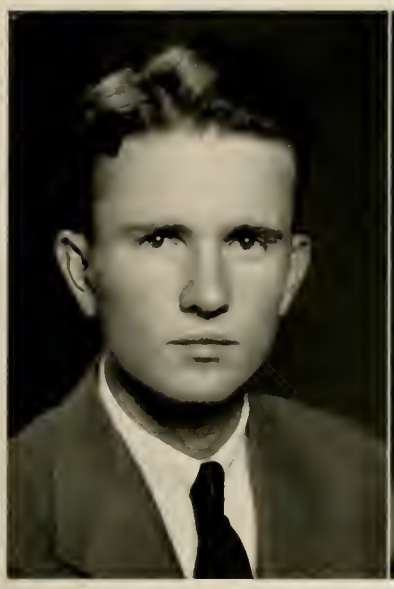
JOSEPH E. WHITE, JR. Σ Π
OAK HILL, WEST VA.
Mechanical Engineering
Mu Beta Psi; Omega Nu; A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 1st Sgt. 3); Ensign, U. S. Naval Reserve.

CARL WHITESIDE
RUTHERFORDTON, N. C.
Animal Production
Life Saving Corps (1, 2, 3, Pres. 4); Rifle Team (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Swimming Instructor.

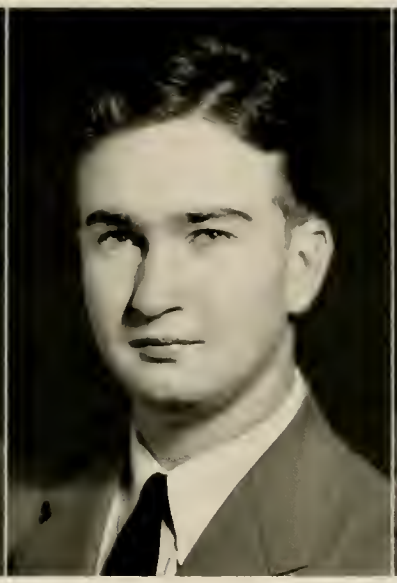
SAM DeLEE WHITLEY
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; F. F. A.; F. T. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

CHARLES W. WHITTINGTON
SNOW HILL, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

NORMAN KENDALL WIGGIN
SPRINGFIELD, PA.
Textile Management
Phi Psi (Sec. 4); Monogram Club; Officers' Club; President '42 Club; Tompkins Textile Society; Basketball (1); Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4); Football (1, 2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).



JAMES M. WILBURN, JR. Α Λ Τ
RALEIGH, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club. F. F. A.; Future Teachers Club; R. O. T. C.; (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).



CLAWSON ALEXANDER WILDER
CARTHAGE, N. C.
Animal Production
Ag. Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Student Legislature (3); Baseball (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); Officers' Club.

JOHN JAY WILFONG
NEWTON, N. C.
Soils
Ag. Club; Agronomy Club; Flying Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

FRANK D. WILLIAMS Α Γ Ρ
ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.
Forestry
Alpha Zeta; Xi Sigma Pi; Forestry Club.

KENNETH ABNER SHINN, JR. — "Shinn" . . . the dignity of a President and the poise of a General . . . Ken is the president of Phi Psi, the Vice-President of the Interhonor Council . . . also a member of Sigma Tau Sigma and Upsilon Sigma Alpha, and is Captain of the Drum and Bugle Corps . . . concerning publications, he served on the Editorial Staff of the *Textile Forum*.

LONNIE C. WILLIAMS, JR.
SALISBURY, N. C.
Civil Engineering

Theta Tau (Inner Guard); A. S. C. E. (Pres. 4); A. G. C.; Officers' Club; Engineers Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

W. S. WILLIAMS
MIDDLESEX, N. C.
Textile Management

Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society; Football (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4); *Textile Forum;* Baseball (Mgr. 4).

HUBERT McAULLAY WILLIS
ELIZABETHTOWN, N. C.
Field Crops and Plant Breeding

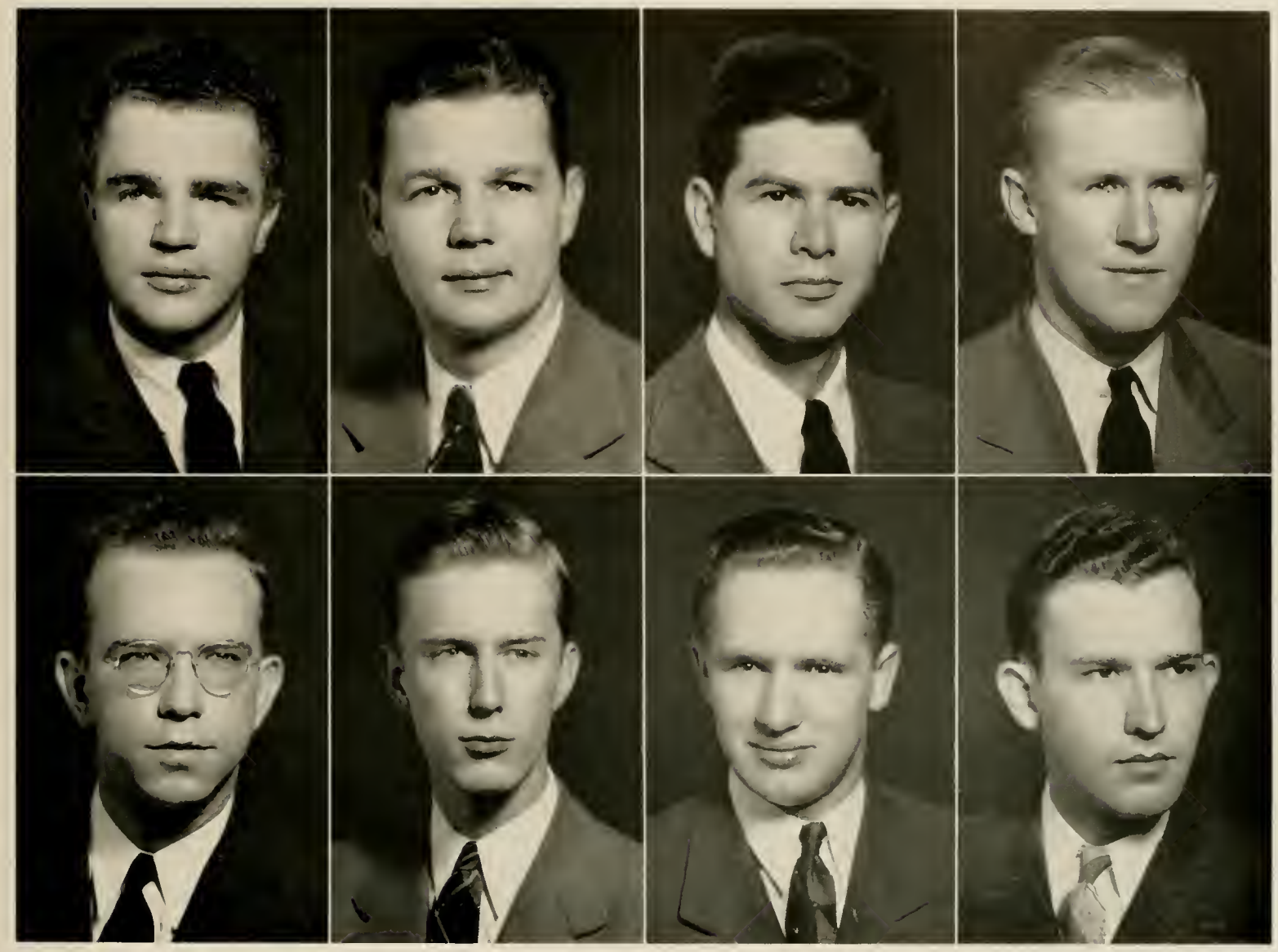
Alpha Zeta; Blue Key; Pine Burr; Ag. Club; Agronomy Society; Y. M. C. A. (Pres. 4).

GEORGE WILLIAM WILSON, JR.
DANVILLE, VA.
Field Crops and Plant Breeding

Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Ag. Club; Agronomy Society; *Agriculturist;* R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4).

Senior

CARL D. SICKEROTT . . . "I don't see how he does it," that is the remark that is made of Carl. How he has time to make the excellent grades, and do so many other things is uncanny. A capable Editor of the *Technician,* member of Blue Key and Golden Chain, Sigma Tau Sigma, Pine Burr, Phi Psi and Pine Burr Society. Carl has also taken an active part in musical circles, being in the Glee Club and Orchestra. A Lambda Chi Alpha.



WENDALL LANE WINN ΠΚΑ
NORFOLK, VA.
Landscape Architecture
Officers' Club; V. P. I. U. (2); R. O. T. C. (3, Lieut. 4); Tennis (Mgr. 4); Best Intramural Mgr. (3).

RALPH CLINTON WINSTEAD
SEMORA, N. C.
Industrial Arts
Kappa Phi Kappa; Monogram Club; Industrial Arts Society; Forestry Club; Y. M. C. A.; Baseball (1, 2); Football (1, 2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4); Industrial Arts Society Program Committee.

ALVIN EDWARD WITTEN
GASTONIA, N. C.
Construction Engineering
A. S. C. E.; A. G. C.

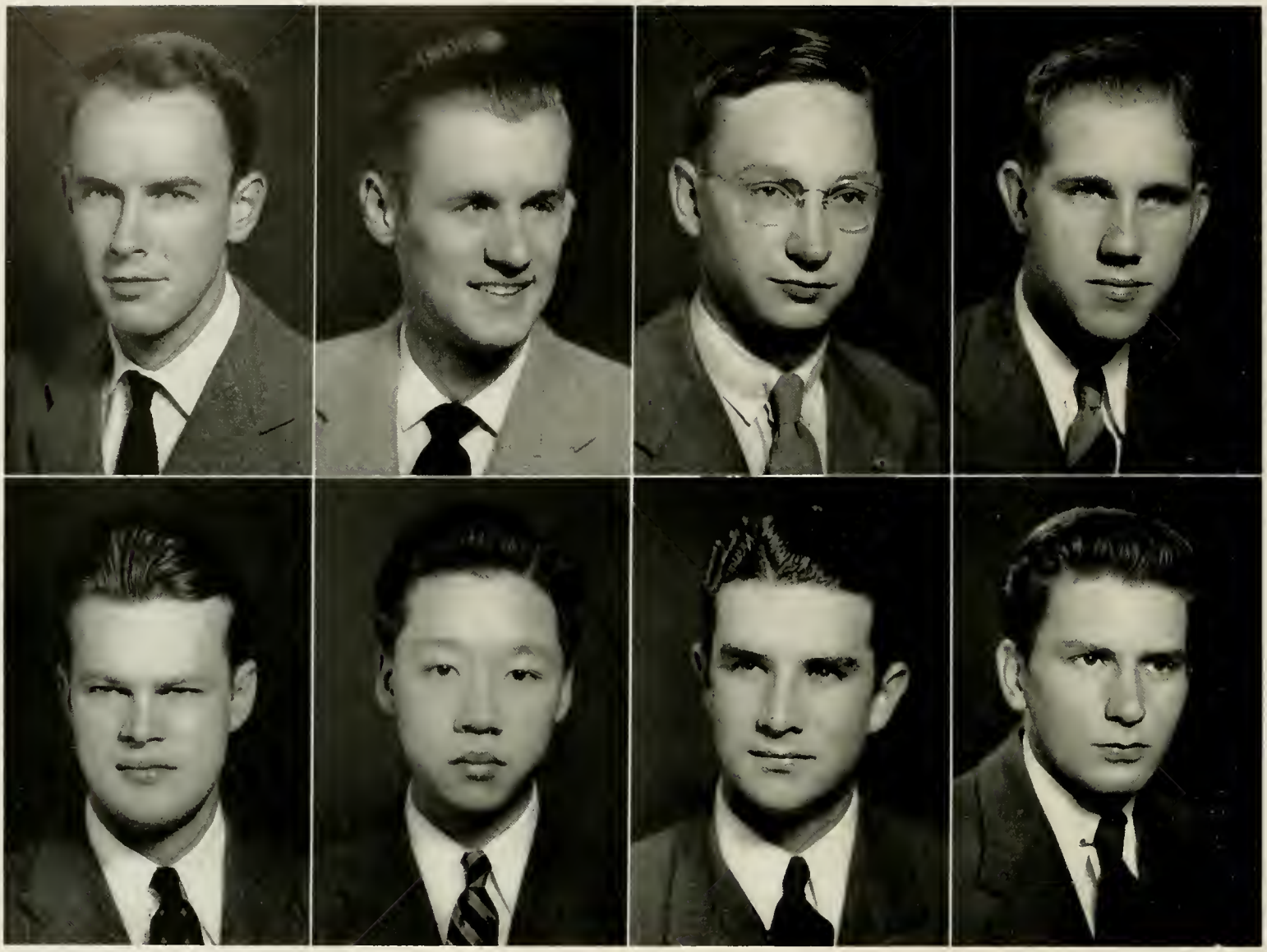
WALTER GIBSON WOFFORD
HARTSVILLE, S. C.
Poultry Science
Ag. Club; Clemson College (1, 2).

KENNETH LAMAR WOMMACK
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; Pine Burr (Pres. 4); Phi Kappa Phi; Golden Chain; Blue Key; A. S. M. E.; Interhonorary Council; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Drum and Bugle Corps (1, 2); Student Legislative Assembly (2); Dormitory Assistant (2, 3); *Collegiate Who's Who;* Alternate Engineers Council; Tau Beta Pi.

EDWARD FRANKLIN WOOTEN
WILSON, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; Eta Kappa Nu; A. I. E. E.; Engineers Council (4).

FRANCIS LAKEY WOOTEN
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4); *Southern Engineer.*

OLLIE CARMER WORSLEY, JR.
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; A. S. M. E.; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).



COLVIN M. WORTH Σ A E
RALEIGH, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

OWEN ZELOTES WRENN, JR.
DURHAM, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Mu Beta Psi; Glee Club; Track (1, 2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2); *Southern Engineer.*

DAVID RALPH WRIGHT, JR.
WILKESBORO, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; Baptist Student Union; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

GEORGE HUDSON WRIGHT
LAURINBURG, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

Senior

LEWIS CALVIN WRIGHT Σ Φ E
ASHEVILLE, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.

NAI-ZER YAO
SHANGHAI, CHINA
Textile Weaving and Designing
Sigma Pi Alpha; Y. M. C. A.; Tompkins Textile Society.

LAWRENCE P. ZACHARY, JR.
TAYLORSVILLE, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Scabbard and Blade; A. I. Ch. E. (Pres. 4); Engineers Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4); High School Day (Chairman); Public Lectures; Engineers Fair Committee.

RICHARD FRANKLIN ZEHNER
READING, PA.
Agricultural Education
Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Future Teachers Club; Glee Club; Red Coat Band; International Relations Club; *Wataugan* (1); Student Legislature.

JOSE ANTONIO ZELAYA
LIMA, PERU
Animal Production

M. H. LAMPORT
NEW YORK, N. Y.
Textile Manufacturing

THOMAS M. WILLIAMS
RALEIGH, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E.; Monogram Club; Wrestling (1, 2); Football (1, 2, 3, 4).

PERCY PICKETT TURNER—"P. P." . . . there has been no one at State who has worked harder these past four years. Majoring in Ceramics is enough in itself but Pickett is the Bus. Mgr. of the *Southern Engineer*, a member of Keramos, A. C. S., the Officers' Club, and has served diligently on the Engineer's Council . . . a Chi Sigma.

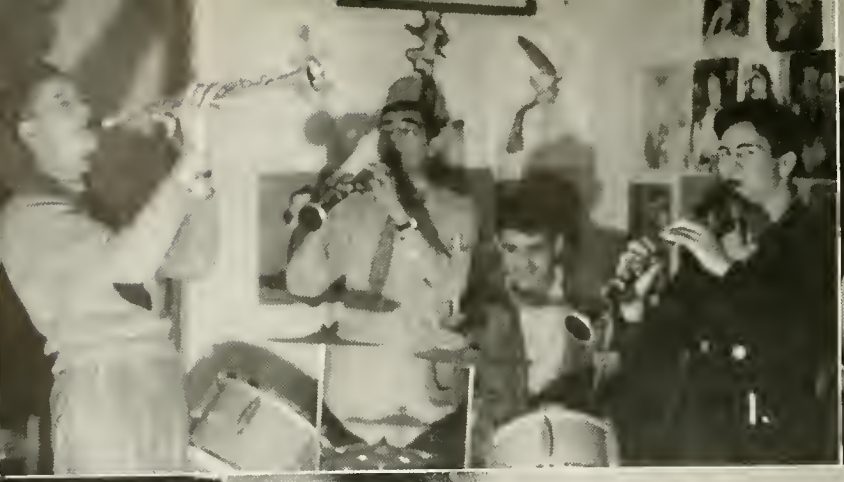
MEMORIAL TOWER

The JUNIOR CLASS

N. G. GELUSO
Secretary-Treasurer

R. W. DALRYMPLE
President

R. I. DALTON
Vice-President

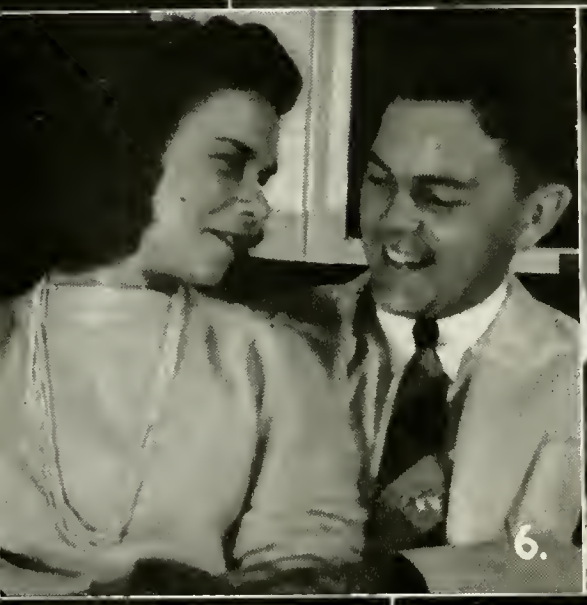

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.


6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

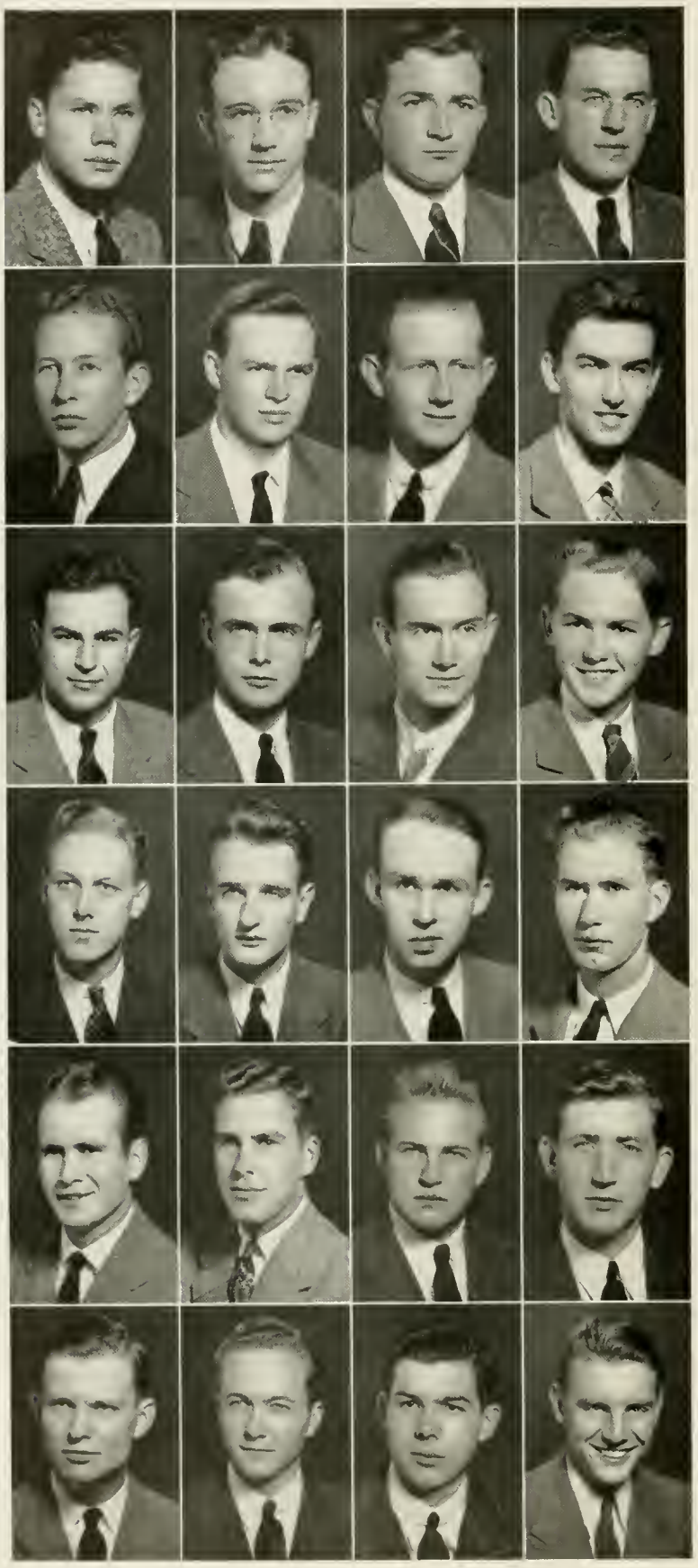
11.

12.

JUNIOR SNAPS

1. In The Groove.
2. Call Me A Cab.
3. I do, do you?
4. Find the horse.
5. Fry Bottoms Up.
6. Maybe Baby.
7. Soirée Solicitude.
8. KA's Pose.
9. Asheboro Style.
10. That Ain't hay.
11. Enjoying a Campaign.
12. Nice background.
13. Political delight.
14. We'll Beat 'em.
15. It goes in here.
16. Wall Flowers.
17. Fighting Temptation.
18. Gingham and Denim.
19. A dog's life.
20. Keep 'em Flying!
21. We did it before.
22. Three's a Crowd.
23. I'll raise you one.
24. 8 A.M. Blues.

★
★
★
★
★



THE JUNIOR CLASS

EDWARD ANDREW ADAMS . . Raleigh, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Plat. Sgt. 3).

RICHARD C. ADAMS . . . . . Randleman, N. C.
Agricultural Education
F. F. A.; Ag. Club; B. S. U. Council.

BROWNLOW A. ADDINGTON . . Franklin, N. C.
Animal Production
Ag. Club.

BLAKE HOUSTON ALLEN . Matthews, N. C.
Agricultural Education

FULTON COLEMAN ALLEN Wadesboro, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

JAMES ALVIN ALLEN . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.
Industrial Engineering
Thirty and Three; Monogram Club; Football (1, 2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Drum and Bugle Corps; Vice-President Freshman Class.

RODERICK M. ALLEN, JR., K A . Raleigh, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

GEORGE JOSEPH ALLES . Wilmington, N. C.
Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E.; Tennis (1); Track (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

SEYMOUR ALTSHELER, Σ A M . Newark, N. J.
Textile Management
Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

CLARENCE H. ANDREWS, JR., A X A . Raleigh, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

JOHN ALLEN AREY . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing

CLAUDIUS P. ARMSTRONG . . Davidson, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

ROBERT A. ATKINSON, JR. . . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.
Architectural Engineering
Mu Beta Psi; Beaux Arts Society; Band; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Red Coat Band; Concert Band; Alternate Engineers Council.

ROBERT PAUL AUSMAN . . . . . Phoenix, N. Y.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

ROBERT W. AUSTIN, JR. . . . . Raleigh, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); North Carolina Student Legislature.

DALLIE DURWOOD BAGGETT . . Dunn, N. C.
Agricultural Economics
Officers' Club; Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

WARREN HARDING BAILEY . . Apex, N. C.
Field Crops
Ag. Club; Baseball (1, 2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

HENRY M. BAKER, II K A . High Point, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Mgr. Football (3).

LAWSON HUGH BALLARD . Wilmington, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Tompkins Textile Society; Life Saving Corps; Boxing (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

MITCHINER BANKS . . Franklinton, N. C.
Agricultural Education
F. F. A.; Ag. Club.

WILLIAM D. BARKSDALE, A X A, ... Bluefield, W. Va.
Industrial Engineering
S. A. M.; Engineers Council; *Technician* (2, 3); Engineers Fair Committee; Bohunk Club; Order of the Rail.

FORREST MAXWELL BARRETT . . Macon, N. C.
Agricultural Education

ARTHUR L. BEAMAN, JR. . . Snow Hill, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Eta Kappa Nu; A. I. E. E.

JOSEPH KENDALL BETTS . . . . Woodbury, N. J.
Chemical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

THE JUNIOR CLASS

THOMAS EUGENE BIVINS — Hillsboro, N. C.
Industrial Arts
Pine Burr; Kappa Phi Kappa; Y. M. C. A. Program Chairman; Industrial Arts Society; Future Teachers Organization; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Y. M. C. A. Executive Committee.

BRUCE B. BLACKMON — Buies Creek, N. C.
Animal Production
Ag. Club; B. S. U. Council; Editor *Baptist Bits.*

JAMES EMORY BLALOCK — Stem, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; Glee Club; I. Ae. S.; B. S. U. Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

THEODORE BLOOM — Bridgeport, Conn.
Electrical Engineering
A. I. E. E.

ROBERT McDANIEL BOBBITT — Littleton, N. C.
Rural Sociology
Ag. Club; Y. M. C. A.; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

JERRY BAGGETTE BOONE — Clinton, N. C.
Agricultural Education
F. F. A.; Ag. Club; State-Sampson Club.

JAMES PAUL BOWLES — Hiddenite, N. C.
Animal Production
Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

ROBERT D. BOYCE — Woodland, N. C.
Plant Pathology
Alpha Zeta; Student Council (2, 3); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (2); Dormitory Assistant (3); Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); *Agriculturist;* Manager Student Book Exchange; Ring Committee; Treasurer Student Government.

CHARLES D. BOYER, JR. — Arlington, Va.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

WILLIAM M. BOYLAN, Σ N — New Bern, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; Thirty and Three; Track (1, 2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); *Wataugan.*

CHARLES B. BRAME — Lucama, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

TROY ALLMAN BRAWLEY — Mooresville, N. C.
Agriculture
Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

THOMAS LEECH BRIGGS — Wilmington, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
Theta Tau; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

JOHN WASHINGTON BRINKLEY — Valdese, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 1st Sgt. 3); Intramurals Champion (1, 2).

LEO TURREL BRINSON, JR. — Arapahoe, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

HOWARD ELBERT BROWN — Asheboro, N.C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; Tennis (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

LUTHER W. BROWN, A A T — Chadbourn, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Interfraternity Council; Y. M. C. A.; Tompkins Textile Society; Drum and Bugle Corps; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

WILLIAM ASHBY BROWN — Elizabeth City, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering

FREDERICK ALLEN BRUTON — Mt. Gilead, N. C.
Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E.

HARRY BITTNER BRYSON — Hendersonville, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

JOHN PHILIP BURCH — Mountain Park, N. C.
Animal Production

THOMAS DIXON BURKE — Raleigh, N. C.
Occupational Information and Guidance
Mu Beta Psi; Yellow Dogs; Glee Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

HASSEL ALLEN BYRD — Burlington, N. C.
Animal Production
Ag. Club; *Agriculturist;* R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

KENNETH R. CABE, A K Π — Franklin, N. C.
Industrial Engineering
S. A. M.

THE JUNIOR CLASS

LESLIE G. CALHOUN . Rocky Mount, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; F. F. A.

CAL M. CALMAN . New York, N. Y.
Agricultural Chemistry
S. A. M.; Ag. Club; Ag. Chemistry Club; R. O. T. C. (1).

WILSON SPRATLEY CAMPBELL Staunton, Va.
Forestry
Forestry Club.

ANTHONY A. CAPEHART, JR. Washington, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
Track (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

RAUL CARVALHO . . . . Swannanoa, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Basketball (3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

IRVIN LEWIS CARVER . . . . Durham, N. C.
Pomology

DINK CATON . . . Concord, N. C.
Textiles
Phi Psi; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Monogram Club; Football (1, 2, 3); Wrestling (1, 2, 3); Track (2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Athletic Council; Dormitory Assistant.

MARK W. CAUBLE, JR. Winston-Salem, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

DOUGLAS S. CHAMBLEE . Zebulon, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Kappa Phi Kappa; Student Council; F. F. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

RAYBURN L. CHESTNUTT Snow Hill, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

GALE PHILIP CLEE . Penland, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; Track (1, 2).

HUGH MCMAHAN CLEMENT Goldsboro, N. C.
Textile Weaving and Designing
R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

EDWIN F. COBLE . . Winston-Salem, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

C. C. COCKERHAM . . Mountain Park, N. C.
Animal Production

ROBERT WILSON COLEMAN . . Asheville, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
Glee Club; Muskingum College (1, 2).

PERCY EDGAR COLLINS . Newport News, Va.
Mechanical Engineering
Monogram Club; Wrestling (1, 2); President Sophomore Class; Public Lectures Commitee (2).

GEORGE W. CONRAD . . . . Lexington, N. C.
Field Crops and Plant Breeding
Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

ARTHUR S. COOPER, II, A X A Raleigh, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

WILLIAM LLOYD CORBIN . . . . . Otto, N. C.
Civil Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); A. S. C. E. (Treas. 3).

ROY STRIBLINGS CORNWELL Nashville, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
Swimming (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2); I. Ae. S.

JOHN M. COUNCIL, JR., K Σ
Lake Waccamaw, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Mu Beta Psi; Yellow Dogs; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Red Coat Band (1, 2, 3); Baseball (3).

MARTIN CADE COVINGTON . Jonesboro, N. C.
Kappa Phi Kappa; Y. M. C. A.; Ag. Club; F. F. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); *Agriculturist.*

FRANK RANKIN CRAIG . Mount Holly, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Monogram Club; Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Baseball (2).

DOUGLASS A. CRAVEN, ΦKT Fayetteville, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; I. Ae. S.; Life Saving Corps; Baseball (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Officers' Club; Glee Club.

THE JUNIOR CLASS

ARTHUR EDWARDS CULP, JR. Gastonia, N. C.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); A. A. T. C. C.; Officers' Club; Tompkins Textile Society.

VANCE COVELL DAILEY . . . . Hatteras, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; I. Ae. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

ROBERT W. DALRYMPLE . . Jonesboro, N. C.
Agricultural Economics
Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); *Agriculturist;* Ring Committee; President Junior Class.

ROBERT I. DALTON, JR., K A Charlotte, N. C.
Yarn Manufacturing
Phi Psi; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Pine Burr Soiety; Student Council; Tompkins Textile Society; Officers' Club; Blue Key; Track (1, 2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt.-Maj. 3); AGROMECK (1, 2, 3); *Textile Forum;* Sophomore Dance Committee; Vice-President Junior Class; Junior-Senior Dance Committee; Phi Psi Scholarship Kep; B. S. A. (Tenderfoot).

R. L. DAUGHTRIDGE, Δ Σ Φ Rocky Mt., N. C.
Farm Business Administration
Interfraternity Council (2, Pres. 3); Ag. Club; Officers' Club; Ag. Economics Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); *Agriculturist;* Social Functions Committee.

JAMES ERASTUS DAVIS . . . . Waynesville, N. C.
Agricultural Education

CLAUDIUS S. DAWSON, K A . Cramerton, N. C.
Yarn Manufacturing
Phi Psi; Interfraternity Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); AGROMECK (Bus. Staff 2, 3); Officers' Club.

JOHN RODMAN DELANEY . . . Charlotte, N. C.
Animal Production
Mu Beta Psi; Red Coat Band; Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

SAMUEL PEIRSON DICKENS . . Enfield, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; Swimming (2); *Wataugan* (3).

WILLIAM THOMAS DICKINSON . Wilson, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

LLOYD MARION DILDAY . . . . . Ahoskie, N. C.
Field Crops
Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Ag. Fair (Botany Exhibit Chairman).

ALONZO KENNEDY DILLON, Δ Σ Φ, Elkin, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

JAMES AUBREY DUNCAN . . . . . Trinity, N. C.
Agricultural Education
F. F. A.; Ag. Club; Y. M. C. A.

CHARLES EUGENE DYSART . . . . Marion, N. C.
Civil Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

BRUCE H. EAKER . . . . . Crouse, N. C.
Animal Production
Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); *Agriculturist.*

RICHARD N. EDKINS, Σ Φ E . Chapel Hill, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2); *Technician* (2).

WADE RUDOLPH ELLER . . . . . Salisbury, N. C.
Agricultural Education
F. F. A.; Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); *Agriculturist.*

ROBERTSON EPPES, JR. . . Laurinburg, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. I. Ch. E. (Asst. Treas. 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 1st Sgt. 3); *Southern Engineer* (Editorial Staff 3).

HERBERT LEON EPSTEIN Far Rockaway, N. C.
Forestry
Phi Eta Sigma; Red Coat Band; Forestry Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

DEMIRHAN EROL . . Washington, D. C.
Civil Engineering
Y. M. C. A.

JESSE WYATT ETHRIDGE . Goldsboro, N. C.
Industrial Engineering
S. A. M.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

EDWIN FAIRES . . . Charlotte, N. C.
General Engineering

E. H. GLENN FARTHING Valle Crucis, N. C.
General Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); *Southern Engineer* (1, 2, 3); AGROMECK (2); General Engineering Society (Sec. 3).

J. RUDOLPH FERRELL . . . . . Durham, N. C.
Agricultural Economics
Sears Roebuck Scholarship Club.

THE JUNIOR CLASS

THEODORE L. FICK, A A T — Passaic, N. J.
Ceramics
American Ceramic Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

EARL ALBRO FINCH — Bailey, N. C.
Agricultural Economics
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

EUGENE BROOKS FINCH — Zebulon, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.

DURWOOD BURNS FINN — Concord, N. C.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
Pine Burr; Phi Psi; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Tompkins Textile Society; Officers' Club; A. A. T. C. C.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt.-Maj. 3); *Technician;* World Student Fund Committee.

BERNARD FISHBEIN — New York, N. Y.
Agronomy
Glee Club.

WILLIAM HUNTLEY FLAKE — Wadesboro, N. C.
Agricultural Education
F. F. A. Chapter.

JOSEPH ROBBIN FLOWERS — Lumberton, N. C.
Architectural Engineering
Beaux Arts Society.

ALBERT WHITE FOSTER, K A — Raleigh, N. C.
Civil Engineering
Thirty and Three; Swimming (2); Track (1); Monogram Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Sophomore Dance Committee; Secretary-Treasurer Sophomore Class; Companion of St. Patrick; A. S. C. E.

ROBERT MORRIS FOSTER — Raleigh, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C.; (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

ROBERT GLENN FRADY — Sylva, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. I. Ch. E.; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

JASPER B. FRIZZELLE, K A — Snow Hill, N. C.
Field Crops and Plant Breeding
Ag. Club; Agronomy Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Business Staff *Agriculturist;* Manager Baseball (1, 2).

CECIL W. FRY, A X A — Princeton, West Va.
Industrial Arts
Monogram Club; Vice-President '43 Club; Football (1, 2, 3); Boxing (1); Swimming (1); Baseball (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

HILBERT VANCE FRYAR — Greensboro, N. C.
Animal Production
Ag. Club; Y. M. C. A.; 4-H Supper Club; Freshman Friendship Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); *Agriculturist* Staff; *Technician* Staff; Social Functions Committee; Ag. Fair.

STANLEY GARFINKEL, Σ A M — Flushing, N. Y.
Textile Management
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Tompkins Textile Society.

CHARLES BROOKS GATES — Roxboro, N. C.
Construction Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

NICHOLAS G. GELUSO, X Σ — Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aeronautical Engineering
Tau Beta Pi; Phi Eta Sigma; Pine Burr; Engineers Council; I. Ae. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Secretary-Treasurer Junior Class (3).

NORFLEET MANN GIBBS, K Σ — Newbern, N. C.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing

A. E. GIBSON, Σ Π — Greenville, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Blue Key; Phi Eta Sigma; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. I. Ch. E.; Football (1, 2, 3).

ROBERT VALINTINE GIBSON — Birwood, Mich.
Textiles

W. JARDINE GIBSON — Gastonia, N. C.
Industrial Arts
Industrial Arts Society; Football (1, 2, 3); Baseball (1, 2, 3); Basketball (1).

CHARLES L. GILLIAM, K A — Franklinton, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Tompkins Textile Society; Order of the Heart.

EDWARD W. GLAZENER — Brevard, N. C.
Poultry Science
Ag. Club; Y. M. C. A.; B. S. U.

JULIAN W. GODWIN, Σ Φ E — Wilmington, N. C.
Architectural Engineering
Beaux Arts Society.

HAROLD EDWIN GOLDSTEIN — New York, N. Y.
Agricultural Economics
Baseball (1, 2, 3); Wrestling (1, 2, 3); Junior-Senior Dance Committee.

THE JUNIOR CLASS

WILSON GOODALL . Scanton, Pa.
Industrial Engineering

LINUS G. GOODMAN, JR., K Σ Salisbury, N. C.
Architectural Engineering
Beaux Arts Society.

WILLIAM JACKSON GOODRUM, Greenville, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); AGROMECK (3); *Southern Engineer* (2, 3).

LOUIE AUBREY GOODSON, JR., Danville, Va.
Agricultural Chemistry
Ag. Chemist Club; Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

ALLEN GORDON . . . . . Paterson, N. J.
Textiles
Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

HARTWELL L. GRAHAM, JR. Goldsboro, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

WILLIAM GRIFFIN GRAVES . . Mebane, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

MORRIS GREEN . . . . . New York, N. Y.
Forestry
Forestry Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

JAMES A. GROSE, JR. . . . Forest City, N. C.
Field Crops and Plant Breeding
Ag. Club; 4-H Club.

EDWARD HAROLD GROSSE, Λ X A . . Griffin, Ga.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
Interfraternity Council; Interhonorary Council; Tompkins Textile Society; Cheerleader (1, 2, 3); AGROMECK (1, 2, 3); Chairman Junior-Senior Dance Committee.

WEBSTER M. GROUTEN . . . Farmington, Conn.
Poultry Science
Football (1, 2); Basketball (1); Baseball (1, 2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

FRANK A. GUBA, JR., Λ X A . Westfield, N. J.
Industrial Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

JOSEPH J. HAGLER Black Mountain, N. C.
Industrial Engineering
S. A. M.

HUGH CONNOLLY HALLIDAY . Hampton, Va.
Mechanical Engineering
Transferred from Hampden Sydney.

M. J. HANNON, Σ Π St. Manchester, Mass.
Vocational Guidance
Omega Nu; Industrial Arts Society; Track (1, 2); Football (1); *Wataugan* (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

JULIUS THOMAS HANSEN . . Raleigh, N. C.
Entomology
Wild Life Club.

RAYMOND E. HARDEE Clayton, N. C.
Industrial Arts
Baseball (1, 2).

ERNEST L. HARDIN, JR., K Σ Salisbury, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; Pine Burr; Thirty and Three; Student Council (1, 2, Sec. 3); Red Coat Band; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); *Southern Engineer*; Public Lectures Committee; Blue Key.

JOE D. HARDIN . . Hickory, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Officers' Club; Phi Psi.

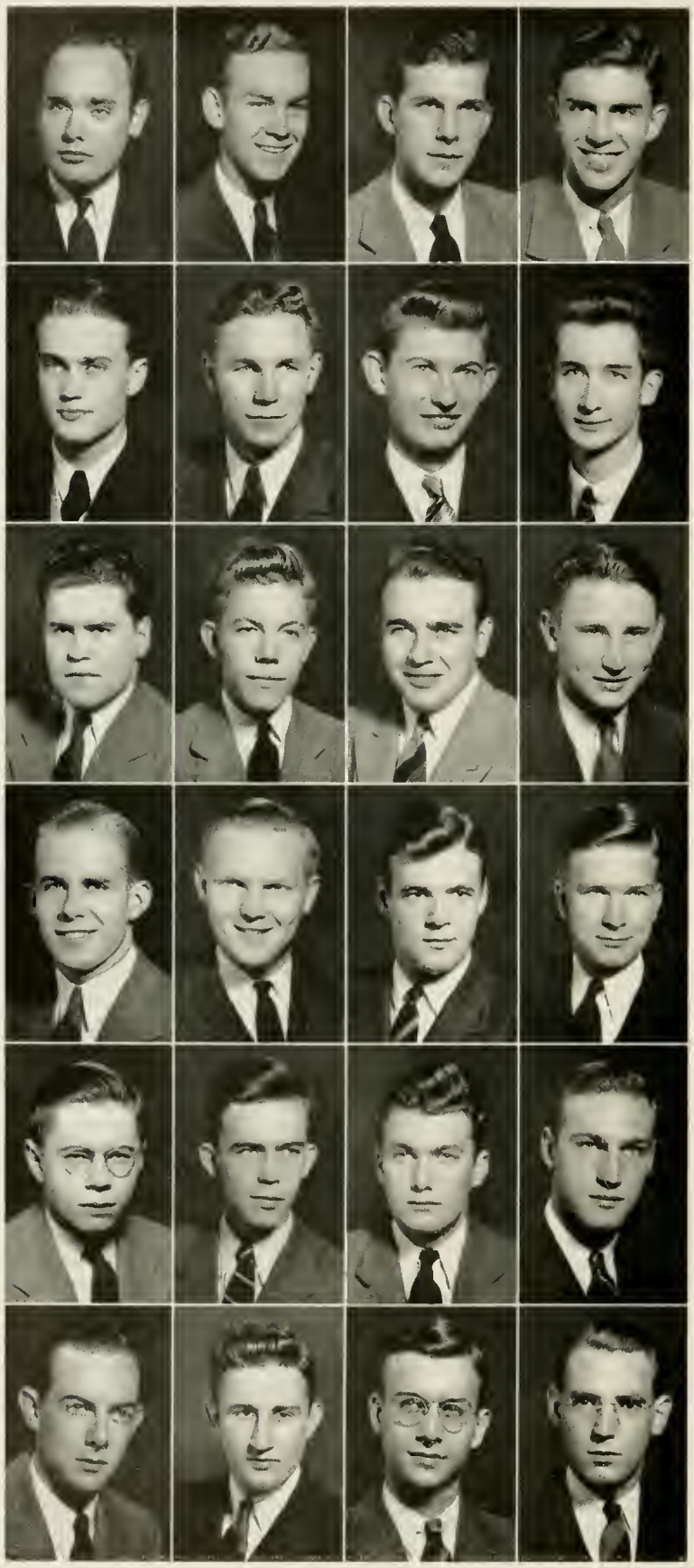
ALBERT DALTON HARMON Kannapolis, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering

PERCY CLIFTON HARRIS . . . Essex, N. C.
Civil Engineering
Y. M. C. A.; A. S. C. E.

WILLIAM S. HARRIS . Fayetteville, N. C.
Dairy Manufacturing
Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

LEWIS JACKSON HASH . Piney Creek, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Basketball (1, 2, 3).

ADDISON HAWLEY, X Σ Goldsboro, N. C.
Ceramic Engineering
Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Phi Eta Sigma; Tau Beta Pi; Thirty and Three; Keramos; Pine Burr; Blue Key; American Ceramic Society; Engineers Council; Track (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt.-Maj. 3); AGROMECK (1, 2); Sophomore Dance Committee (Chairman); Publicity Committee, Engineers Fair (2, Chairman 3, Vice-Pres. 2).



THE JUNIOR CLASS

ERNEST DAVID HAWKINS Murphy, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; Engineers Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

CLAUDE C. HAYDEN, Σ Π Charlotte, N. C.
Textile Weaving and Designing
Tompkins Textile Society; Guilford College (1).

WILLIAM JOHN HECHT, JR. . . Norlina, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; Band.

CHARLES L. HEDRICK . . . . . Cary, N. C.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
Tompkins Textile Society; Yellow Dogs; Red Coat Band; Concert Band; Track (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2); *Textile Forum.*

THOMAS P. HERITAGE, Λ A T, Burlington, N. C.
Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E.; A. G. C.; Y. M. C. A.; Red Coat Band; Concert Band (1, 2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

IRVINE J. HETHERINGTON . . . Bristol, Pa.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; Engineers Council; Student Legislature; Dormitory Assistant; Military Engineers (2); Track (1, 2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Ritual Committee Engineers Council; Capt. Pushball Contest (2).

THOMAS SPRINKLE HESTER Henderson, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering (Aero. Opt.)

SIDNEY COOKE HIGH, JR. Raleigh, N. C.
Industrial Arts
Kappa Phi Kappa; Industrial Arts Society.

WILLIAM JAMES HILDITCH, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.

BOB FREEMAN HILL . . . Murfreesboro, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Business Staff *Southern Engineer.*

DELL LASSALL HILLES . . Upper Darby, Pa.
Mechanical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

WILLIAM PAUL HINKLE . Thomasville, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

BRUCE D. HODGES, JR., K A Greensboro, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Tompkins Textile Society; Order of the Heart.

H. B. HOFFMAN, Σ Π Guilford College, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.

LAWRENCE F. HOLDING, Π K A Raleigh, N. C.
General Engineering
General Engineers Society; Baseball (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt.-Maj. 3); Business Staff *Technician* (3).

HENRY HARVEY HOLLAND . Charles, N. C.
Animal Production
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

MILLARD BRADY HOLLAND Conover, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Baseball (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

FRANK R. HOLLIDAY, JR. . Greensboro, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; Yellow Dogs; Red Coat Band; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

BORDEN L. HOLLOMAN Goldsboro, N. C.
Animal Production
4-H Supper Club; Y. M. C. A.; Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

R. P. HOLLOMAN, Π K A Washington, N. C.
Architectural Engineering
Monogram Club; Basketball (1); Track (1, 2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

CHARLES O'HAGAN HORNE . Greenville, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Red Coat Band; Concert Band; Yellow Dogs.

WILBUR HOROWITZ . Bronx, New York, N. Y.
Textile Manufacturing
Baseball (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

JOHN ROBERT HOSEA . . . . . Pikeville, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

RICHARD OLIN HOWARD . . Ocracoke, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); *Watauga;* Ring Committee.

THE JUNIOR CLASS

SAMUEL H. HUFFSTETLER . . . Haw River, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

TOM MITCHELL HUGHES . . . Wilson, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Tennis (1); *Technician.*

H. W. HUMPHREYS . . . Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Civil Engineering
Theta Tau; Companion of St. Patrick; A. S. C. E.; A. G. C.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

ROBERT LEE HUNT . . . . . Lattimore, N. C.
Animal Production
Ag. Club; Transfer from U. N. C.

B. ELLIOTT IVIE . . . . . Leaksville, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

CHARLES CONOLY JACKSON . . . . Dunn, N. C.
Animal Production
State Sampson Society; Ag. Club; Campbell College (1).

GERALD B. JAMES . . . . . Oakboro, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; F. F. A.; *Agriculturist.*

ADDISON JENRETTE . . . . . Ash, N. C.
Field Crops
Ag. Club; Agronomy Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Sgt.).

HENRY RUSSELL JOBE . . . . Burlington, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Basketball (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

BEN RILEY JOHNS . . . . . Richmond, Va.
Architectural Engineering
N. C. State Life Saving Corps.

HUBERT MARION JOHNSON . . Statesville, N. C.
Industrial Arts Education
Kappa Phi Kappa; Industrial Arts Society; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt.-Commander, Color Guard 3).

JAMES GARFIELD JOHNSON . Paw Creek, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

JUNIUS EDGAR JOHNSON, JR. . . Catawba, N. C.
Agricultural Education

MELVIN B. JOHNSON . . . Mount Holly, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
Belmont Abbey Junior College (1, 2).

DAN WATSON JONES . . Boiling Springs, N. C.
Agricultural Education

EDGAR L. JONES, JR., Π K A . Charlotte, N. C.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
Track (1, 2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

GEORGE NEVITT JONES, JR. . . Raleigh, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

JAMES ARCHIE JOYNER . . Sharpsburg, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
A. I. E. E.

MORTON B. KATZ, Σ A M . . Morganton, N. C.
Agricultural Chemistry
Ag. Club; Ag. Chemistry Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

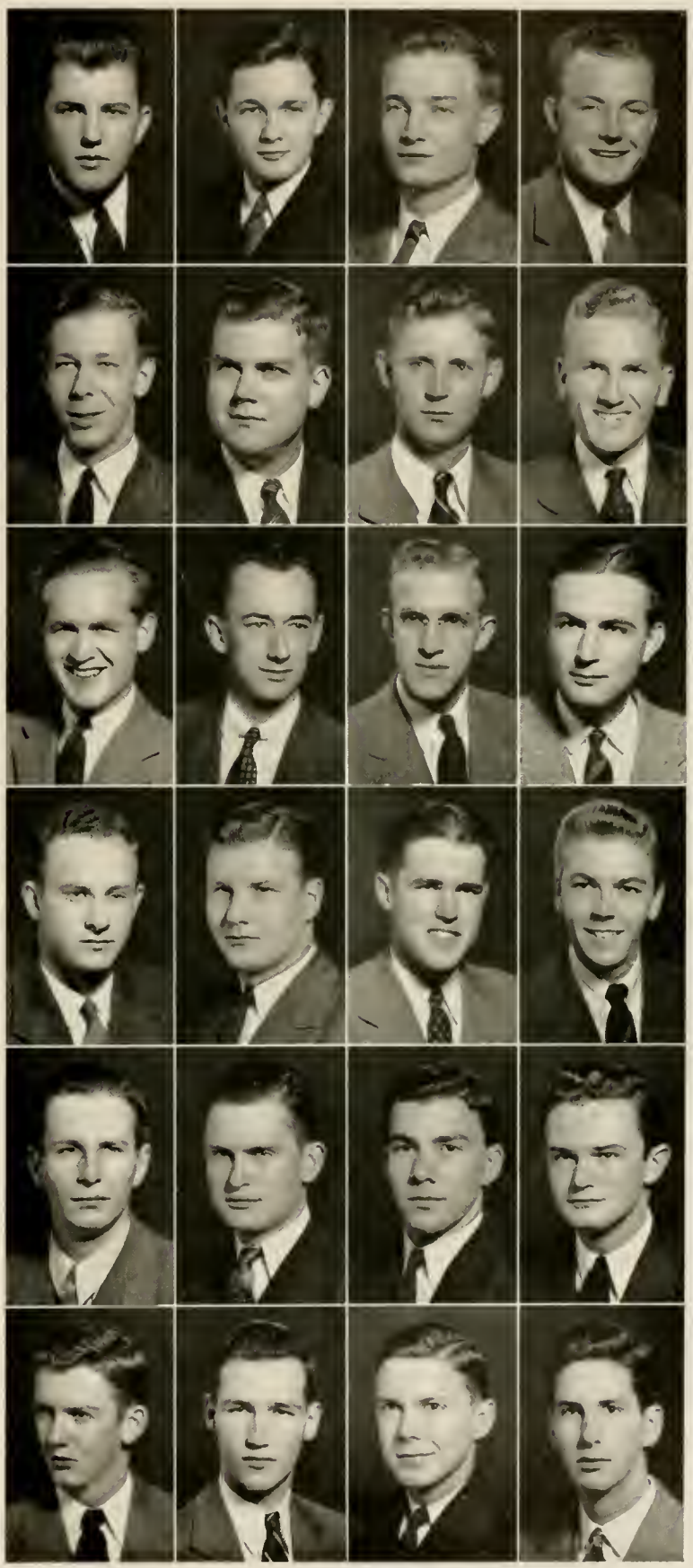
ALBERT Y. KELLY, JR., Π K A . Raleigh, N. C.
General Engineering
Swimming (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

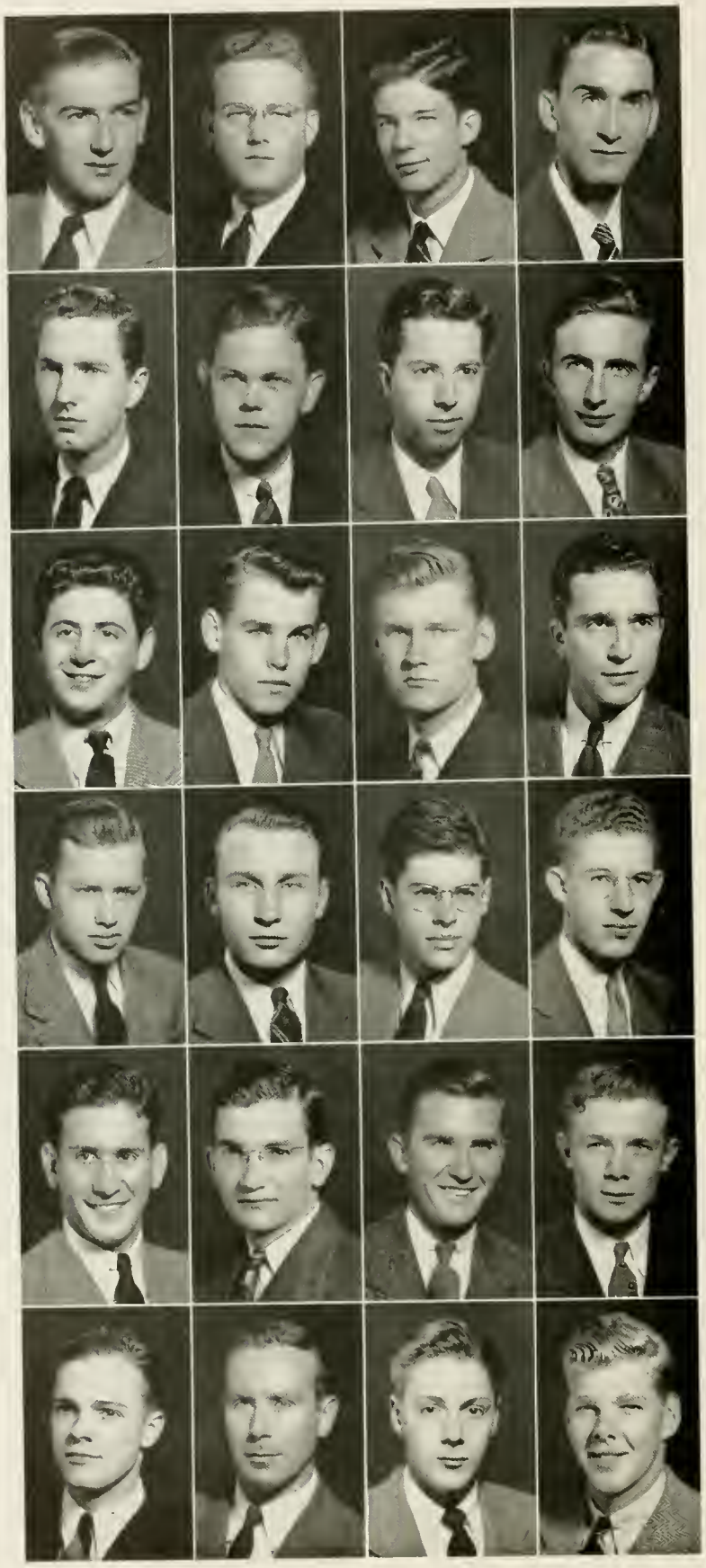
JAMES F. KELLY . . . . . Alma, N. C.
Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E. (Reporter 2, Sec. 3); A. G. C.; Engineers Council; Student Legislature; *Wataugan* (1, 2, Assoc. Ed. 3); Junior-Senior Dance Committee.

RAYMOND SMITH KELLY . . . Laurel Hill, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Eta Kappa Nu; A. I. E. E.; Engineers Council, Alternate; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

GEORGE M. KETCHIE, JR. . . Charlotte, N. C.
Construction Engineering
A. S. C. E.

CHARLES SNOWDEN KING, X Σ, Charlotte, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); *Southern Engineer* (Business Staff).





THE JUNIOR CLASS

RAY AUGUSTUS KISER . Kings Mountain, N. C.
Agricultural Education
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

SELBY DOCK KORNEGAY . Mount Olive, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Y. M. C. A.; Ag. Club; F. F. A.; 4-H Methodist Group; Future Teachers Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); *Agriculturist.*

W. AUSTIN LANE . . . . . Greensboro, N. C.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society; Officers' Club; A. A. T. C. C.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); AGROMECK (2, 3).

LEMUEL C. LANEY . . . . . Maiden, N. C.
Animal Production
Y. M. C. A.; Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

GEORGE EDWARD LANGLEY . . . . Norfolk, Va.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; Tennis (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Color Guard 3, Treasurer 1).

LONSDALE ROPER LAWRENCE, Portsmouth, Va.
Architectural Engineering
Beaux Arts Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

IRWIN A. LEVEEN, Σ A M . New York, N. Y.
Textiles
Tennis (1).

ROBERT EDWARD LEVIN . . . . Brooklyn, N.Y.
Textiles
Tompkins Textile Society; Tennis (1, 2, 3); AGROMECK (3); *Textile Forum;* Manager Basketball.

MILLARD A. LEVYE, Σ A M . . Providence, R. I.
Textiles

HAROLD GRAY LEWIS . . Morehead City, N. C.
Architectural Engineering

WILLIAM MADISON LEWIS . . Faison, N. C.
Wildlife Conservation and Management
President Wildlife Club; Students' State Fair.

CALVIN IRA LIGHT, Σ A M . Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

WEBSTER E. LINEBACK . Winston-Salem, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Mu Beta Psi; Gamma Sigma Upsilon; A. I. Ch. E.; Yellow Dogs; Secretary Red Coat Band (2, Vice-Pres. 3); Orchestra; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

ARNOLD WARREN LINGLE . . . Salisbury, N. C.
Agricultural Education
F. F. A.

I. LEONARD LINTEN, Σ A M Newtonville, Mass.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. A.; Manager Student Book Exchange.

WILLIAM DENNIS LOFTIN . . Kinston, N. C.
Agricultural Economics
Ag. Club; Y. M. C. A.; 4-H Club (Vice-Pres. 3).

WALTER LOEWENSBERG . . . . . Baltimore, Md.
Mechanical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; A. S. M. E.

LEONARD WOOD LONG . . Forest City, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Eta Kappa Nu; A. I. E. E.

JAMES P. LOWDER, JR., A Γ P Norwood, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

R. BRUCE LUTZ, Δ Σ Φ . . . . . Norwalk, Conn.
Forestry
Forestry Club; Interfraternity Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

ALAN BRIDGEMAN MACINTYRE Raleigh, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Radio Club (2, 3); A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

EARL WILLIAM MAIN . . . . . Delanco, N. J.
Mechanical Engineering

RAYMOND HARRY MARKS . . Bronxville, N. Y.
Chemical Engineering
Gamma Sigma Epsilon; *Southern Engineer;* A. I. Ch. E.; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

CHARLES M. MARSHALL, K A Charlotte, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

THE JUNIOR CLASS

GEORGE DAVIS MARTIN, Σ Π Charlotte, N. C.
Ceramic Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; A. C. S.; Officers' Club; Keramos; Companion of St. Patrick; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

WILLIE L. MAY, Λ K Π . Rockingham, N. C.
General Engineering
Officers' Club; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; General Engineers Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

JIMMY T. MAYNARD, Λ X Λ Williamsburg, Va.
Forestry
Forestry Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

COLLIN MCKINNE, K Σ . Louisburg, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Dormitory Counselor.

WILLIAM ANGUS MCLEOD, JR. . Sanford, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Glee Club; Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Track (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2); *Agriculturist.*

JOSEPH GLENN MELTON . . Forest City, N. C.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
Tompkins Textile Society; *Textile Forum.*

WILLIAM B. MEREDITH, II Norfolk, Va.
Civil Engineering
Swimming (2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

GEORGE DEWEY MERRELL, JR., Beaufort, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
A. I. E. E.; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

WALTER ASBURY MILLER, K Σ Concord, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

JOHN ALLISON MILLS . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Art Editor *Wataugan.*

LEWIS MATTISON MILLSAPS . Asheboro, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; Red Coat Band; Officers' Club; Yellow Dogs; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); AGROMECK (1, 2, 3).

THOMAS G. MONROE, JR., ΣΦE Hamlet, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

GEORGE W. MORDECAI, K A . . Raleigh, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering

JAMES W. MORGAN, Π K Φ Albemarle, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Interfraternity Council; A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Associate Editor *Technician;* Davidson College Transfer.

MELVIN BRUNA MORRIS . . . . Apex, N. C.
Field Crops and Plant Breeding
Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

ROBERT EVERETT NICKS . . . . Elkin, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; Red Coat Band; Yellow Dogs; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

DAVID MARION NOBLES . . Stokes, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; F. F. A.

WILLIAM BLANTON NOYES, Σ N, Marion, N. C.
Industrial Engineering
S. A. M.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); AGROMECK (1, 2, 3).

HOWARD KEITH OLIVE . . . Raleigh, N. C.
Architecture
Glee Club.

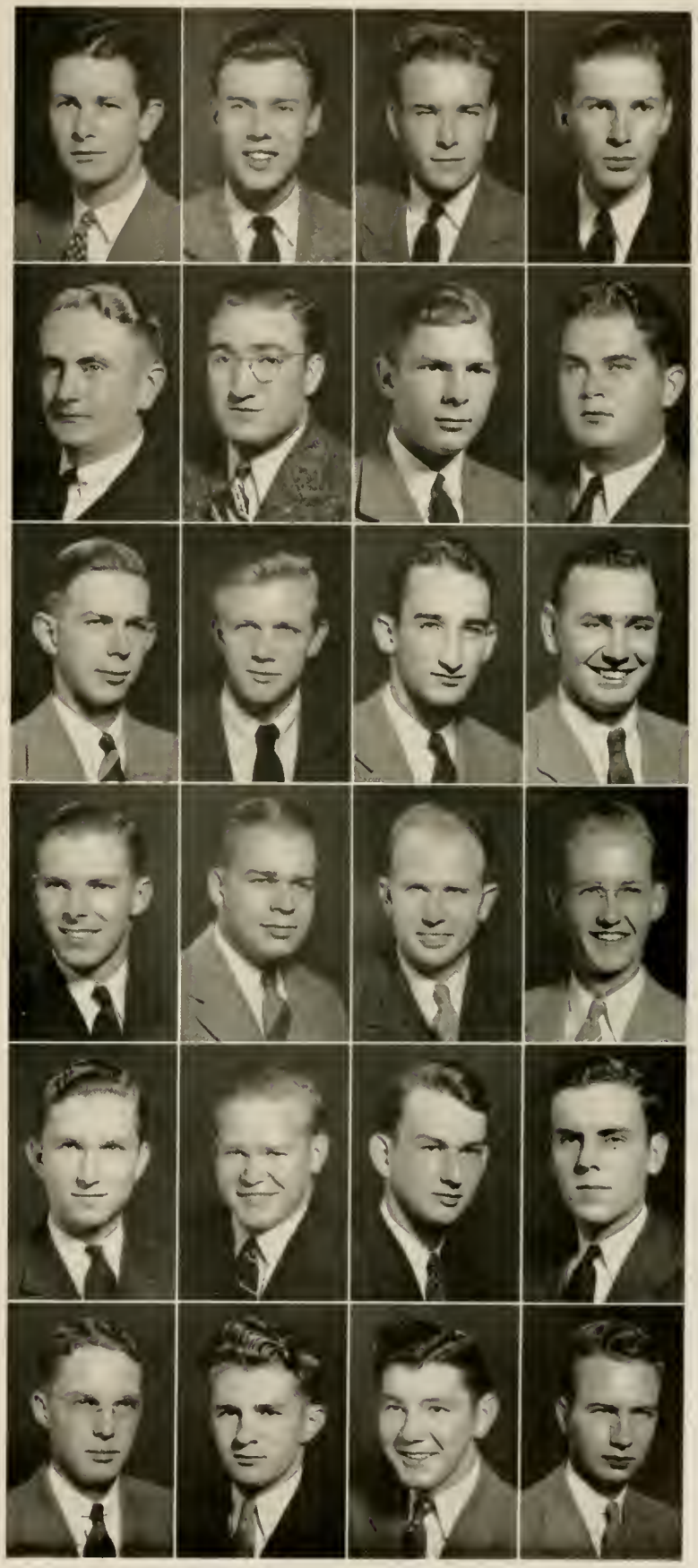
JAMES WINTON OLDHAM . . Grifton, N. C.

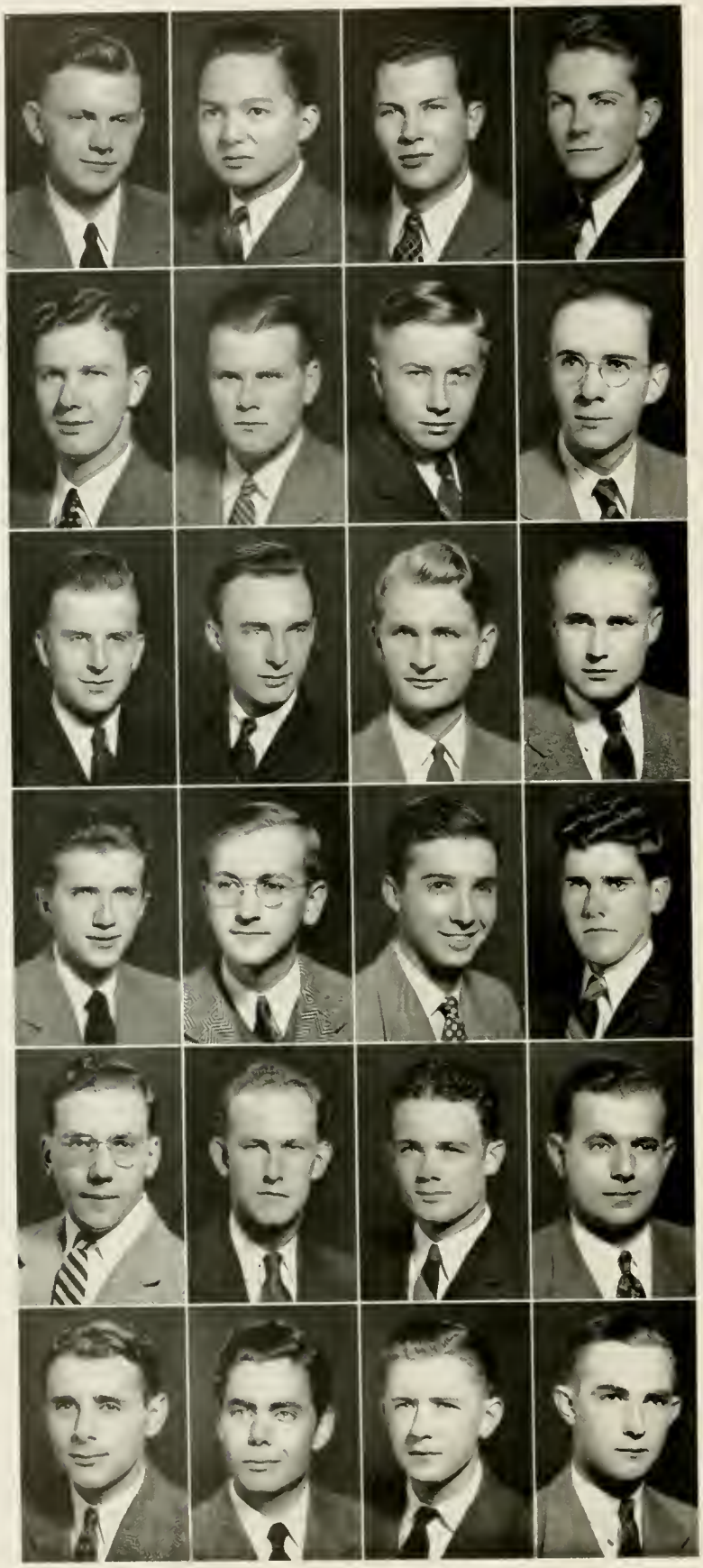
PAUL S. OLIVER, JR., Λ Γ P Fairmont, N. C.
Poultry Science
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

JOSEPH EARL ORLAND . . Kannapolis, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

WALTER F. OSBORNE, Λ A T . Sparta, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

HENRY DARRACH PACKARD, Σ Π . . Paoli, Pa.
Forestry
Forestry Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).





THE JUNIOR CLASS

CLIFFORD WARNER PALM Newport, R. I.
Textile Manufacturing
Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society; Glee Club.

M. J. PAMINTUAN Angeles, Pampanga, P. I.
Textile Manufacturing

JOHN ELBERT PARK, Σ Φ E Charlotte, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
Swimming (1, 2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); *Technician* (1, 2).

ALAN OWEN PARKER Jackson, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

JAMES EDWIN PARTLOW, Σ Π, Olive Hill, N. C.
Ceramic Engineering
Red Coat Band; Concert Band; A. C. S.; Yellow Dogs; Companion of St. Patrick; Keramos; Mu Beta Psi; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

ROBERT LEE PATE Erwin, N. C.
Agriculture

RUDOLPH PATE Lumberton, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag. Club; F. F. A.; *Wataugan* (1); *Agriculturist* (2, 3).

MACK SLAGLE PATTON Franklin, N. C.
Field Crops
Alpha Zeta; Ag. Club; Student Legislature; *Agriculturist.*

STANLEY HANCOCK PATTON Louisburg, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

THEODORE ERNEST PATTON Asheville, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

GRAYDEN MUIR PAUL Beaufort, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.

CHARLES JOHN PAULUS, Σ Π Yeadon, Pa.
Aeronautical Engineering

JAMES NORMAN PEASE, Π K A, Charlotte, N. C.
Architecture
Thirty and Three (Treas. 3); Beaux Arts Society; Interfraternity Council; Track (1, 2, 3); Monogram Club.

T. H. PEARCE, A A T Franklinton, N. C.
Forestry
Forestry Club; Track (1, 2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

LIONEL WALTER PELLETIER, JR., Stella, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Tompkins Textile Society; Tennis (3).

ROBERT B. PENNINGTON, Nathan's Creek, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

BERNARD PERMAN Warrenton, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.

JOHN HUGHES POLLOCK Trenton, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; F. F. A.

ROBERT GRAHAM PENNY Angier, N. C.
Animal Production
Y. M. C. A.; Ag. Club; 4-H Supper Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

ROBERT E. POMERANZ Far Rockaway, N. Y.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; *Technician* (1, 2, Sports Ed. 3); *Southern Engineer* (2, Copy Ed.); Debate Team (3).

NICK JOHN PONOS Wilmington, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; Track Team (1); Fencing (1, 2); Drum and Bugle Corps (1, 2).

ALPHEUS MYRON PRATT Draper, N. C.
Floriculture
Horticulture Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

EARL M. PRICE Forest City, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Student Legislature; Debate Team.

EDWARD KNOX PROCTOR, IV, Whiteville, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Red Coat Band; Glee Club; A. I. E. E.; *Wataugan* (Editorial Staff); Transfer from The Citadel.

THE JUNIOR CLASS

BOOKER VICK PRUDEN . . . Margarettsville, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

THOMAS HECTOR PURCELL, JR. . . Ettrick, Va.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S., Publicity Committee; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

ROBERT W. RAINEY, K Σ . . Fayetteville, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
AGROMECK (1, 2, Assoc. Ed. 3); Y. M. C. A. (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt.-Maj. 3).

WESSE CARLYSLE RANES, JR. . . Tarboro, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Co-op. Plan of Engineering Education (2, 3).

ALBERT L. RAMSEY . . . . . Franklin, N. C.
Animal Production
Alpha Zeta; Pine Burr; Ag. Club Secretary; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

ZENO OLEN RATCLIFF . . . . . Pantego, N. C.
Agricultural Economics
Ag. Club; Ag. Economics Club.

GEORGE S. REHDER, Φ K T . Wilmington, N. C.
Floriculture
Y. M. C. A.; AGROMECK (Business Staff 2, 3).

HYTHE ADDISON REID . Elizabeth City, N. C.
Agriculture Soils
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

JOHN NICHOLSON RENNIE . . . Whitakers, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.

CHARLES THOMAS RHYNE, JR., Newport, Tenn.
Architectural Engineering
Beaux Arts Society; Orchestra.

HERBERT LYNN RICHEY . . . . . Camden, S. C.
Agriculture Soils
Society of Ag. Chemists; Y. M. C. A.; Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

BRENT A. RILEY, Σ Π . . . Fayetteville, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; Tennis (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

SWANSON D. ROBERTS . . Winston-Salem, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
Y. M. C. A.; A. S. M. E.; C. R. A.; Y. R. C.; Interracial Club; Radio Club; Camera Club; Student Legislature; *Technician* (1); *Wataugan* (1); Basketball (1).

A. K. ROBERTSON, JR. . . . . Goldsboro, N. C.
General Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

COIT M. ROBINSON, JR., K Σ . . Lowell, N. C.
Textile Management

ROBERT BOYD ROBINSON . . . Littleton, N. C.
Field Crops

HOWARD M. ROSENFIELD . . . New York, N. Y.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; Basketball (3).

CHARLES VICTOR RUE . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.
Ceramic Engineering
Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. C. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Rifle Team (1, 2, 3).

RICHARD WOOTEN RUSSELL . Kinston, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

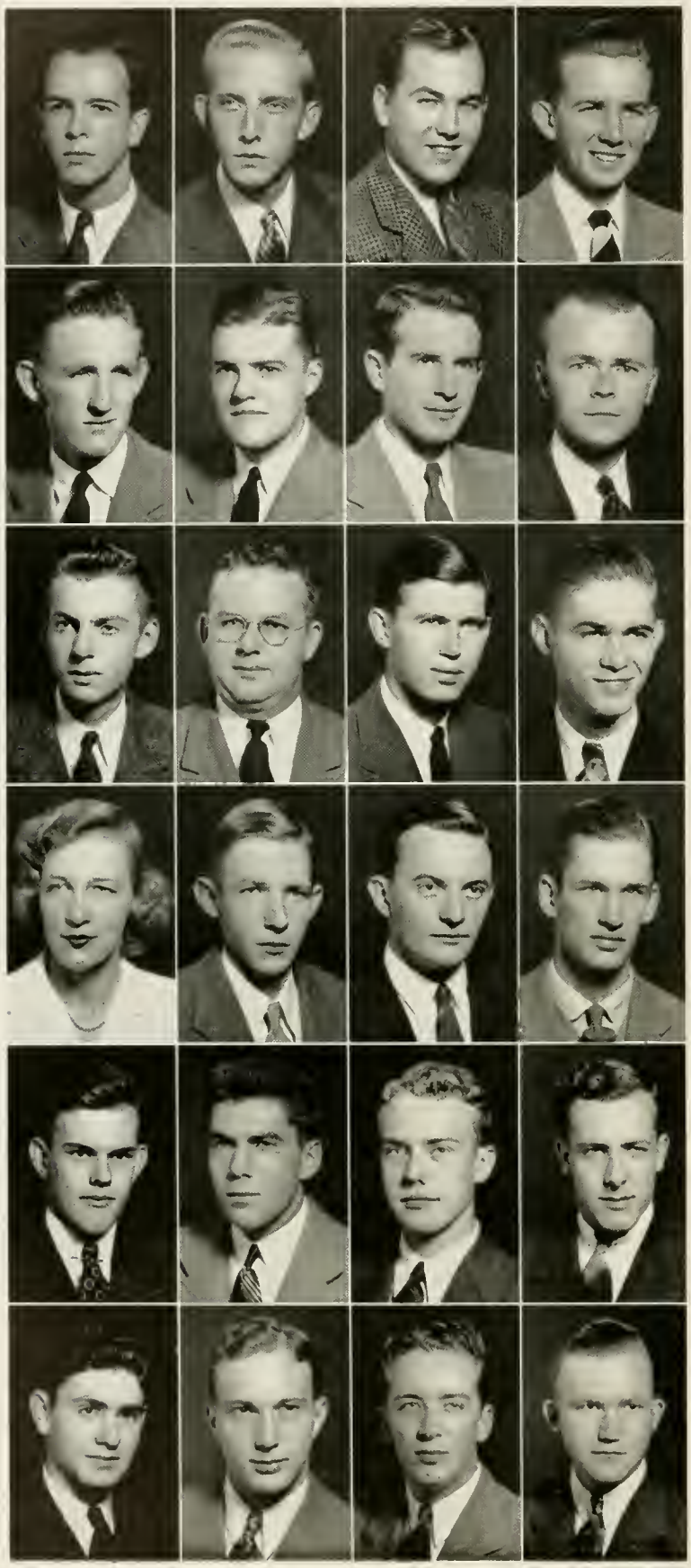
JOSEPH E. SAMPSON . Guilford College, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

G. L. SANTORE, Δ Σ Φ Hasbrouck Heights, N. J.
Ceramic Engineering
A. C. S.

JOSEPH NEAL SASSER . . . . . Goldsboro, N. C.
Agricultural Education

HARVIN A. SAULS, Λ X A, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
AGROMECK (1, 2, 3).

MAX SAYAH . . . . . Allentown, Pa.
Chemical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; Pine Burr; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Sigma Alpha (Secretary); Companion of St. Patrick; A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Officers' Club; Track (1); *Southern Engineer.*



THE JUNIOR CLASS

EDWARD HUGH SAYRE, ΔΣΦ . Tryon, N. C.
Forestry

JOHN F. SCHENCK, III, KA . Shelby, N. C.
Yarn Manufacturing
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 1st Sgt. 3); Tompkins Textile Society.

HENRY DWIGHT SCOGGINS Wilmington, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Tompkins Textile Society

JOHN WILLIAM SCOTT, JR. Warrenton, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering

ROBERT K. SEAK . . . . Bridgewater, N. C.
Civil Engineering

WILLIAM D. SEAWELL, ΣΦE, Greensboro, N. C.
Textile Management
Thirty and Three; Student Council (1, 2); Tompkins Textile Society; Baseball (1, 2); Wrestling (1, 2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); *Wataugan* (Asst. Bus. Manager 3).

WALTER H. SELLERS . Kings Mountain, N. C.
Agricultural Education

JOHN M. SEMANIK, JR. . . . . Troy, N. Y.
Textile Manufacturing
Tompkins Textile Society; Glee Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Officers' Club.

WARREN C. SHAW . Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Agricultural Education
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

GROVER LEE SHEARIN Littleton, N. C.
Agricultural Education

CHARLES HERMAN SHEETS . Salisbury, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. I. Ch. E.

VICTOR B. SHELBURNE Washington, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.

REBECCA E. J. SHELDEN Camp Forrest, Tenn.
Textiles

ROBERT E. H. SHELDEN Camp Forrest, Tenn.
Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E.

EDWIN HUSS SHOAF . Charlotte, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Eta Kappa Nu; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

JAMES E. SHOFFNER, ΣΠ . Raleigh, N. C.
Ceramic Engineering
Keramos; A. C. S.; Companion of St. Patrick; Monogram Club; Tennis (1, 2).

ROBERT EARL SHORT . . . Prospect Park, Pa.
Civil Engineering
Mu Beta Psi; Red Coat and Concert Bands; A. S. C. E.

JOSEPH L. SHOUB . . East Orange, N. J.
Forestry
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

MERLE ROBERTS SHOWALTER Raleigh, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Officers' Club.

RICHARD KEITH SHUMAKER Philadelphia, Pa.
Aeronautical Engineering

BURTON EDWARD SIDES Winston-Salem, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Mu Beta Psi; Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society; Yellow Dogs (Sec. 3); Red Coat Band; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 2); Officers' Club.

JACK L. SINGER . . . . New York, N. Y.
Mechanical Engineering
Thirty and Three; A. S. M. E.; Monogram Club; Football (1, 2, 3); Baseball (1, 2, 3).

ARCHIE McCOY SINK . Lexington, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Alpha Zeta; Ag. Club; Ag. Fair Committee; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Color Sgt. 3); *Agriculturist.*

LUTHER GIDEON SINK, JR. . Lexington, N. C.
Field Crops and Plant Breeding

THE JUNIOR CLASS

ALBERT MCGINNIS SLOOP Kannapolis, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

ALBERT RAY SMALL . . Albemarle, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; B. S. U.; B. T. U.; Track (3).

GAR ALAN SMITH . . Stony Point, N. C.
Poultry Science

JOHN ALEX SMITH . . . . . Vass, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; Baseball (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Platoon Sgt. 3).

RUFUS JACKSON SMITH, JR. Goldsboro, N. C.
Ceramic Engineering
A. C. S. (Sec. 3); Keramos; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Officers' Club; Swimming (1).

W. R. SNAPP, JR., Σ Φ E Charlotte, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

EDGAR MORRISE SNEED . . . . Raleigh, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering

GROVER PERRY SNOW . Raleigh, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
Orchestra; Military Band; Red Coat Band; Concert Band; Yellow Dogs.

EDWARD D. SOADY . . . . . Asheboro, N. C.
Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

CARROLL DAVIS SPAINHOUR, Greensboro, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
Track (1, 2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

WILLIAM HAMPTON SPRUILL . . Oriental, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.

CHARLES W. STALEY, A A T Greensboro, N. C.
Civil Engineering
Track (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

MACKE S. STEPHENOFF . . . . . Freeport, N. Y.
Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E.; Basketball (1, 2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

H. J. STOCKARD, JR., Π K A . . Raleigh, N. C.
General Engineering
G. E. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Officers' Club; Upsilon Sigma Alpha.

HARRIS GERSHON STRONG . . . Raleigh, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Watauga (1, 2, Asst. Ed. 3); Rifle Team; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

WILLIAM BLEDSOE STUBBS, Rockingham, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Tompkins Textile Society; '43 Club; Football (1, 3).

JAMES ROYSTER SUGGS . Whiteville, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; F. F. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

JESSE WILSON SUMNER . . . . Conway, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Sears Scholarship Club.

LUTHER NEIL SUMMERS . . Statesville, N. C.
Agricultural Education
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

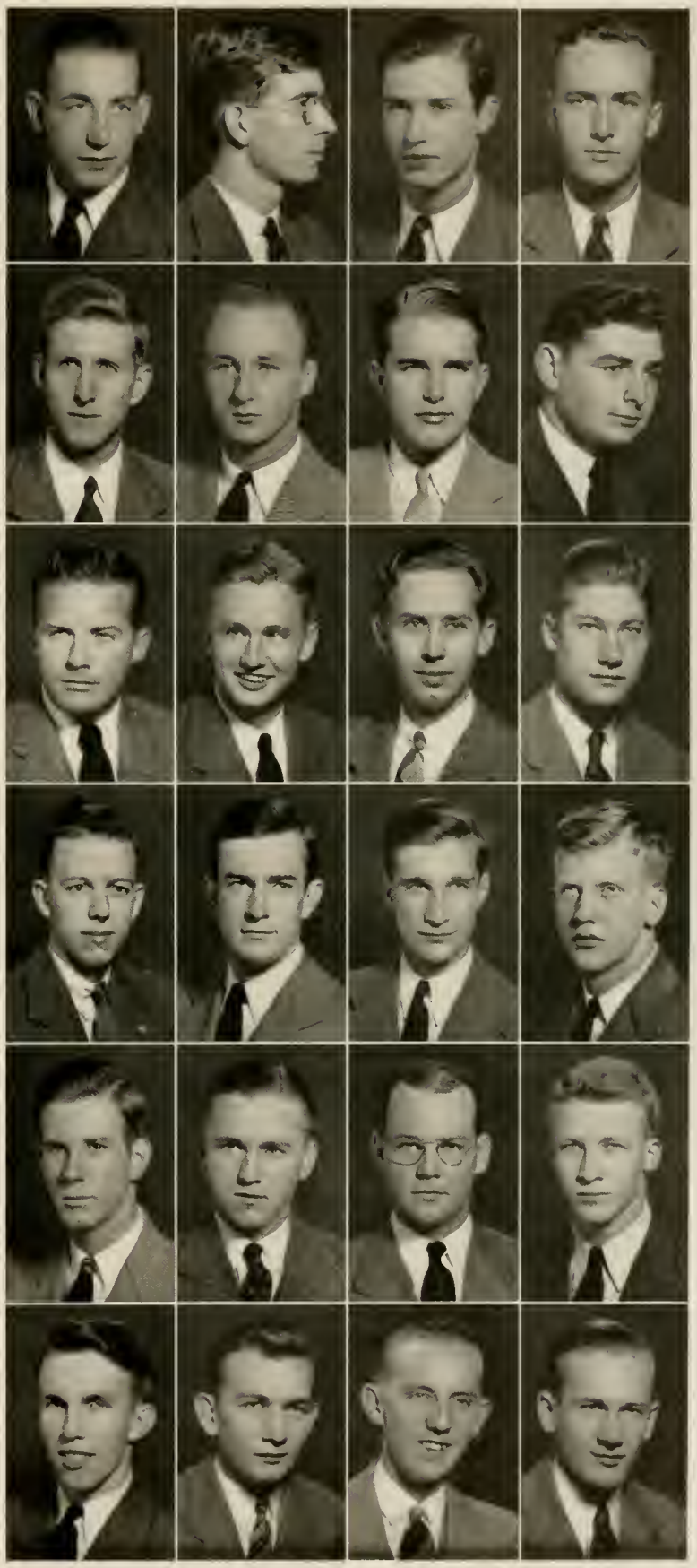
HAROLD MAYNARD SWEET . . . Spencer, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; Basketball (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2); All-Campus Softball Team, 1940.

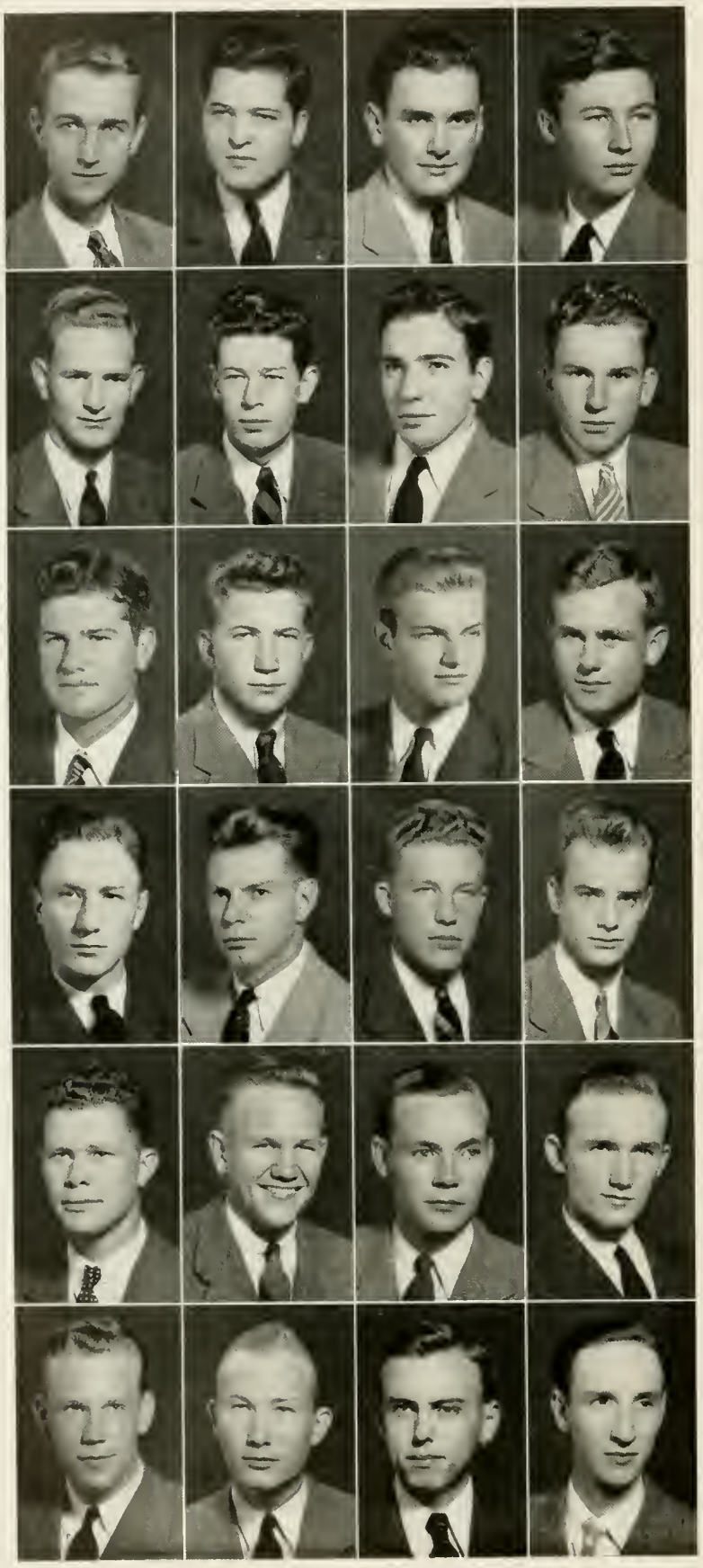
JAMES G. C. SWINNEY, JR. . . Draper, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; A. I. E. E.; Sophomore Hop Dance Committee; Varsity Wrestling; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

WILLIAM W. TARKINGTON, Σ Π, Manteo, N. C.
Textile Weaving and Designing
Tompkins Textile Society; Transfer from Guilford College.

CURTIS F. TARLETON . . Marshville, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Agriculturist; Ag. Club; F. F. A.; A. S. T. C. (1, 2).

ALDEN FRANCIS TAYLOR New Bedford, Mass.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing





THE JUNIOR CLASS

GEORGE STANLEY TAYLOR Jackson, N. C.
Agricultural Education

ROGER GREER TAYLOR, Σ Π, High Point, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; A. S. M. E.; Interfraternity Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt.-Maj. 3); Officers' Club.

EUGENE S. TEISER, Σ N Henderson, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Transfer from Mars Hill.

HERMAN LESTER TERRY Spencer, N. C.
Forestry
Forestry Club; Wrestling (1); Tennis (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

JAMES W. THOMASON Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

FURNEY A. TODD Wendell, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club.

PETER VICTOR TOFFOLI, JR. Charlotte, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; Wrestling (1, 2).

H. FLOWE TREXLER Wadesboro, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
A. I. E. E.

JAY M. TROUTMAN, JR. Statesville, N. C.
Agriculture
Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

ROBERT T. TROXLER Elon College, N. C.
Industrial Arts
Student Council (2); Drum and Bugle Corps; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Secretary Industrial Arts Society.

THOMAS M. TURNER, X Σ Washington, D. C.
General Engineering
Pi Beta Sigma; Blue Key; Counselor G. E. S.; Football (1, 2, 3); Basketball (1); Baseball (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Monogram Club.

WILLIAM DURWARD TURNER, Henderson, N. C.
Field Crops and Plant Breeding

KENNETH W. UNDERWOOD Salemburg, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Transfer from E. M. I.

JOHN PAUL VALENTINE Yonkers, N. Y.
Forestry
Xi Sigma Pi; Forestry Club.

WILLIAM D. VAN ARSDALE East Orange, N. J.
Electrical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; Companion of St. Patrick; Track (1, 2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

FRANK KELLOCK VANCE, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Mu Beta Psi; Red Coat Band; Concert Band; Yellow Dogs (Pres.); A. I. E. E.

HERMAN ELWOOD VERNON Blanch, N. C.
Agricultural Economics
Ag. Club; Baseball (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

GEORGE WAYNE WALKER Murphy, N. C.
Agronomy
R. O. T. C. (1); Transfer from W. C. T. C.

PERCY N. WALLACE Franklinville, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

JARVIS ALLEN WARREN Roseboro, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Y. M. C. A.; Ag. Club; F. F. A.; B. T. U.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); President Sears Scholarship Organization.

THOMAS L. WATSON, JR., K Σ Wilson, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

HAROLD W. WATT Charlotte, N. C.
Industrial Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

JOHN MCLELLAND WATTS, JR. Raleigh, N. C.
Field Crops and Plant Breeding
Phi Eta Sigma; Pine Burr.

ROBERT E. WEAVER, Δ Σ Φ Asheville, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

THE JUNIOR CLASS

ROBERT HIRAM WESSON . . . Littleton, N. C.
Field Crops and Plant Breeding

SAMUEL G. WEST, JR., A X A, Greensboro, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; Tennis (1, 2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2); *Technician* (1, 2, Exchange Ed. 3).

EVERETT SUTTON WHITE . . Colerain, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; F. F. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

WILLIAM B. WHITEHURST . Greensboro, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Thirty and Three; Phi Psi; *Textile Forum*; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Social Functions Committee; Junior Dance Committee; President Freshman Class.

GEORGE TRAVIS WIGGINS . Mount Olive, N. C.
Animal Production
4-H Supper Club; Ag. Club; Track (1, Asst. Mgr. 2, 3).

JOHN FRANCIS WILLIAMS . . Windsor, N. C.
Forestry
Forestry Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Officers' Club.

MOYKE S. WILLIAMS . . . Hillsboro, N. C.
Agricultural Economics
Phi Eta Sigma; Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

DAVID J. WILLIAMOWSKY . Washington, D. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.

JAMES CLAUDE WILLIAMSON, JR., Bethel, N. C.
Farm Business Administration
Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

WILLARD THOMAS WINBORNE . Bailey, N. C.
Agricultural Education
F. F. A.; Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Officers' Club.

ISAAC E. WINFREY, JR. . Winston-Salem, N. C.
Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E.

ABNER T. WINSLOW . . . Scotland Neck, N. C.
Textiles
Tompkins Textile Society.

ELLIOT H. WINSTON . . . . New York, N. Y.
Textile Management
Monogram Club; Tennis (1, 2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

WILLIAM W. WOMMACK, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma (Pres. 2); Tau Beta Pi; Pine Burr; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Thirty and Three; Blue Key; Athletic Council (3); Interhonor Council (2); Engineers Council (Alt. 3); State College House Assembly (1, 2.); A. I. Ch. E.; Y. M. C. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3, Drum and Bugle Corps); Officers' Club; *Southern Engineer* (Business Staff 1, 2, 3); Public Lectures Committee; Companion of St. Patrick; Dormitory Assistant (2, 3); Senior Class Marshal.

ROBERT WINTON WOOD . Staten Island, N. Y.
Forestry
Technician, Business Staff; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

EDWARD L. WOODALL, JR. . Smithfield, N. C.
Ceramics
A. C. S.; Track (1, 2).

JOHN ELLIS WOOTEN . . . Wake Forest, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.

THOMAS S. WORRELL, A X A . Mt. Airy, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Mu Beta Psi; Yellow Dogs; Concert Band; Red Coat and Military Bands; Concert Orchestra; Wrestling (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

WILLIAM LAROSSE YODER, JR. . Raleigh, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Officers' Club.

THOMAS LENOIR YORK . . Waynesville, N. C.
Horticulture
Phi Eta Sigma; B. S. U.; Sears Scholarship.

MARVIN PLEASANT YOUNG . Princeton, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Dormitory Assistant.

ERNEST R. ZELLWEGER, Δ Σ Φ, Palisade, N. J.
Mechanical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

WILLIAM ROY IVEY, Π K A . Charlotte, N. C.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing

THE PRESIDENT'S HOME

The SOPHOMORE CLASS

H. L. JORDAN
Secretary-Treasurer

O. MAX GARDNER, JR.
President

R. H. BYRD
Vice-President

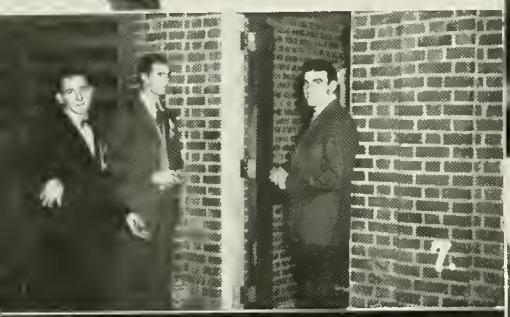
RALEIGH
2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

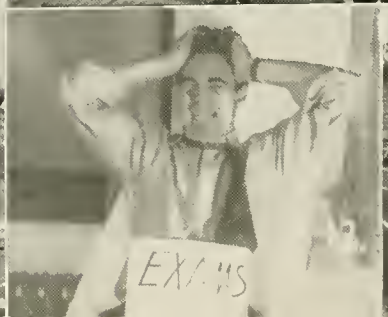

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.


EXAMS
12.

13.

SOPH SNAPS

1. Apex & Cary boys.
2. Why do that?
3. "Horace."
4. So this is College!
5. Is my face red!
6. Town house plug.
7. Let me in!
8. Nash & admirers.
9. Paul & Tom play.
10. Funny Wataugan!
11. Sophs at play.
12. That old feeling.
13. Varsity material.
14. Posin'.
15. Riddle & "Girls"
16. Proud Possessor.
17. Max looks puzzled.
18. Must you do that?
19. You're in the Army now!
20. Model students.
21. Textile boys.
22. Gould & predecessor.
23. Pipe, Pencil, Slide Rule + Brain = Student.

★
★
★
★
★

THE SOPHOMORE CLASS

M. ABRAMS	New York, N. Y.
J. T. ABRAMS	Macclesfield, N. C.
H. B. ADAMS, Λ X A	Asheville, N. C.
J. R. ADAMS	Greensboro, N. C.
J. E. ADKINS	Summerfield, N. C.
J. W. ALEXANDER	Charlotte, N. C.
S. D. ALEXANDER	Matthews, N. C.
H. A. ALLEN, X Σ	Charlotte, N. C.
W. R. ALLEN, Λ A T	Badin, N. C.
J. W. ALLISON	Davidson, N. C.
R. E. ALLISON	Sylva, N. C.
E. K. ALMOND	Albemarle, N. C.
M. J. ANDREWS	Brooklyn, N. C.
C. M. APPLEBERRY	Wilmington, N. C.
A. A. ARMSTRONG, JR.	Gastonia, N. C.
C. B. ARMSTRONG, JR., A K II	Davidson, N. C.
E. W. BAILEY	Goldsboro, N. C.
J. R. BAILEY, Δ Σ Φ	Rocky Mount, N. C.
A. BAKAN	Burgaw, N. C.
F. BALAMOUTIS	Spartanburg, S. C.
J. T. BALL, JR.	Raleigh, N. C.
P. E. BANNERMAN	Carolina Beach, N. C.
G. H. BARBEE	Winston-Salem, N. C.
W. W. BARNHARDT	Winston-Salem, N. C.
F. P. BARNES	Henderson, N. C.
W. J. BARTON	Canton, N. C.
P. H. BATEMAN	Rockingham, N. C.
J. W. BAZEMORE	Mt. Olive, N. C.

THE SOPHOMORE CLASS

H. E. BEAM . . . . . Fallston, N. C.
J. K. BEASLEY . . . . . Louisburg, N. C.
C. G. BEATTY . . . . . Albemarle, N. C.
R. C. BEEMAN . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.

F. B. BELL . . . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.
H. P. BELL . . . . . Huntersville, N. C.
R. BENBENEK . . . . . Jamestown, N. Y.
C. E. BERGER . . . . . Brooklyn, N. Y.

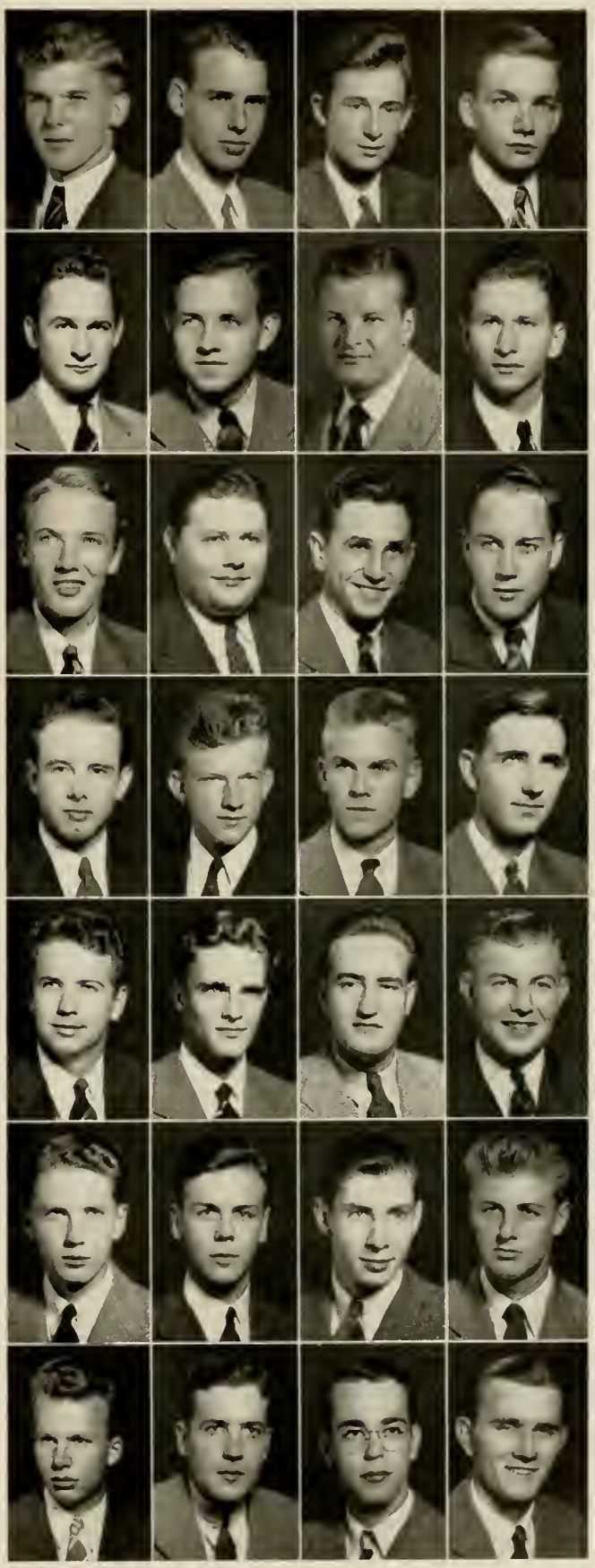
W. L. BERGER . . . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.
I. BERKELHEIMER . . . . . New York, N. Y.
E. C. BERRYHILL . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.
W. W. BERRYHILL . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.

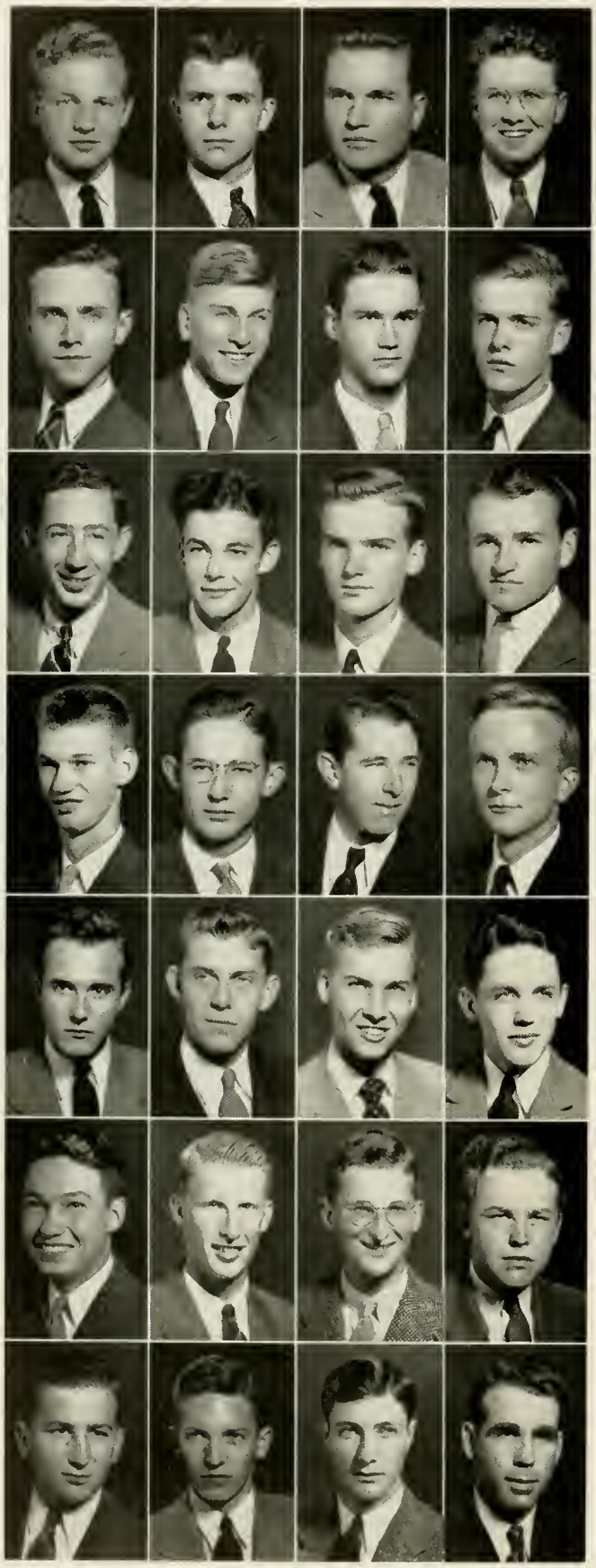
H. D. BESS . . . . . Statesville, N. C.
B. S. BETTS . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.
L. I. BETTY, K A . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.
R. W. BIVENS . . . . . Wingate, N. C.

C. J. BLAKE . . . . . Greensboro, N. C.
W. M. BLAND, JR. . . . . Fayetteville, N. C.
N. D. BLUM . . . . . Newark, N. J.
H. L. BODNER . . . . . Philadelphia, Pa.

C. R. BOLLIN . . . . . Mayodan, N. C.
W. J. BONEY, Σ Φ E . . . . . Wilmington, N. C.
J. D. BOONE . . . . . Pendleton, N. C.
J. H. BORDEAUX . . . . . Burgaw, N. C.

J. K. BOSTICK . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.
R. B. BOYD, K Σ . . . . . Durham, N. C.
F. S. BOYER . . . . . Rocky Mount, N. C.
C. R. BOYETTE, A Λ T . . . . . Goldsboro, N. C.



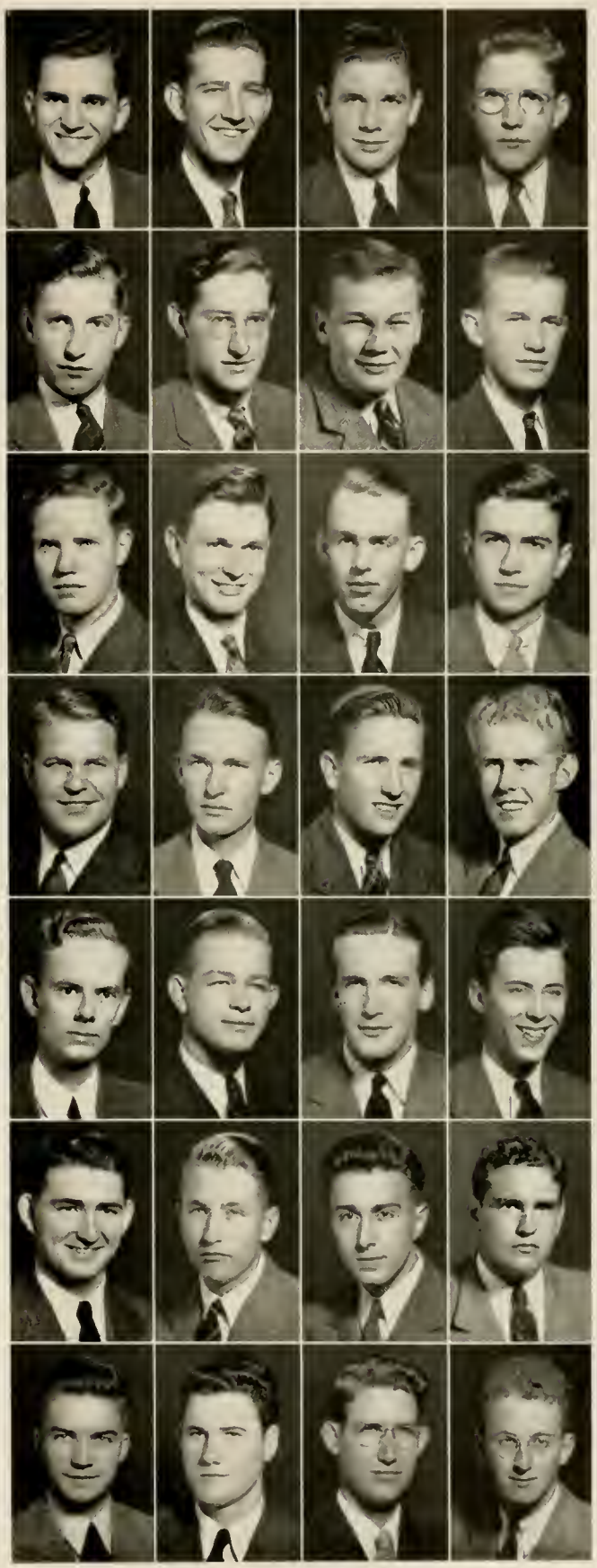


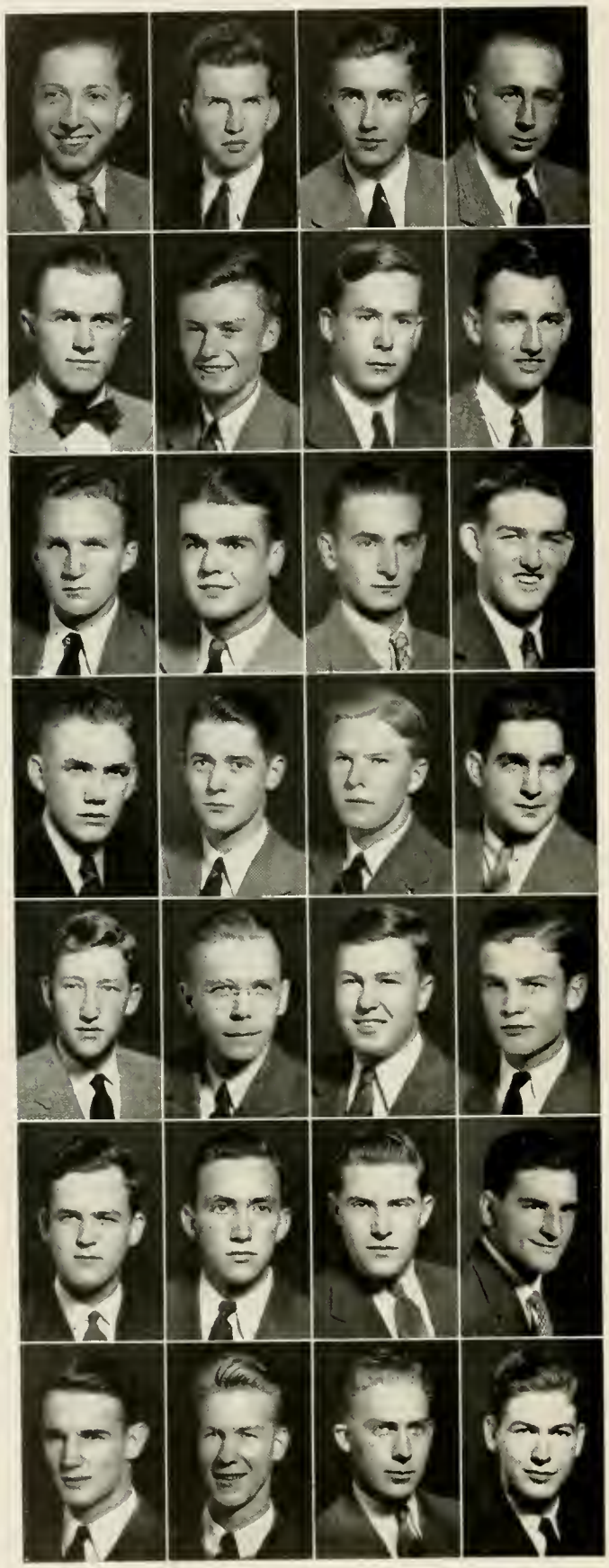
THE SOPHOMORE CLASS

T. M. BRADFORD	Winston-Salem, N. C.
R. P. BRAKE, JR.	Battleboro, N. C.
J. BRATTON, JR., K Σ	Raleigh, N. C.
E. P. BREUER	Greensboro, N. C.
R. E. BRICKHOUSE, JR.	Warrenton, N. C.
E. L. BRIGGS, JR.	High Point, N. C.
B. E. BRITT	Garner, N. C.
W. J. BROOKS, K Σ	Red Springs, N. C.
A. BROTMAN	Newark, N. J.
J. O. BROWN, JR.	Salisbury, N. C.
J. J. BROWN	Mt. Airy, N. C.
R. O. BROWN	Charlotte, N. C.
W. T. BROWN	Charlotte, N. C.
J. F. BRYANT, JR., Σ N	Raleigh, N. C.
H. G. BUCKNER	Asheville, N. C.
J. E. BUNN	Rockingham, N. C.
T. E. BURKETT	Jefferson, N. C.
H. D. BURNS	Fairmont, N. C.
W. L. BURROWS, X Σ	Charlotte, N. C.
J. T. BURRUS, JR.	Belhaven, N. C.
R. H. BYRD	Bunnlevel, N. C.
H. CABE, JR., A K H	Franklin, N. C.
W. E. CAMPBELL	Hartford, Conn.
G. L. CAPEL	Garysburg, N. C.
E. W. CARRELL, Σ Φ E	Wilmington, N. C.
J. A. CARTER	Salisbury, N. C.
S. CARTNER	Mocksville, N. C.
W. S. CHANDLER	Mount Gilead, N. C.

THE SOPHOMORE CLASS

T. C. CHANGARIS	Durham, N. C.
W. M. CHAPMAN	Charlotte, N. C.
H. F. CHESNUTT	Clinton, N. C.
E. M. CHISHOLM	Frederick Hall, Va.
H. P. CLAPP	Greensboro, N. C.
K. W. CLARK	Lenoir City, Tenn.
W. H. CLARK, JR.	Hope Mills, N. C.
J. C. CLINE	Shelby, N. C.
J. D. COBB, JR.	Lumber Bridge, N. C.
C. B. COBLE, JR.	Burlington, N. C.
V. L. COLLIER	Severn, N. C.
F. R. CONYERS, JR.	Rocky Mount, N. C.
E. W. COPELAND	Palmyra, N. C.
E. K. COUSART	Charlotte, N. C.
H. W. COVINGTON	Charlotte, N. C.
A. D. COX	Castle Hayne, N. C.
E. D. COX	Charlotte, N. C.
W. M. CRAVEN	Raleigh, N. C.
W. S. CREECH, A A T	Smithfield, N. C.
W. T. CREECH	Benson, N. C.
G. H. CREEF	Manteo, N. C.
T. S. CRITCHER	Williamston, N. C.
J. H. CROCKER	New York, N. Y.
J. M. CULP	Charlotte, N. C.
J. C. CUMMINGS	Raleigh, N. C.
J. M. CURTIS	Franklinville, N. C.
J. H. CYRUS	Louisburg, N. C.
R. DAMMANN	Amityville, N. Y.





THE SOPHOMORE CLASS

J. O. DARHOLT ..... Charlotte, N. C.
R. E. DAVENPORT ..... Columbia, S. C.
H. M. DAVIS ..... Fayetteville, N. C.
J. P. G. DAVIS ..... Brooklyn, N. Y.

E. B. DAWSON, X Σ ..... Kinston, N. C.
N. E. DAYVAULT ..... Concord, N. C.
R. J. DEAL ..... Asheville, N. C.
J. A. DEAN ..... Oxford, N. C.

RALPH DEGEN, Σ A M ..... New York, N. Y.
F. R. DEITZ ..... Weaverville, N. C.
A. G. DEMKO ..... Princeton, N. J.
J. DICKEY ..... Murphy, N. C.

J. H. DIETZ ..... Sylva, N. C.
B. D. DUKE, JR. ..... Jackson, N. C.
M. B. DUNN ..... Charlotte, N. C.
G. M. DURNER ..... Asheville, N. C.

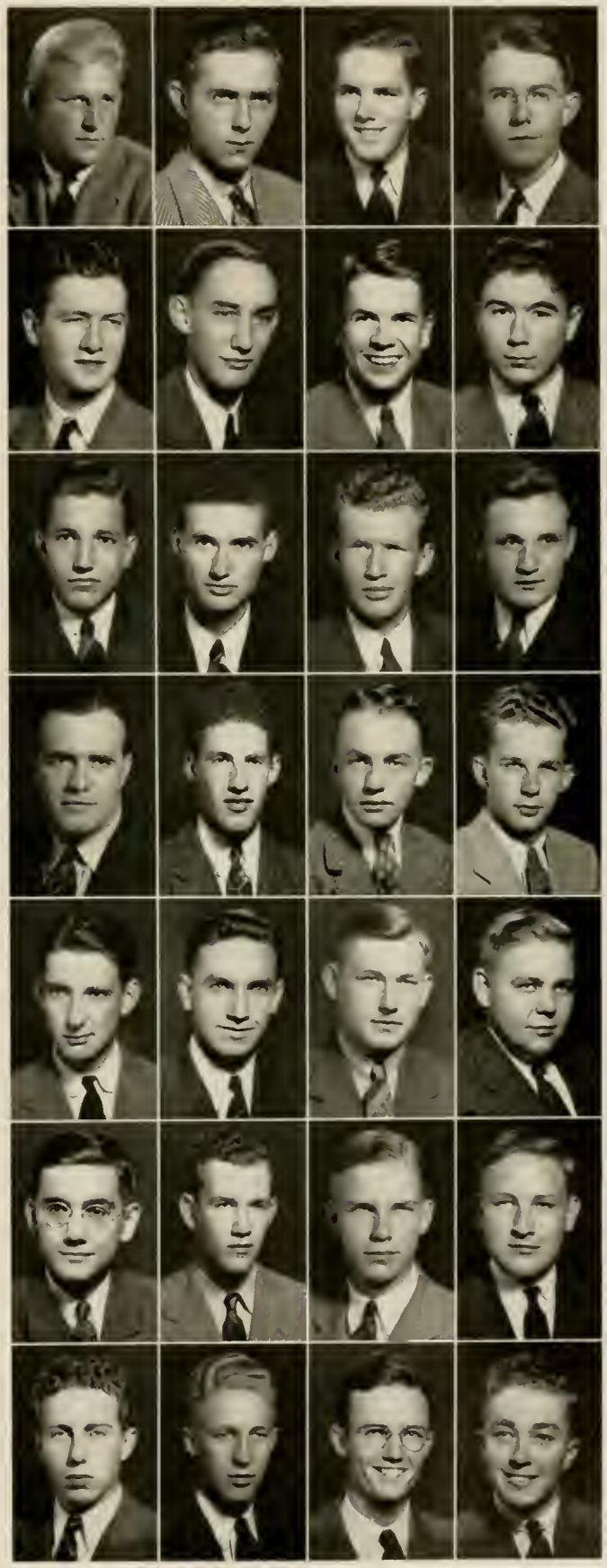
H. K. EAGLE, Σ Π ..... Salisbury, N. C.
T. A. EARLY ..... Raleigh, N. C.
M. W. EDGE ..... Fayetteville, N. C.
R. R. ELLIS ..... Gasburg, Va.

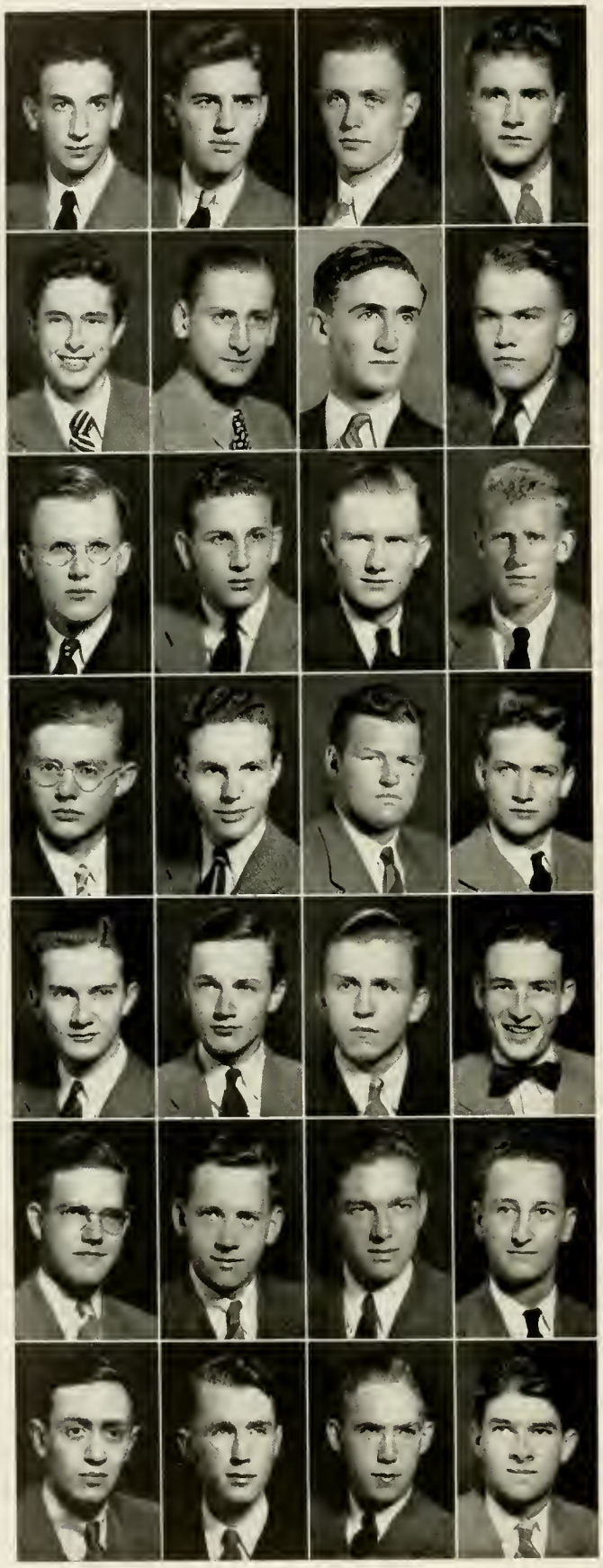
R. E. ELLIS ..... Marion, N. C.
W. F. ELMORE ..... Dunn, N. C.
B. L. ENGLISH ..... Cramerton, N. C.
J. O. ERMALOVICH ..... Mt. Gay, West Va.

J. M. EVANS ..... Wilmington, N. C.
B. B. EVERETT, JR., Σ Φ E ... Palmyra, N. C.
J. A. EVERETT ..... Palmyra, N. C.
R. O. EVERETT ..... Greenville, N. C.

THE SOPHOMORE CLASS

A. T. FAIRCLOTH	Washington, D. C.
W. A. FAISON	Chester, Pa.
J. D. FERGUSON	Teaneck, N. J.
C. R. FINCHER	Matthews, N. C.
F. J. FISHER	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
I. R. MARSHALL, JR.	Oriental, N. C.
J. F. FISLER	Ivanhoe, N. C.
J. L. FLOWERS, JR.	Four Oaks, N. C.
H. O. FORREST	Mt. Airy, N. C.
P. M. FOWLER	Thomasville, N. C.
J. G. FRANCIS	Waynesville, N. C.
J. R. FRANCK	Scotland Neck, N. C.
J. B. FREED	Winston-Salem, N. C.
A. L. FRIED	Great Neck, N. Y.
R. E. FRYE	Carthage, N. C.
J. T. FULGHUM, K A	Raleigh, N. C.
S. P. FULK, JR., Σ Π	Winston-Salem, N. C.
W. L. FURR, JR.	Concord, N. C.
J. M. FUTRELL	Greensboro, N. C.
D. D. GAITHER	Charlotte, N. C.
J. C. GALLOS	Winston-Salem, N. C.
F. B. GARDNER	Hendersonville, N. C.
O. M. GARDNER, JR., K A	Shelby, N. C.
E. P. GARRISON	Raleigh, N. C.
C. F. GETSINGER, JR.	Chevy Chase, Md.
A. H. GIBBS	Enka, N. C.
J. D. GIBBS	Engelhard, N. C.
V. D. GIBSON	Clarkton, N. C.





THE SOPHOMORE CLASS

C. R. GILBERT, Σ A M . . Boston, Mass.
A. GILLIS, JR. Charleston, West Va.
H. GILMORE, JR. . . Fairhaven, Mass.
P. R. GINNINGS . . Greensboro, N. C.

D. D. GIVAN, Σ Π Charlotte, N. C.
R. L. GLUCK . . . . Morristown, Tenn.
PAUL GOLDMAN . . . . . New York, N. Y.
R. L. GOLDSTON . . . . . Kannapolis, N. C.

A. B. GOODSON . . Mount Olive, N. C.
A. S. GOODMAN . . . . . Asheville, N. C.
K. W. GOODSON . . . . . Mount Olive, N. C.
R. M. GORDON . . . . . Washington, D. C.

C. H. GOSLEN . . . . . Pfafftown, N. C.
H. H. GOSLEN . . . . . Kernersville, N. C.
TOM GOULD . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.
H. GOWER . . . . . Smithfield, N. C.

H. F. GRADY . . . . . Seven Springs, N. C.
W. B. GRAHAM . . . . . Elkin, N. C.
M. W. GRANT . . . . . Garysburg, N. C.
B. W. GREENE, X Σ . . Elizabethtown, N. C.

D. B. GREEN, JR. . Hendersonville, N. C.
G. P. GREENE . . . . . Boone, N. C.
J. H. GRIER, K Σ . . Statesville, N. C.
S. H. GRIFFIN . . . . . LaGrange, N. C.

R. E. GROSS . . . . Asheville, N. C.
A. E. GURGANUS . . . Verona, N. C.
N. H. GWYN, JR. . . . . Lenoir, N. C.
T. M. HAISLIP . . . . . Oak City, N. C.

THE SOPHOMORE CLASS

C. T. HALL, JR. . . Woodsdale, N. C.
J. L. HALL . . Griffin, N. C.
R. K. HAMMOND . . . Farmer, N. C.
G. T. HAMRICK . . Forest City, N. C.

J. J. HARBISON . . Morganton, N. C.
C. C. HARBOUR Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
T. A. HARDAWAY, ΣΦΕ . . Arcadia, N. C.
H. A. HARDISON . . . Williamston, N. C.

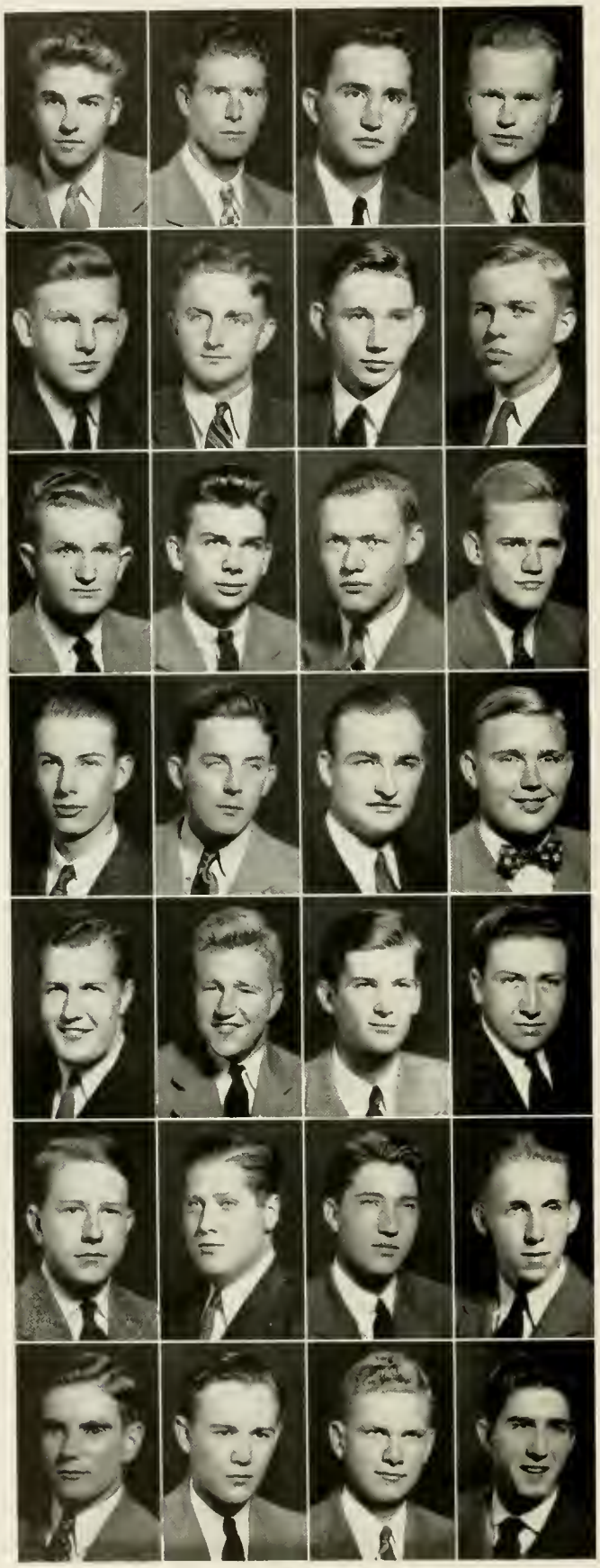
R. S. HARGETT . . High Point, N. C.
C. C. HARMON Gastonia, N. C.
BOB HARPER . . . . . Garner, N. C.
J. W. HARRELL . . . . . Burgaw, N. C.

J. S. HARRINGTON . . . . . Broadway, N. C.
J. E. HARRIS . . . . . Farmville, N. C.
J. R. HARRIS . . . . . Washington, N. C.
H. R. HARRIS . . . . . Lynnhaven, Va.

J. L. HASSELL . . . . . Edenton, N. C.
W. R. HAYES, JR. . . . . Norlina, N. C.
E. E. HECHT . . . . . Norlina, N. C.
O. R. HECHT . . . . . Norlina, N. C.

R. W. HEDRICK . . . . Siler City, N. C.
J. A. HEFFERNAN . . . . . Little Neck, N. Y.
T. C. HENDERSON . . . . Lake Toxaway, N. C.
F. B. HENDRICKS . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.

E. F. HILKER, ΣΝ . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.
C. U. HILL, JR. . . . . Greensboro, N. C.
P. F. HILTON, ΑΚΗ . . . . . New York, N. Y.
E. H. HINES . . . . . Mount Airy, N. C.



THE SOPHOMORE CLASS

C. P. HINNANT . . . . . Clayton, N. C.
W. C. HINSON . . . . Walstonburg, N. C.
C. J. HOBSON . . . . Boonville, N. C.
N. H. HODGES, JR. . Raleigh, N. C.

L. B. HOFFMAN, Σ Π Guilford College, N. C.
A. C. HOLLAND . . Trenton, N. C.
C. D. HOLLAND . . . . . Hickory, N. C.
L. W. HOLLER . . . . Statesville, N. C.

L. F. HOLLIDAY . . . . Jamesville, N. C.
A. J. HOLT . . . . . Graham, N. C.
S. G. HONEYCUTT . . . . . Clinton, N. C.
W. W. HOOK, JR., Π K A . . . Charlotte, N. C.

G. E. HOOLE . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.
E. S. HOUGH . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.
D. T. HOUSE . . . . . Beaufort, N. C.
P. N. HOWARD, JR. . . . . Charlotte, N. C.

A. L. HOWE, A A T . . . . . Sanborn, N. Y.
J. B. HUDSPETH . . . . . Yadkinville, N. C.
B. HULTZ . . . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.
R. M. HUNDLEY . . . . . Draper, N. C.

J. R. HURST . . . . . Marines, N. C.
T. F. ICARD . . . . . Handsom, Va.
T. J. INGRAM . . . . . Lilesville, N. C.
B. S. IVEY . . . . . Seven Springs, N. C.

R. K. JARRELL . . . Charlotte, N. C.
F. D. JEROME, JR. . Pittsboro, N. C.
M. B. JOHNSON . . . . Bahama, N. C.
G. P. JOHNSON . . . Goldsboro, N. C.

THE SOPHOMORE CLASS

J. G. JOHNSON ..... Rocky Mount, N. C.
P. R. JOHNSON ..... Raeford, N. C.
W. E. JOHNSON ..... Demarest, N. J.
G. E. JONES ..... New Bern, N. C.

G. L. JONES ..... Kinston, N. C.
J. H. JONES ..... Jersey City, N. J.
M. DEB. JONES, Π K A ..... Charlotte, N. C.
O. R. JONES, Π K Φ ..... Wilmington, N. C.

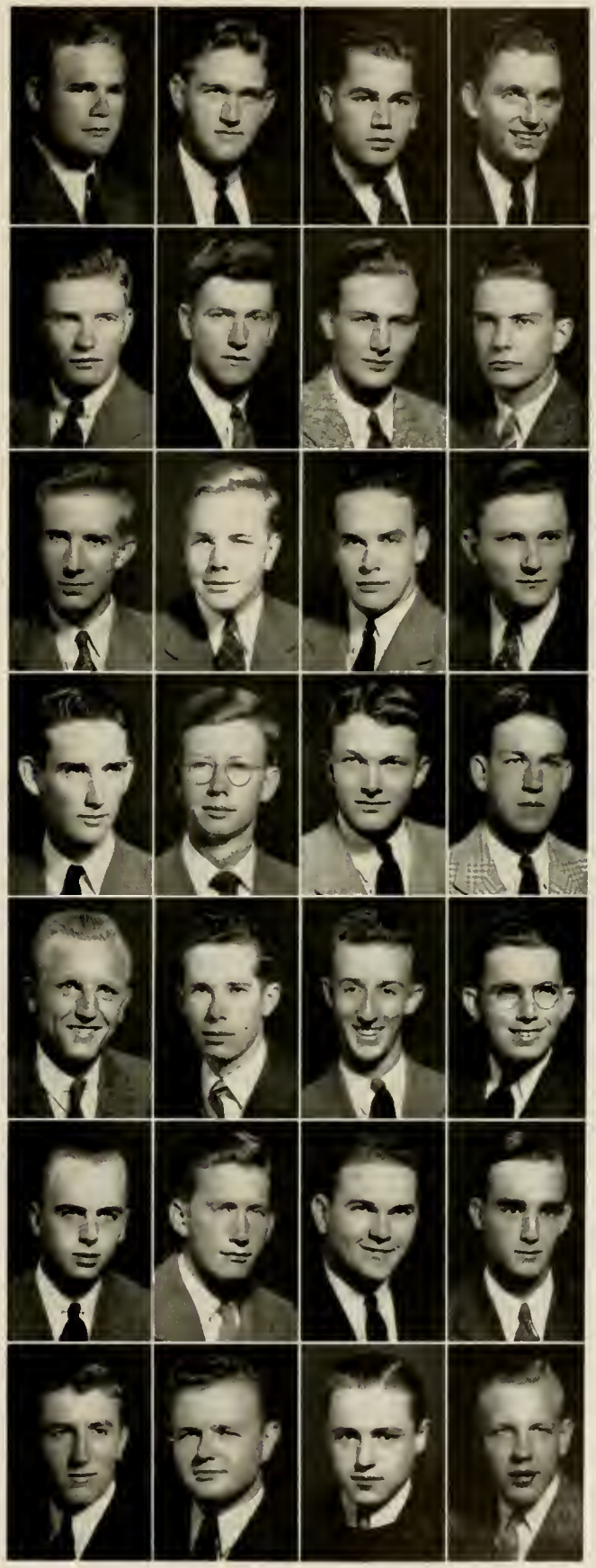
R. M. MILLER ..... Salisbury, N. C.
T. A. JONES ..... Charlotte, N. C.
W. JONES ..... Smithfield, N. C.
W. J. JONES, Δ Σ Φ ..... Elkin, N. C.

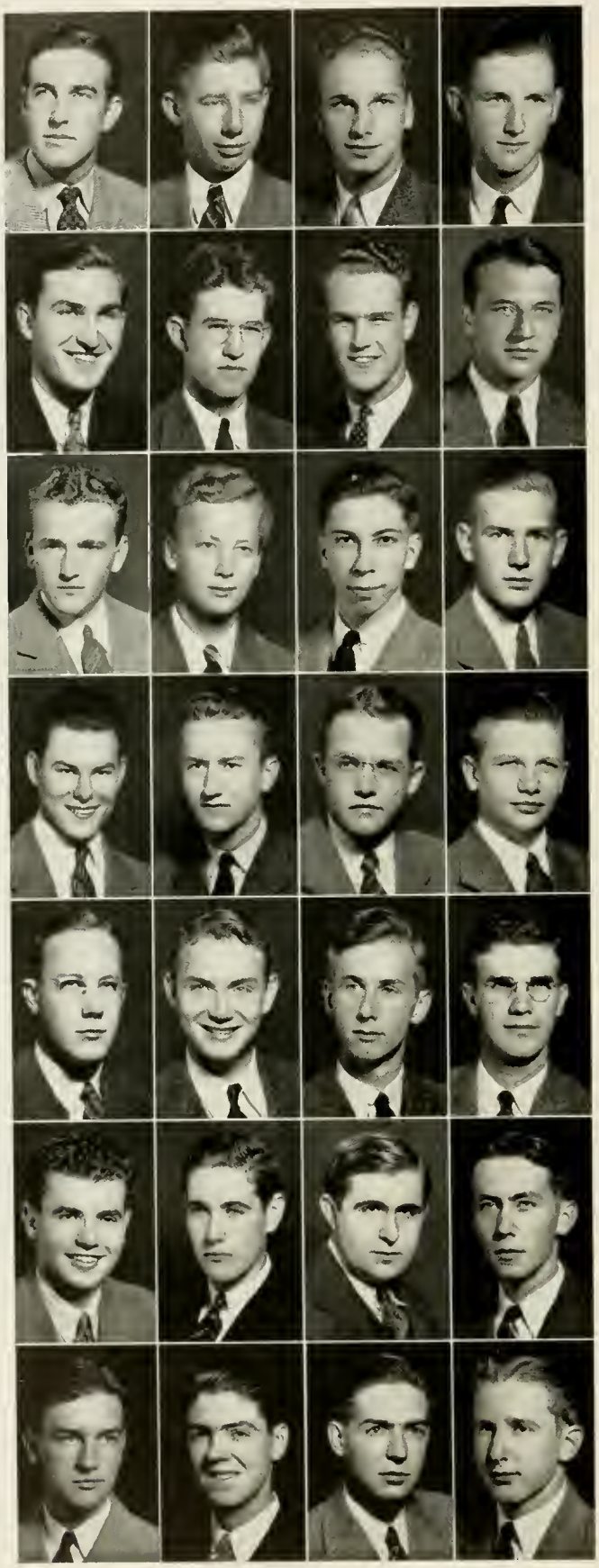
H. L. JORDAN ..... Clarkton, N. C.
H. K. JORDAN, Π K Φ ..... Charlotte, N. C.
S. J. JOSENHANS ..... Wilmington, N. C.
J. H. JOYCE ..... Long Branch, N. J.

H. KACZYNSKI ..... Trenton, N. J.
I. H. KEARNEY ..... Franklinton, N. C.
M. G. KEELER, JR., Σ Π .... Fort Bragg, N. C.
E. R. KEEN ..... Newton Grove, N. C.

R. W. KELLY ..... Merrick, N. Y.
J. T. KENYON ..... Raleigh, N. C.
C. E. KESSEL ..... Far Rockaway, N. Y.
R. H. KILPATRICK ..... Greensboro, N. C.

J. H. KING ..... Boonville, N. C.
V. A. KING ..... Tapton, N. C.
G. KIOPEKLY ..... Raleigh, N. C.
A. M. KIRBY, JR. ..... Durham, N. C.



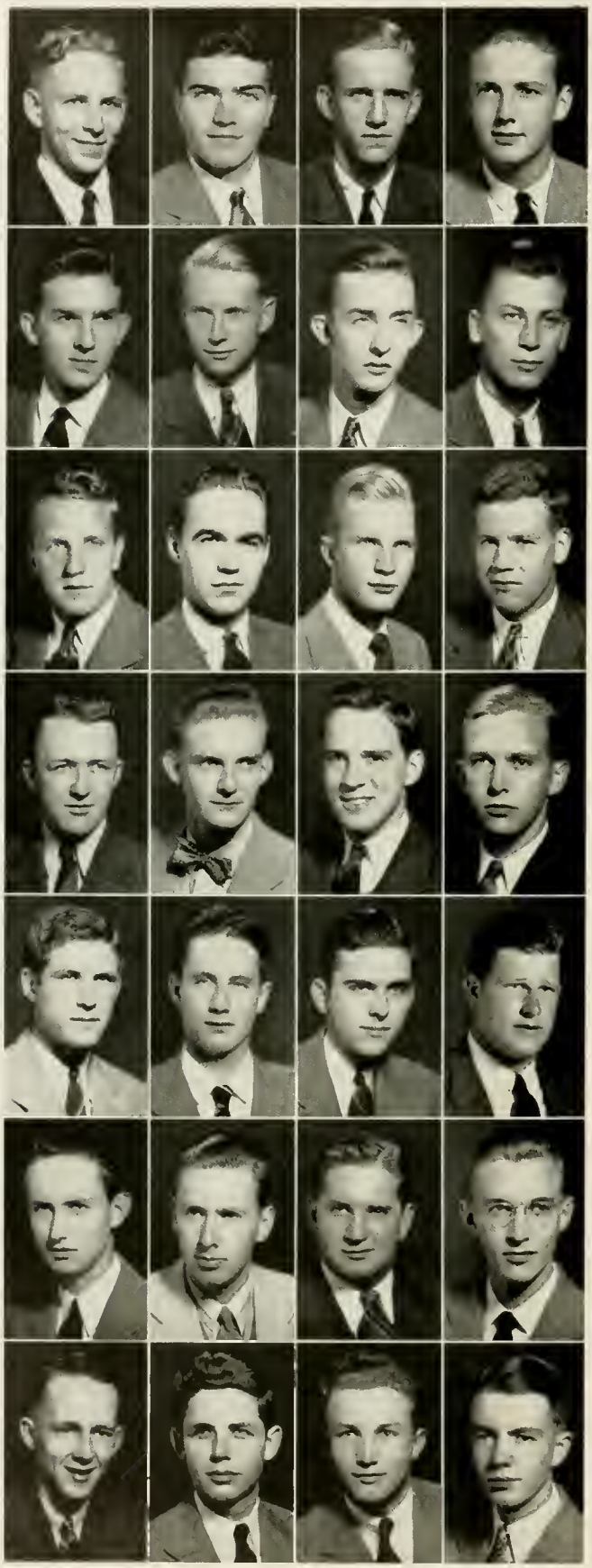


THE SOPHOMORE CLASS

J. L. KITCHIN, K A	Scotland Neck, N. C.
R. G. KNIGHT, JR.	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
A. C. KNOTH	Asheville, N. C.
T. R. KOONCE, JR.	Fair Bluff, N. C.
W. KOSTUKOWICH	New York, N. Y.
C. R. KUHN	Raleigh, N. C.
J. J. KUIPER, A K Π	Hawthorne, N. J.
J. D. KWIATKOSKI	Jeannette, Pa.
D. W. LACKEY	Lenoir, N. C.
J. B. LAMBETH	High Point, N. C.
J. R. LAMM, K A	Wilson, N. C.
W. A. LAND, A A T	Chadbourn, N. C.
C. M. LANE	Greensboro, N. C.
T. J. LATHAM	Washington, N. C.
W. J. LAWING	Charlotte, N. C.
B. J. LAWRENCE, JR., Δ Σ Φ	Raleigh, N. C.
D. H. LAWRENCE, Σ N	New Bern, N. C.
W. D. LAWSON	Norfolk, Va.
J. S. LEEPER, Φ K T	Gastonia, N. C.
J. D. LEITCH	Mount Airy, N. C.
B. R. LEMLICH	Brooklyn, N. Y.
B. T. LEONARD	Raleigh, N. C.
P. LEVINE	Greensboro, N. C.
B. F. LEWIS	Hickory, N. C.
T. C. LEWIS	Dallas, N. C.
N. M. LOVE	Oakboro, N. C.
D. N. LOW	Burnsville, N. C.
J. B. LOWERY	New Bern, N. C.

THE SOPHOMORE CLASS

R. L. LYERLY	Thomasville, N. C.
J. F. MCALISTER	Biscoe, N. C.
A. M. MCCABE	Raleigh, N. C.
W. J. MCCOY, JR.	Charlotte, N. C.
E. M. MCCRARY	Raleigh, N. C.
J. M. MCDERMOTT	Vass, N. C.
F. H. MCDOWELL	Clyde, N. C.
J. H. MCEACHERN, Σ Φ E	Wilmington, N. C.
R. H. MCLAWHORN, Π K Φ	Winterville, N. C.
C. H. MCLEMORE	Godwin, N. C.
C. R. MCNAIR, JR.	Rockingham, N. C.
J. E. MCNEELY, JR.	Cooleemee, N. C.
W. T. MCPHERSON	Mebane, N. C.
R. R. MCSWAIN	Shelby, N. C.
J. D. MACKIE	Yadkinville, N. C.
T. G. MACON	Mount Airy, N. C.
R. D. MAHONE	Williamsburg, Va.
H. L. MANNING	Williamston, N. C.
A. W. MARGOLIS	Hendersonville, N. C.
W. E. MARIEY, JR.	Cary, N. C.
J. T. MARKHAM	Elizabeth City, N. J.
A. M. MASICH	Winston-Salem, N. C.
H. K. MASSENGILL	Raleigh, N. C.
P. H. MASSEY . .	Franklinton, N. C.
J. F. MASTERS, JR. Σ Φ E	Winston-Salem, N. C.
P. LEB. MATHEWSON, A A T	Bristol, R. I.
R. O. MAYO, JR. . .	Rocky Mount, N. C.
E. F. MENIUS, JR.	New Bern, N. C.



THE SOPHOMORE CLASS

R. W. MERRITT ..... Goldsboro, N. C.
D. H. MICHAL ..... Canton, N. C.
G. W. MIDDLETON ..... Warsaw, N. C.
M. T. MILLER ..... North Wilkesboro, N. C.

R. O. MILLER ..... Concord, N. C.
J. C. MIMMS, Σ Π ..... Durham, N. C.
M. H. MITCHELL, JR. ..... Weldon, N. C.
B. A. MOCK ..... Boonville, N. C.

D. J. MOFFATT ..... Waterbury, Conn.
D. W. MOORE ..... Marshville, N. C.
J. F. MOORE, X Σ ..... Kannapolis, N. C.
W. P. MOORE ..... Salisbury, N. C.

S. V. MOORE ..... Richfield, N. C.
T. M. MORGAN, X Σ ..... Charlotte, N. C.
N. A. MORRISON ..... Roseboro, N. C.
Z. V. MOSELEY, K Σ ..... Kinston, N. C.

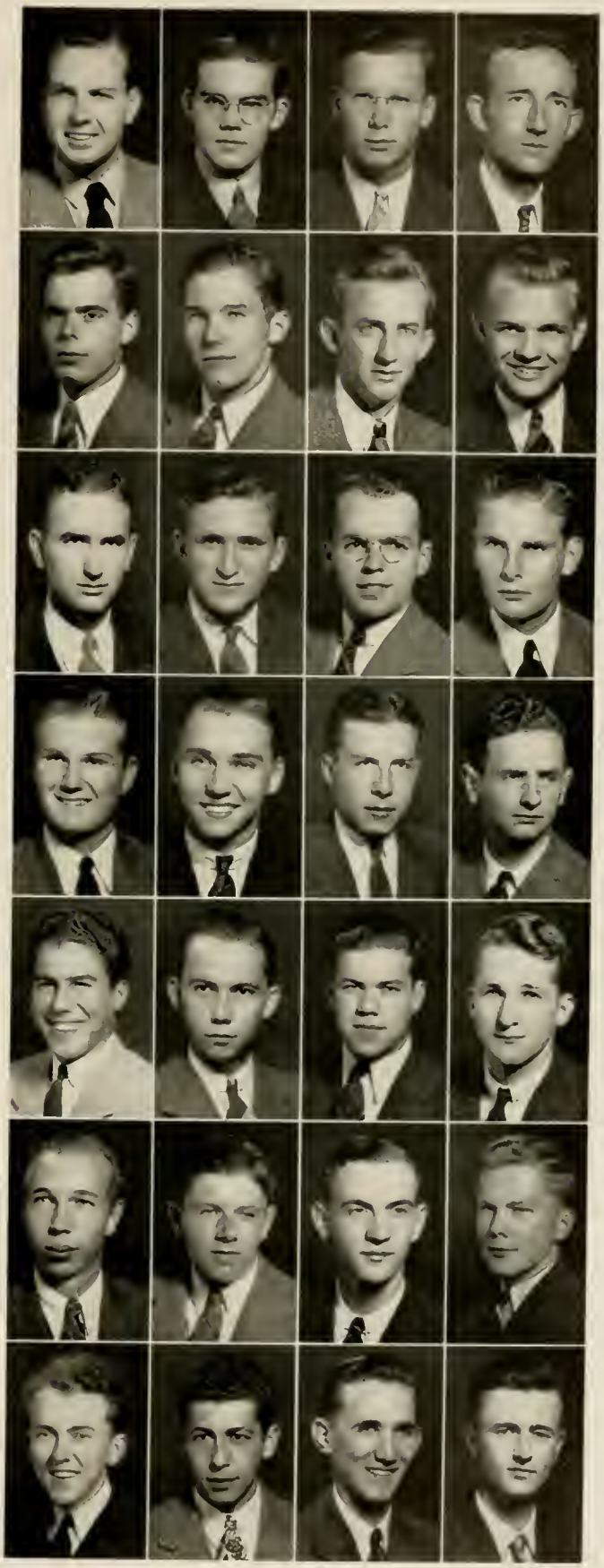
W. D. MOSER ..... Burlington, N. C.
J. D. MOTZNO ..... Woodland, N. C.
S. B. MUSE, JR. ..... Charlotte, N. C.
H. L. NELSON ..... Maryville, Tenn.

G. F. NIFONG ..... Lexington, N. C.
G. H. NASH, Λ X A ..... Weldon, N. C.
C. M. NORMENT ..... Rowland, N. C.
J. F. NORWOOD ..... Mt. Airy, N. C.

W. A. NORWOOD, A A T ..... Paterson, N. J.
M. D. NUNN ..... Kinston, N. C.
L. B. OUTLAW, JR. ..... Seven Springs, N. C.
D. T. OVERMAN ..... Stantonsburg, N. C.

THE SOPHOMORE CLASS

C. W. Owen, Jr.	Washington, D. C.
E. G. Padgett	Raleigh, N. C.
L. M. Page	Stedman, N. C.
P. D. Page	Fairmont, N. C.
R. J. Parentini	Cliffside Park, N. J.
C. W. Parker	Salisbury, N. C.
G. R. Parker	Tyner, N. C.
P. G. Parker	Erwin, N. C.
W. R. Parks	Lenoir, N. C.
M. R. Parrish	Nashville, N. C.
W. C. Parrish	Greenville, N. C.
C. A. Partin	Louisburg, N. C.
J. W. Patterson, A K II	Rockingham, N. C.
W. J. Pawlak	New Kensington, N. J.
L. E. Paysour, Jr.	Mooresville, N. C.
F. W. Peacock	Asheville, N. C.
W. A. Pedone, Δ Σ Φ	Mount Vernon, N. Y.
E. B. Peele	Bailey, N. C.
B. W. Penland	Asheville, N. C.
J. R. Penland	Weaverville, N. C.
J. L. Perkinson	Norlina, N. C.
J. L. Perry	Cofield, N. C.
M. M. Person, Jr.	Louisburg, N. C.
J. M. Pharr, K Σ	Concord, N. C.
P. B. Phillips	Durham, N. C.
J. Pinner	West New York, N. J.
J. S. Plummer, Jr.	Spencer, N. C.
G. E. Poteet	Sylva, N. C.

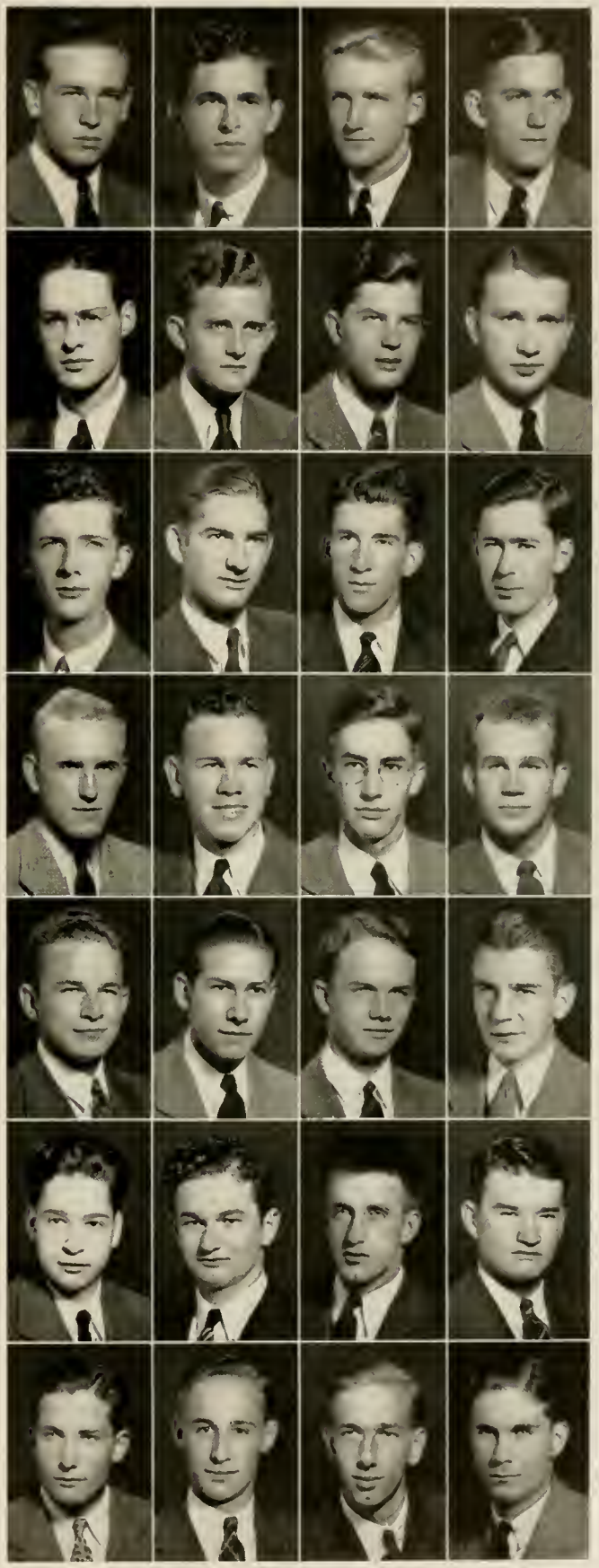


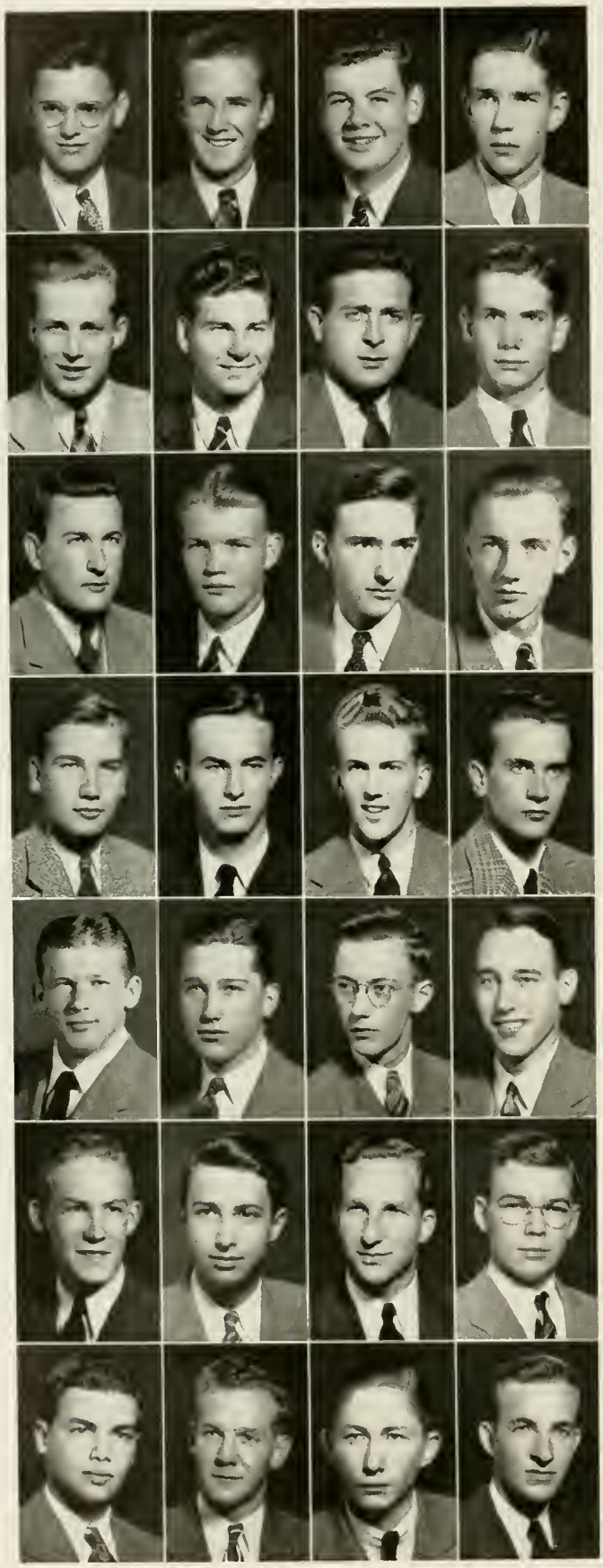
THE SOPHOMORE CLASS

C. V. POWELL	Corapeake, N. C.
T. B. PRATT	Winston-Salem, N. C.
T. B. PRITCHARD, JR., X Σ	Chapel Hill, N. C.
T. PRUITT, JR.	Hickory, N. C.
W. F. RAMSEUR	Morganton, N. C.
P. D. RAY	Asheville, N. C.
T. P. REDMON	Cleveland, N. C.
E. C. REECE, JR.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
A. G. REMBERT, Σ N	Sarasota, Fla.
R. H. REYNOLDS, K A	Raleigh, N. C.
T. M. REYNOLDS	Columbia, N. C.
J. L. RHYNE	Lincolnton, N. C.
R. J. RIGHTMYER, JR.	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
J. RITCHIE, JR.	Pores Knob, N. C.
T. J. ROBBINS	Burgaw, N. C.
C. T. ROBERSON	Williamston, N. C.
C. M. ROBERTS	Salisbury, N. C.
B. L. ROSE, A X A	Wadesboro, N. C.
R. G. ROSS, JR.	Charlotte, N. C.
J. R. RUSS, JR.	Washington, N. C.
R. SAINT-AMAND	Wilmington, N. C.
R. M. SALISBURY, K Σ	Scotland Neck, N. C.
J. E. SANDERSON	Four Oaks, N. C.
D. F. SAPP	Concord, N. C.
R. SAWYER	Greensboro, N. C.
H. M. SCHERR	Asheville, N. C.
C. E. SCHREYER	Mamaroneck, N. Y.
W. T. SELLERS	Shallotte, N. C.

THE SOPHOMORE CLASS

R. L. SENTON	Raleigh, N. C.
J. W. SETZER	Maiden, N. C.
H. B. SEWELL, ΣΦΕ	Greensboro, N. C.
C. B. SHAFER, ΣΦΕ	Chevy Chase, Md.
H. T. SHARPE	Newton, N. C.
P. E. SHERRILL	Mooresville, N. C.
E. R. SHIELDS, ΠΚΑ	Scotland Neck, N. C.
H. S. SILVER, ΠΚΑ	Raleigh, N. C.
H. Y. SIMERSON	Spencer, N. C.
D. L. SIMPSON	Asheville, N. C.
K. A. SINK	Thomasville, N. C.
F. M. SIZEMORE, JR.	Concord, N. C.
G. MC. SLACK	Pinetown, N. C.
H. W. SLOAN	Charlotte, N. C.
C. J. SMITH, ΣΦΕ	Dunn, N. C.
E. C. SMITH	Winston-Salem, N. C.
G. B. SMITH	Winston-Salem, N. C.
S. J. SMITHERMAN	Troy, N. C.
R. W. SMITHWICK, JR.	Louisburg, N. C.
W. S. SMOAK	Wilkesboro, N. C.
M. H. SOKOLOFF	Newark, N. J.
T. B. SPARROW	Greensboro, N. C.
P. T. SPEIGHT, ΠΚΦ	Winterville, N. C.
J. K. STAFFORD	Summerfield, N. C.
J. W. STALLINGS	Selma, N. C.
W. T. STANFORD	Charlotte, N. C.
E. M. STAPLETON	Raleigh, N. C.
D. G. STARING	Autryville, N. C.



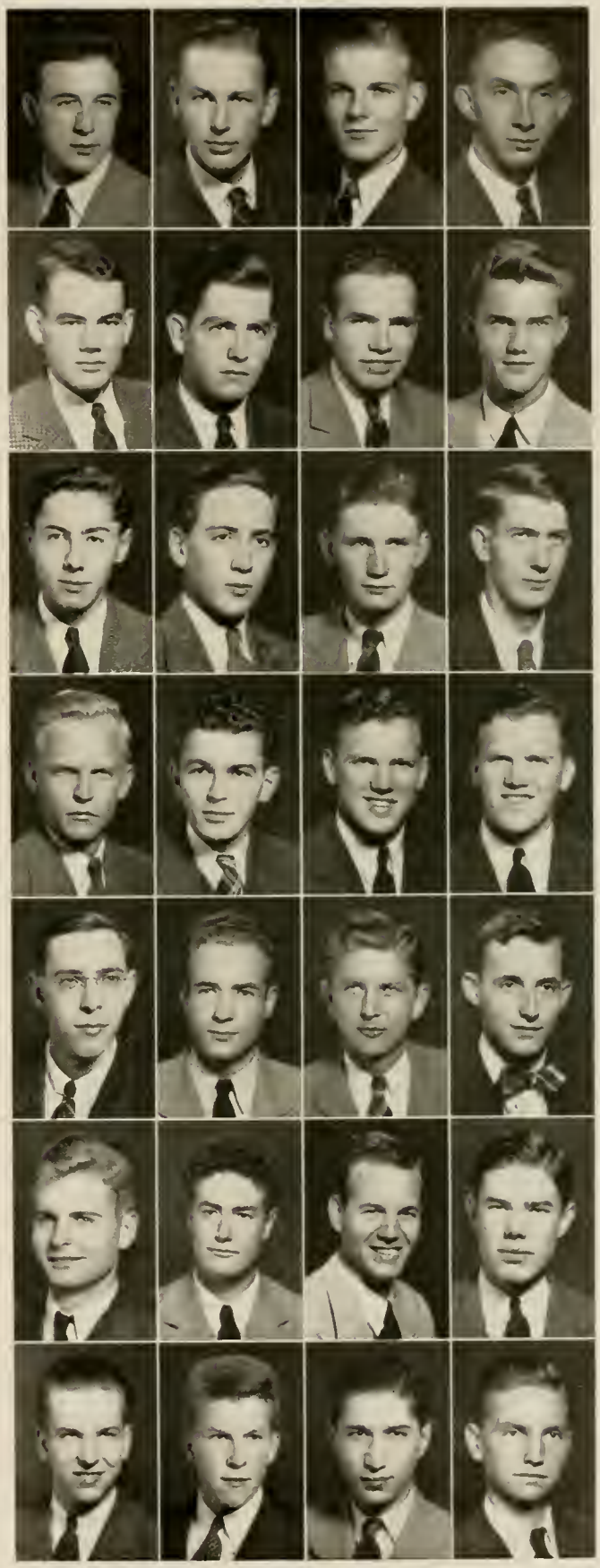


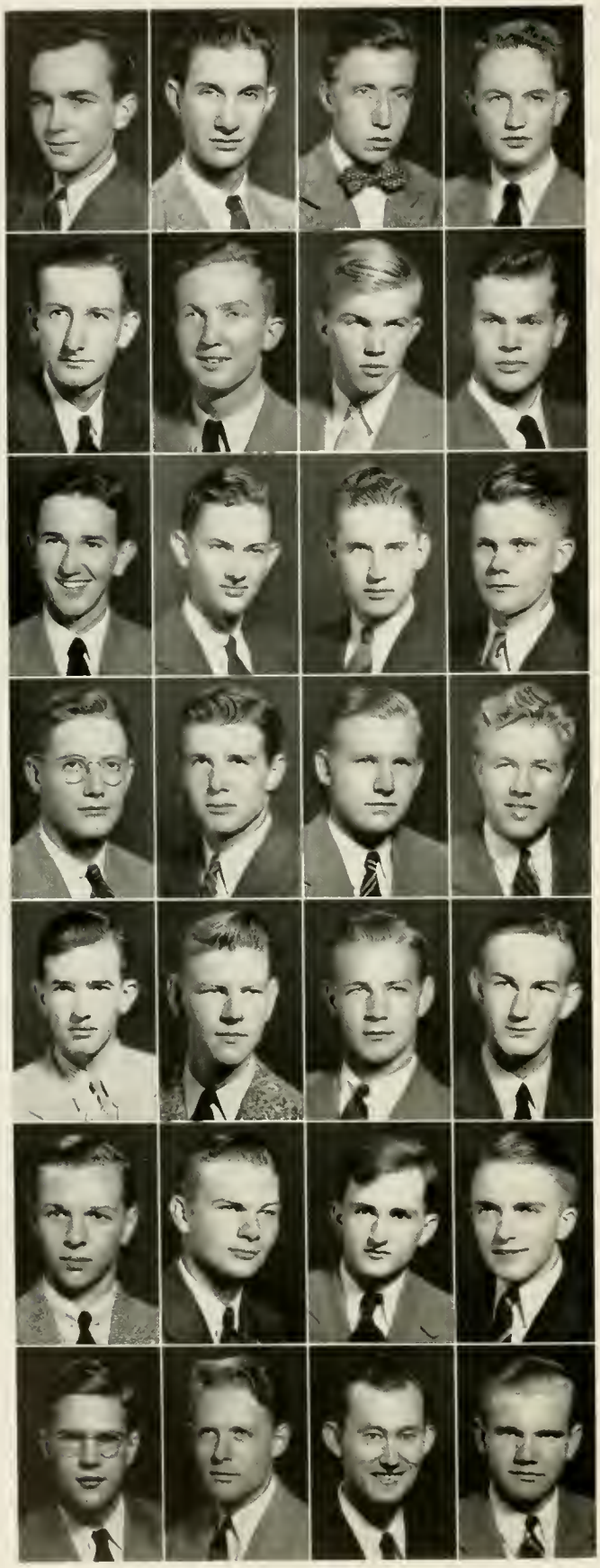
THE SOPHOMORE CLASS

C. H. STEELE	Charlotte, N. C.
C. N. STEELE, Σ Φ E	Statesville, N. C.
F. M. STEELE, Σ Φ E	Winston-Salem, N. C.
G. R. STEELE	Charlotte, N. C.
B. S. STEINER, JR., Σ N	Washington, D. C.
C. P. STEWART	Broadway, N. C.
D. J. STILES	Stafford, Conn.
J. R. STONE, JR.	Durham, N. C.
P. E. STOUT	Sanford, N. C.
J. E. STRICKLAND, Δ Σ Φ	Warsaw, N. C.
S. A. STRIPLING	Raleigh, N. C.
R. STROUD	Wilkesboro, N. C.
G. N. STROUP	Morganton, N. C.
W. C. STUCKEY, JR.	Goldsboro, N. C.
C. S. SULLIVAN, Λ X Λ	Greensboro, N. C.
R. F. SUMMEY	Dallas, N. C.
J. L. SUNIEWICK	South Bound Brook, N. J.
B. H. TAYLOR	Tarboro, N. C.
H. G. TAYLOR	Greensboro, N. C.
J. B. TAYLOR, K Λ	Shelby, N. C.
M. K. TAYLOR	Seaboard, N. C.
W. P. TAYLOR	George, N. C.
I. B. TEACHEY, JR.	Wallace, N. C.
F. J. TEAGUE	Snowcamp, N. C.
S. A. TEISER, Σ N	Henderson, N. C.
M. A. THOMPSON	Dunn, N. C.
R. L. THOMASON	New Bern, N. C.
W. R. THOMPSON	Black Creek, N. C.

THE SOPHOMORE CLASS

W. S. THROCKMURTON	Long Branch, N. J.
H. S. TOLAN, JR.	Belhaven, N. C.
J. D. TRIPP	Blount's Creek, N. C.
B. TURNER	Chadbourn, N. C.
S. A. TUTEN	Edward, N. C.
A. B. TURLINGTON	Clinton, N. C.
F. N. ULLRICH, Σ Π	Forest Hills, N. Y.
W. M. UPCHURCH	Durham, N. C.
R. N. M. URASH	Woodside, N. Y.
G. VANLANDINGHAM	Greensboro, N. C.
J. G. VANN, JR., K A	Raleigh, N. C.
S. C. VAUGHN	Charlotte, N. C.
J. I. VAUSE	Kinston, N. C.
H. S. VERRILL, Λ X A	Westbrook, Me.
F. H. WAGONER	Gibsonville, N. C.
J. B. WAGONER	Gibsonville, N. C.
F. W. WAKEFIELD	Cresco, Pa.
P. N. WALL, K Σ	Concord, N. C.
R. S. WARD	Nashville, N. C.
R. L. WARD	Charlotte, N. C.
D. R. WATTEN, JR.	Dunn, N. C.
R. M. WARREN	Greensboro, N. C.
W. T. WATERHOUSE	Norwich, Conn.
M. P. WATKINS	Norwood, N. C.
R. M. WEATHERLY	Greensboro, N. C.
E. K. WEBSTER, JR.	Haddon Heights, N. J.
A. M. WERNER	New York, N. Y.
S. E. WESTBROOK	Dunn, N. C.



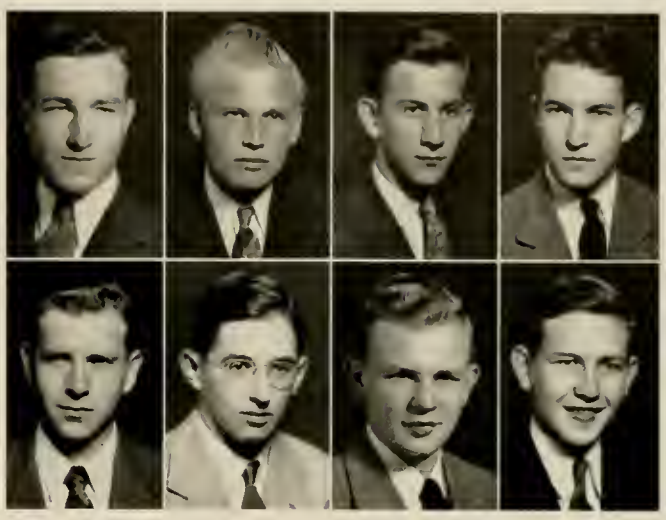


THE SOPHOMORE CLASS

W. L. WHARTON, JR., Λ X A	W.-Salem, N. C.
C. E. WHISNANT	Polkville, N. C.
J. R. WHITE	Elizabethtown, N. C.
L. G. WHITEHEAD	Scotland Neck, N. C.
W. J. WHITENER	Gastonia, N. C.
J. K. WHITFIELD	Asheboro, N. C.
C. A. WIGGINS	Kinston, N. C.
J. H. WIGGS	Rocky Mount, N. C.
T. A. WILEY, JR., Σ Φ E	Key West, Fla.
T. G. WILLIAMS	Greensboro, N. C.
J. R. WILLIAMS	Winston-Salem, N. C.
W. C. WILLIFORD	Elm City, N. C.
R. G. WILLIS	Toccane, N. C.
B. D. WILSON	Raleigh, N. C.
C. E. WILSON, JR.	Raleigh, N. C.
J. W. WILSON, JR.	Louisburg, N. C.
F. L. WILSON	Jonesboro, N. C.
L. H. WILSON, JR.	Greensboro, N. C.
J. J. WINGATE	Durham, N. C.
B. E. WINSTEAD, JR.	Rocky Mount, N. C.
R. B. WOOD, A K II	Tampa, Fla.
R. N. WOOD	Graham, N. C.
G. N. WOOLER	Wilson, N. C.
C. B. WOOLLEY, JR.	Charlotte, N. C.
J. C. WOOTEN, JR.	Gastonia, N. C.
G. W. WORTH	Raleigh, N. C.
T. E. YANCY	Norlina, N. C.
F. L. YARBROUGH	Hendersonville, N. C.

THE SOPHOMORE CLASS

D. D. YATES	Stony Point, N. C.
A. N. YOUNG	Oxford, N. C.
B. L. YOUNG, JR.	Salisbury, N. C.
R. E. YOUNG	Winston-Salem, N. C.
W. E. YOUNTS, JR.	Greensboro, N. C.
S. L. ZECKENDORF	Newark, N. J.
H. E. LEGRAND, K A	Shelby, N. C.
A. L. HUMPHREY, JR.	Warsaw, N. C.



PULLEN HALL

The FRESHMAN CLASS

W. W. Barrow
President

B. A. Skinner
Vice-President

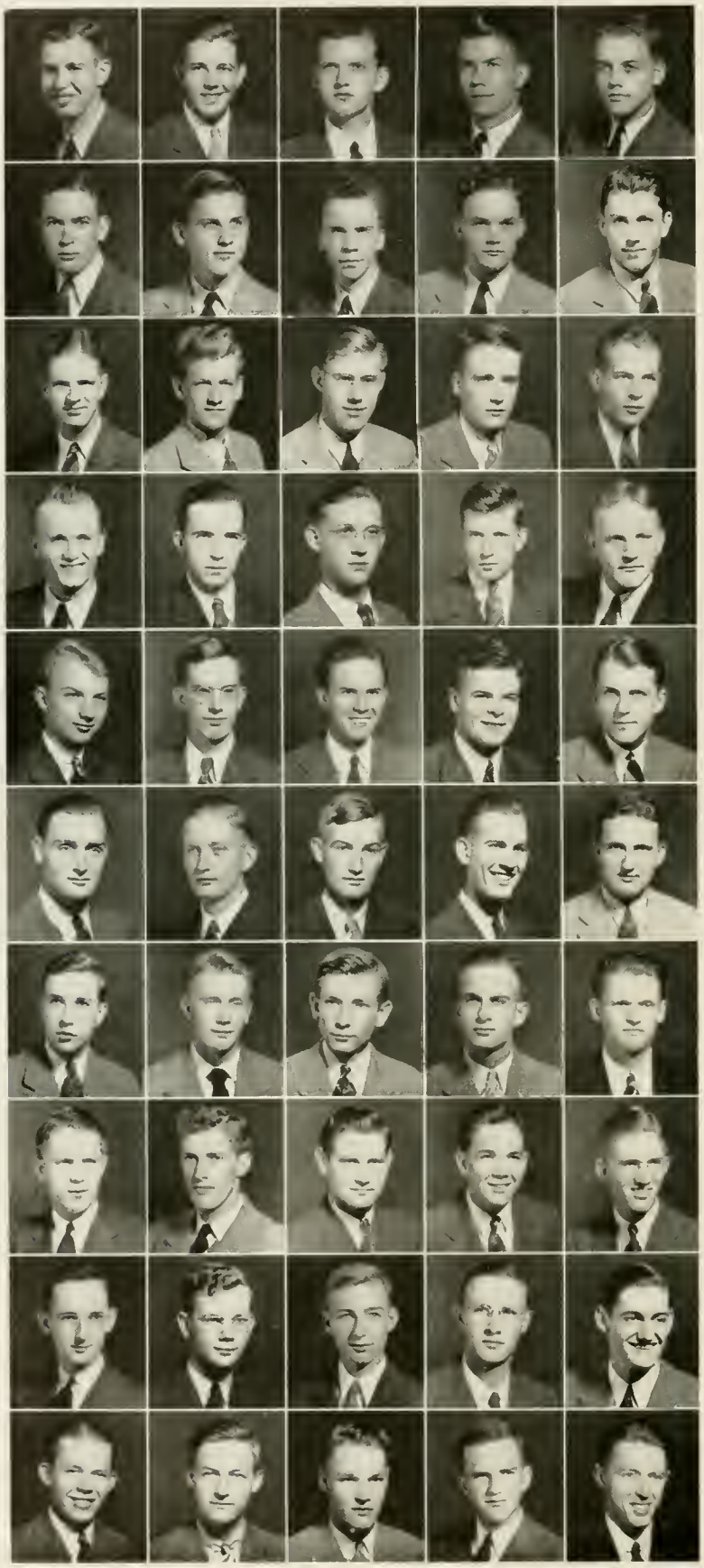
Ed Morris
Secretary-Treasurer

NORTH
1.
2.
3.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.

FROSH SNAPS

1. Go West, young man!
2. Joe College.
3. 4-year freshmen.
4. Sun Valley serenade.
5. Yellow dogs play.
6. Making blue prints.
7. Reid gets hot.
8. Touchdown!
9. Talking to your best gal—they'll do it every time!
10. Walls of Wisdom?
11. Ain't nature grand?
12. Mealtime pastime.
13. One night Stand.
14. 9:30 Lab.
15. ICE-cream.
16. Hudson and admirer.
17. O'er these ramparts, we stand guard.
18. Social asset.
19. Balcony scene.
20. No. 1 Co-ed.
21. Our unsung heroes.
22. Approach from the scientific angle.

★
★
★
★
★



FRESHMAN CLASS

J. C. Abernethy
G. H. Adair
H. M. Adams
W. G. Adams
L. E. Aldridge

R. W. Aldridge
H. G. Alexander
J. B. Alexander
C. M. Allen
G. W. Allen, Jr.

R. W. Allen
S. V. Alley
W. D. Alley
W. R. Alley
N. Almond

H. L. Amos
E. W. Anderson
W. J. Anderson
T. B. Andrews, Jr.
D. R. Arrowood

H. O. Asbury
W. S. Austin
S. T. Avera
J. F. Bagwell
B. Baker

O. A. Barefoot
J. C. Barber, Jr.
W. H. Barkley
V. M. Barnes, Jr.
W. W. Barrow

E. I. Barton
T. E. Barton
W. A. Bason
T. J. Bass
L. L. Beddingfield, Jr.

C. N. Belch
B. E. Bennett
W. K. Bess
T. C. Blalock
H. S. Bland

W. L. Blow
J. E. Blue
J. P. Boger
L. C. Bonds
A. E. D. Booker

J. D. Boseman
J. E. Bost
A. P. Bowman
E. W. Boyd
W. W. Boyer

FRESHMAN CLASS

R. C. Boyette
S. R. Bowden
T. D. Boykin
M. E. Bragg
D. P. Brake

R. H. Bridges
M. T. Bridgman
H. H. Bristol, Jr.
J. F. Broadway, Jr.
K. R. Brose

H. M. Browder
E. W. Brower
C. D. Brown
C. E. Brown
J. E. Brown

J. Brown, Jr.
T. M. Brown
W. C. Brown
W. H. Brown
J. P. Bruner, Jr.

M. J. Brownold
W. J. Bruton
S. N. Bryant
E. E. Bumgardner
T. B. Bundy

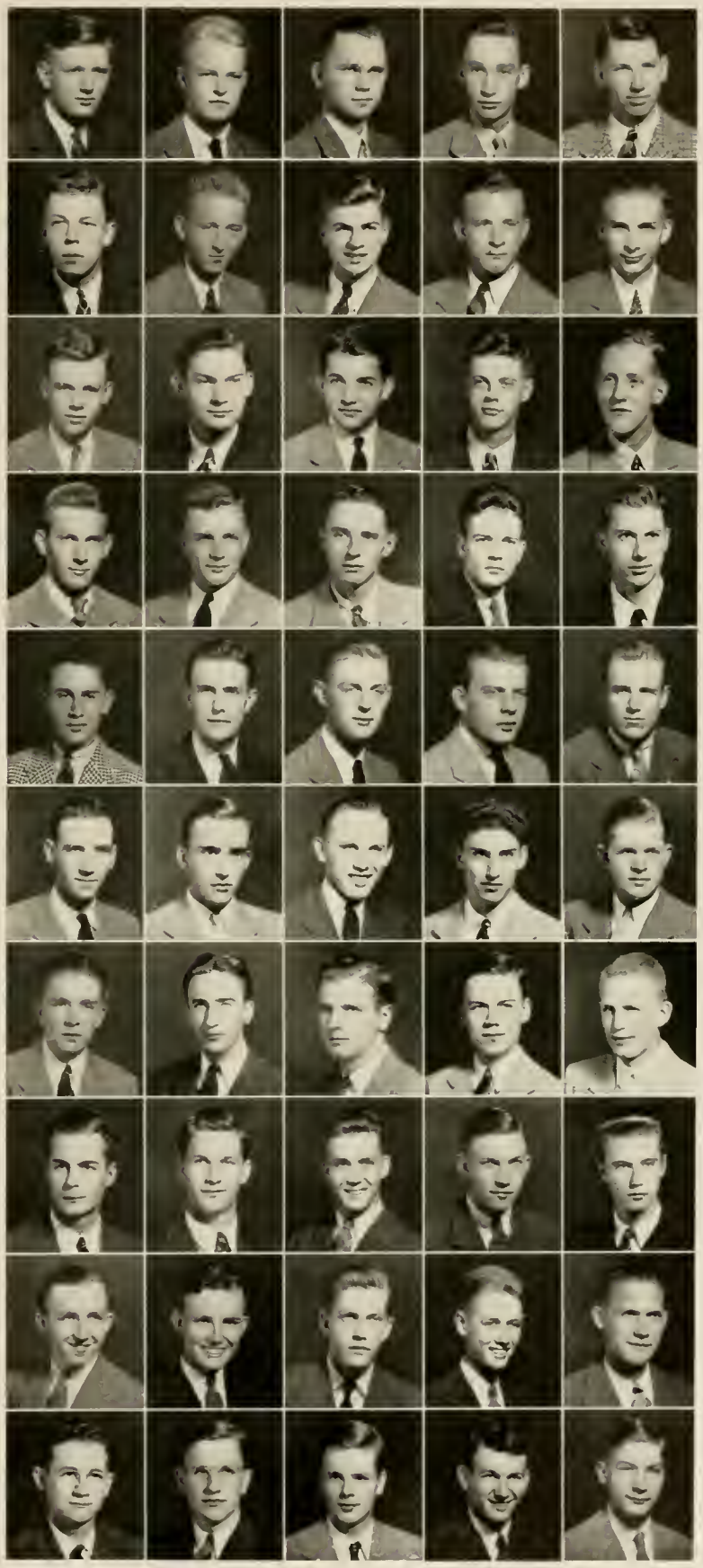
M. S. Bunn
W. E. Burgiss
R. A. Burke
L. C. Burton
J. M. Butler

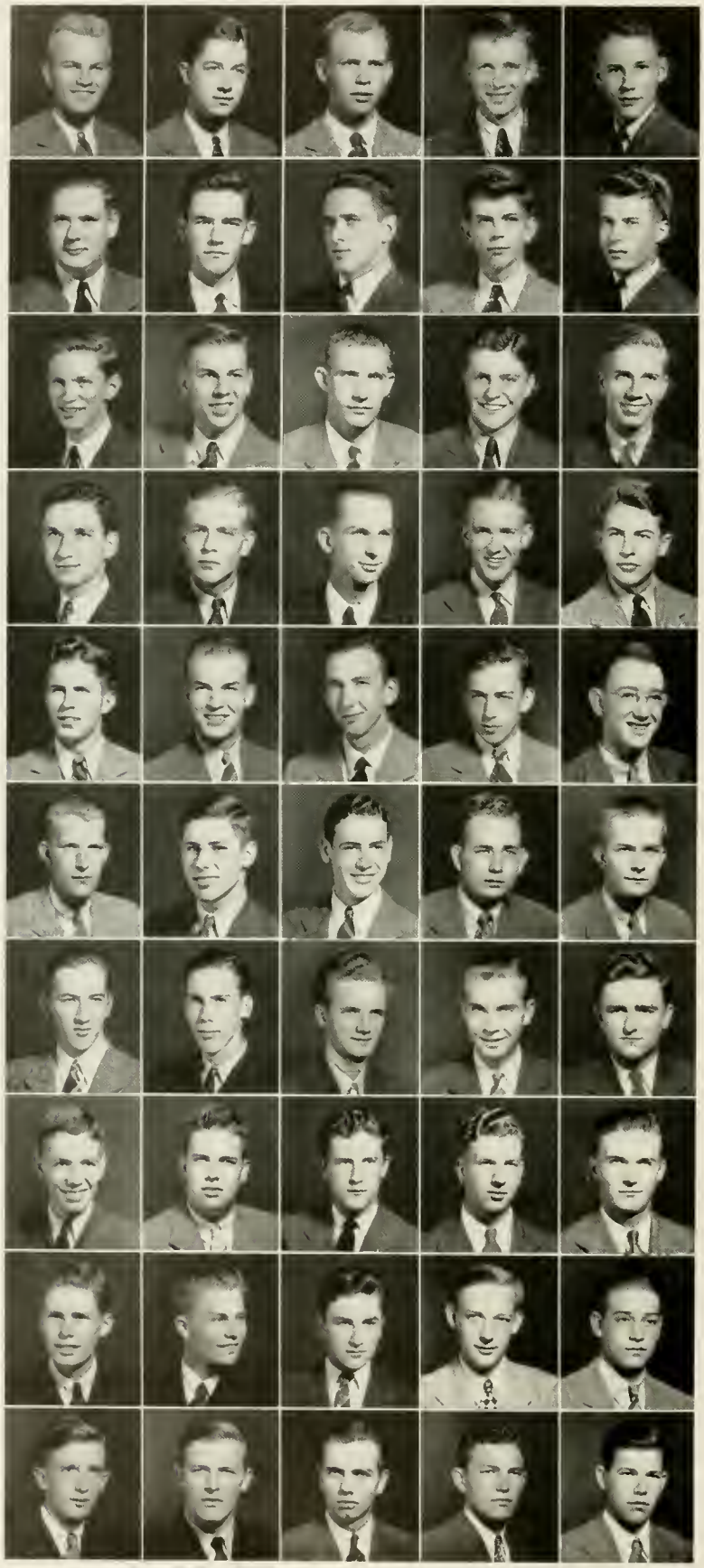
K. E. Caldwell
L. J. Cameron
E. C. Cammer
J. R. Campbell
R. W. Carnes

T. B. Carpenter
E. G. Carr
W. R. Carr
F. T. Carter
C. W. Carvin

W. R. Carver
C. B. Case
C. W. Casey
J. F. Casey
H. C. Cashion

T. L. Caudill
H. A. Cazel
C. B. Cease, Jr.
J. M. Chandler
R. C. Chapman





FRESHMAN CLASS

A. C. Chappell
R. A. Chatham, Jr.
W. M. Cherkas, Jr.
D. D. Chestnut
R. A. Chesnutt

S. H. Childress
B. Clark
W. B. Clark, Jr.
W. M. Clark
J. B. Coates

G. W. Coble
R. B. Cochran
S. J. Cody
B. Cohen
E. R. Cole

E. H. Cole
I. K. Collins
A. L. Coltrane
W. T. Combs, Jr.
F. G. Connelly

J. A. Cooley
A. G. Cooper
C. O. Cooper, Jr.
K. Cooper
B. Y. Cotton

J. L. Cox
J. R. Cramsie
W. C. Credle
W. Crocker
A. B. Cullen

D. E. Dagenhart
H. G. Dailey
C. K. Davis
J. M. Davis, Jr.
C. G. Dawson

J. G. Dean
J. T. DeLamar
H. E. Dellinger
C. R. Denny
J. W. Dixon

J. W. Doggett
L. W. Doggett
R. J. Dolin
J. M. Duncan
E. F. Dunn

J. W. Dunn
E. F. Edwards
H. L. Edwards
J. R. Edwards
J. B. Edwards

FRESHMAN CLASS

M. P. Efland, Jr.
W. E. Everett
W. K. Ewell
O. H. Fagala
J. A. Farrar

I. Feldman
M. Filreis
J. G. Fisher
C. E. Fleming
E. E. Fleming

W. C. Flora
A. A. Floyd
J. E. Fondren
J. M. Foster, Jr.
W. L. Foust

J. E. Fowler
J. L. Fraley
E. D. Frazier
H. K. Frazier
W. M. Frazier

D. Fuchs
G. A. Fuller
W. H. Funderburk
S. L. Furches, Jr.
C. M. Furr

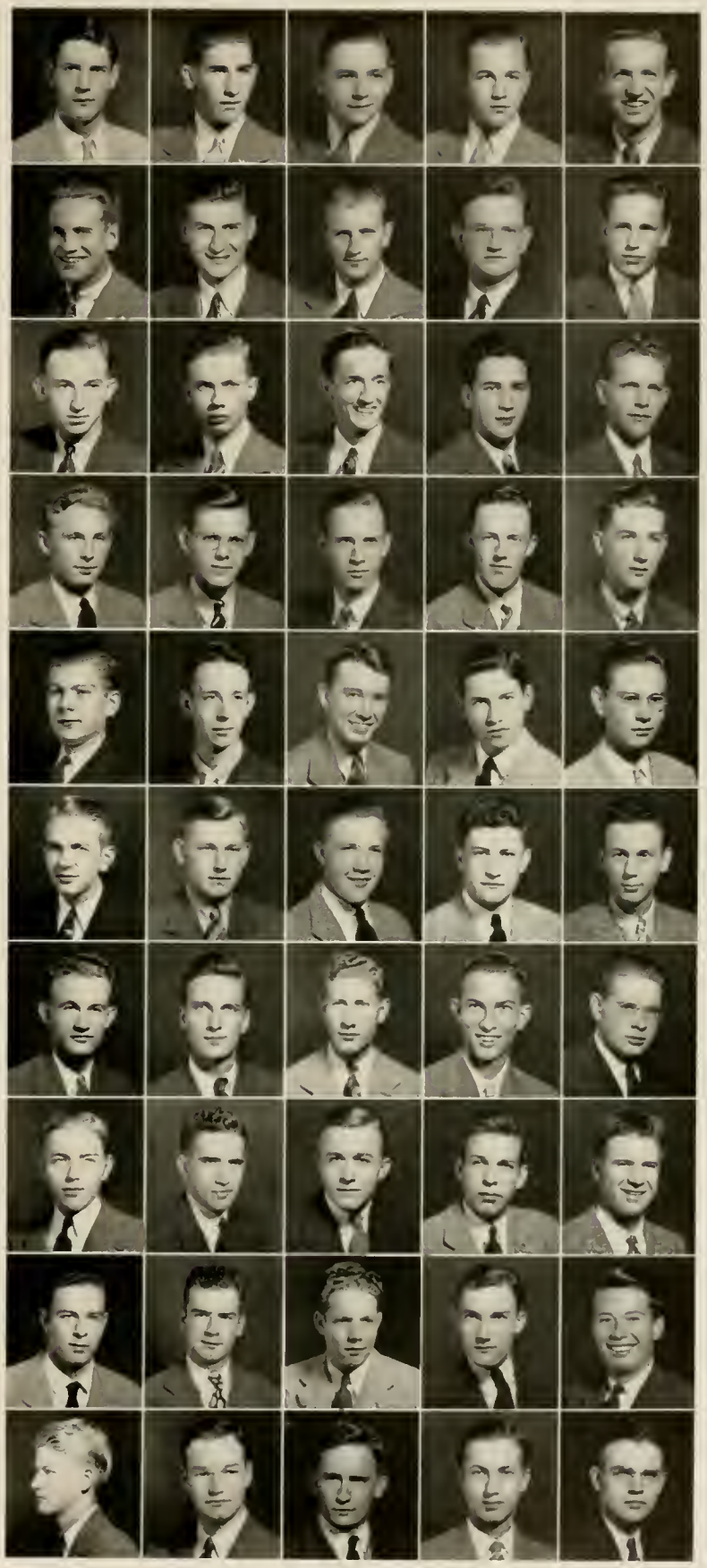
A. W. Futrell, Jr.
J. M. Futrell
J. A. Galloway
M. S. Garry
F. R. Geluso

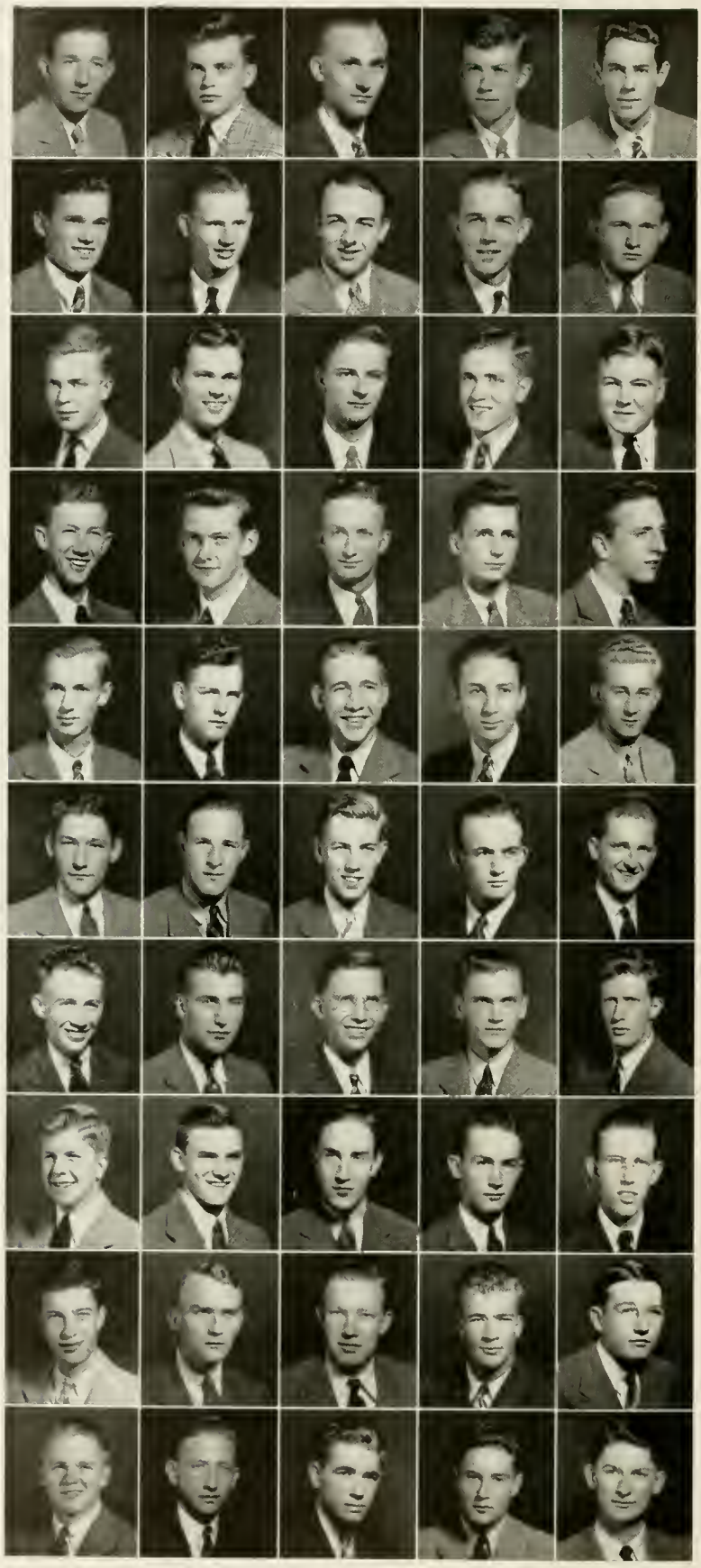
T. B. Gentry
W. P. Gheen
J. A. Gibson
R. H. Gilbert
J. J. Gillen, Jr.

C. M. Gilmore, Jr.
E. C. Glenn
J. L. Glover
O. W. Godwin, Jr.
C. H. Godwin

J. L. Godwin
J. G. Goldston
E. B. Graeber, Jr.
D. E. Graham
J. O. W. Gravely

P. S. Gravely
W. R. Gray, Jr.
D. H. Green
L. W. Green
J. F. Greene





FRESHMAN CLASS

M. L. Griffin
W. E. Griffin
D. T. Grigg
A. E. Grissom
M. L. Hagan

H. G. Hall
T. Hall
W. D. Hall
H. H. Halstead
L. F. Hamilton

D. H. Hancock
W. B. Hankins, Jr.
J. H. Hardee
E. E. Hardy
J. H. Hardy

R. N. Hargrove
C. B. Harper
J. S. Harren
B. D. Harrington
C. M. Harris

A. M. Harvey
S. J. Hassell
W. T. Hatfield
W. F. Haughton
R. M. Hawkins

O. P. Hay
M. B. Haynes, Jr.
C. Hayward
V. T. Helms, Jr.
R. E. Helsabeck

W. C. Hendren
F. W. Herr
R. K. Hester
G. P. Heughan
D. P. Hewing

J. C. Hewitt
T. L. Heyward
G. L. Hicks
L. A. Highsmith
D. A. Hill

R. C. Hinkle
G. L. Hipp
M. E. Hobbs
W. L. Hobbs
R. S. Hodges

W. H. Hodgin
N. Hodul
A. J. Holliday
M. M. Holliday
V. Hollingsworth

FRESHMAN CLASS

T. F. Holt
R. W. Holtzclaw
B. C. Homes
R. E. Hooks
G. R. Hoover

E. T. Hord, Jr.
M. B. Horowitz
J. E. House
J. J. Houston
R. S. Houston, Jr.

C. E. Howard
T. T. Howe
A. G. Howell
E. K. Howell
G. D. Hoyle, Jr.

J. W. Hudson
J. H. Hufham
E. P. Hughes
J. M. Humphrey
R. W. Huntley

R. D. Hyers
J. S. Inman
L. S. Inscoe, Jr.
N. S. Ireland
R. B. Isenhour

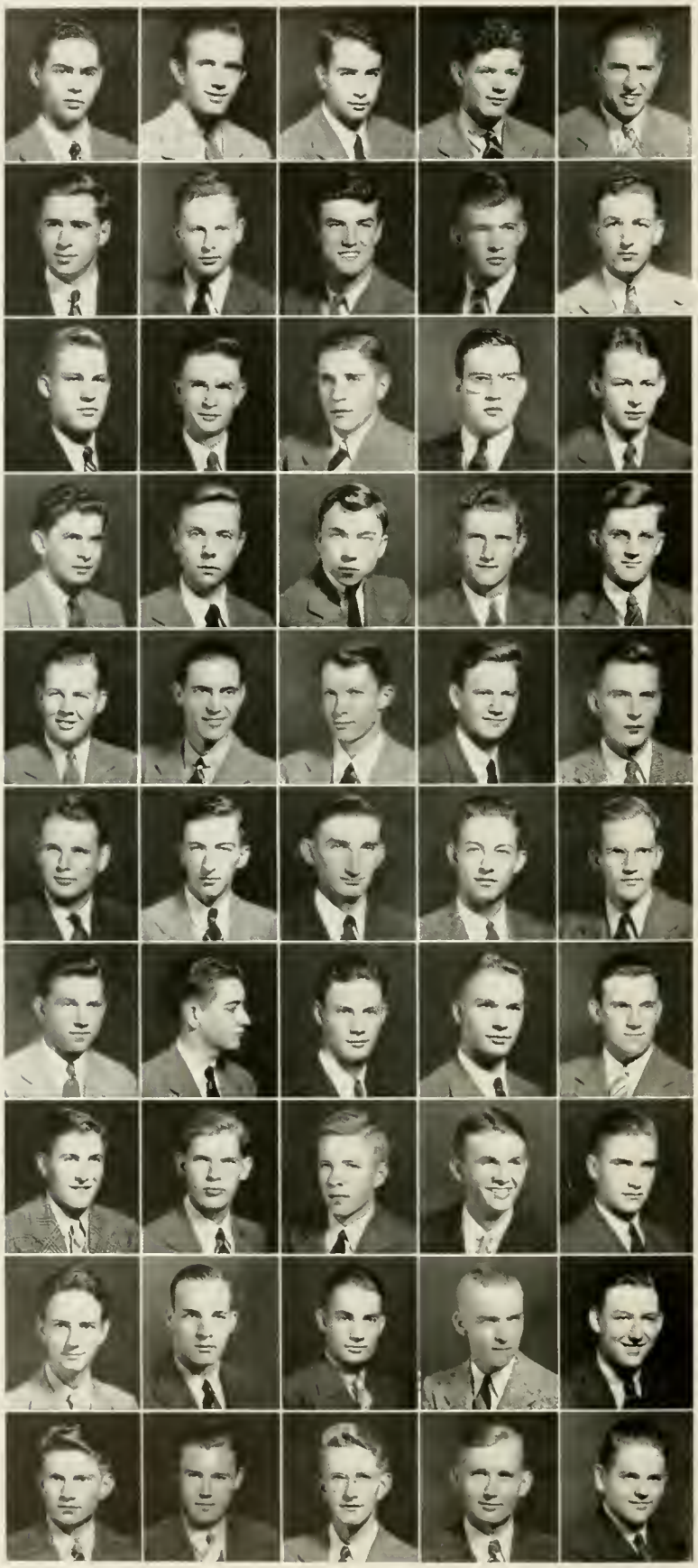
M. C. Jackson
Z. F. Jackson
A. H. Jacoby
M. D. James
T. L. Jamison

W. W. Jarvis
D. H. Jenkins
T. W. Jenkins
J. Jermyn
H. E. Jernigan

J. B. Jerome
B. L. Jessup, Jr.
W. A. Jobe
J. V. Johns
J. T. Johnson

J. S. Johnson
W. L. Johnston
C. E. Jones
H. D. Jones
J. C. Jones

J. S. Jones
L. G. Jones
T. H. Jones
I. E. Joyner
J. P. Justice



FRESHMAN CLASS

H. M. Kabakow
G. H. Kallam
M. Kaplan
L. Kapner
L. F. Katkaveck

S. S. Katz
M. Kehlmann
W. F. Kelly
C. H. Kilby
E. P. Kimsey

J. F. King
J. N. King
J. F. Kirkpatrick
J. G. Kivett
G. A. Knight

L. N. Krentzman
D. A. Knee
J. A. Lamm
T. A. Lamm
J. M. Lancaster

C. E. Lane
K. P. Lapeyre
F. M. Latham
R. C. Laughlin
H. L. Leak

R. B. Ledford
H. A. Lee
J. F. Lee
D. F. Lefler
J. C. Leitch

F. H. Lemond, Jr.
J. L. Leonard
C. E. Lewis
E. E. Lewis
W. H. Lewis

J. D. Linville
W. B. Little
J. C. Lodor
R. S. Lowdermilk
W. F. Lowell, Jr.

J. P. Loy
W. H. Luerich
H. E. Lupton
D. P. MacMillan
N. Macon

B. I. Mann
J. J. Mannion
C. M. Martin
G. A. Martin
W. L. Mayer, Jr.

FRESHMAN CLASS

H. S. McCord, Jr.
J. L. McCormick
C. E. McCrary
J. L. McDaniel
F. R. McDavid

S. N. McDiarmid
P. H. McDonald
E. H. McFarland, Jr.
W. P. McGhee
T. A. McGuire

R. D. McIntyre
J. W. McKenzie, Jr.
P. McKinne
C. C. McKain, Jr.
T. K. McLaughlin

C. D. McLean
J. T. McRainey, Jr.
R. A. McRorie
C. B. Mehaffey
B. O. Merritt

J. E. Messick
E. J. Messmer
T. J. Meyer
W. B. Midgette
J. W. Miles

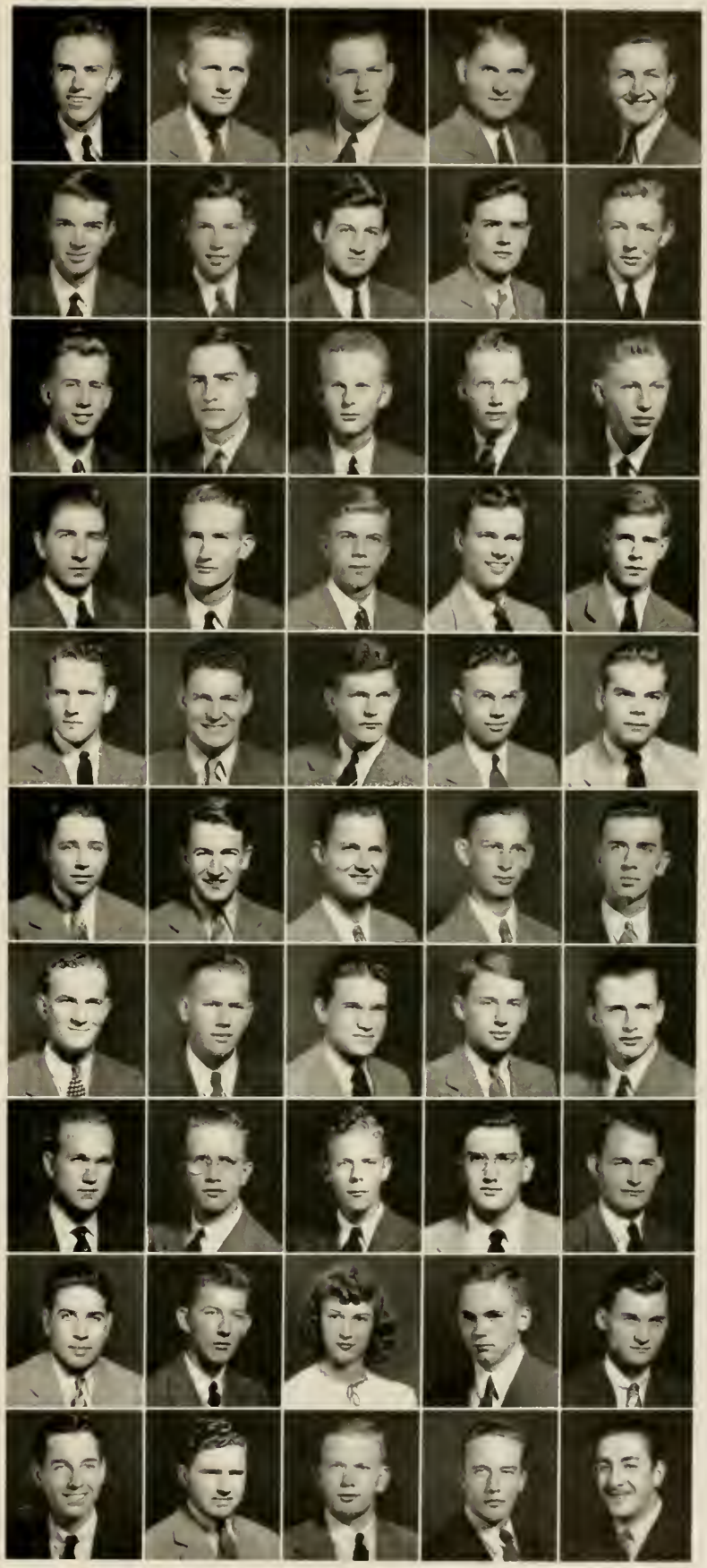
C. G. Miller, Jr.
N. B. Miller
W. J. Miller, Jr.
F. W. Mitchell
C. O. Money

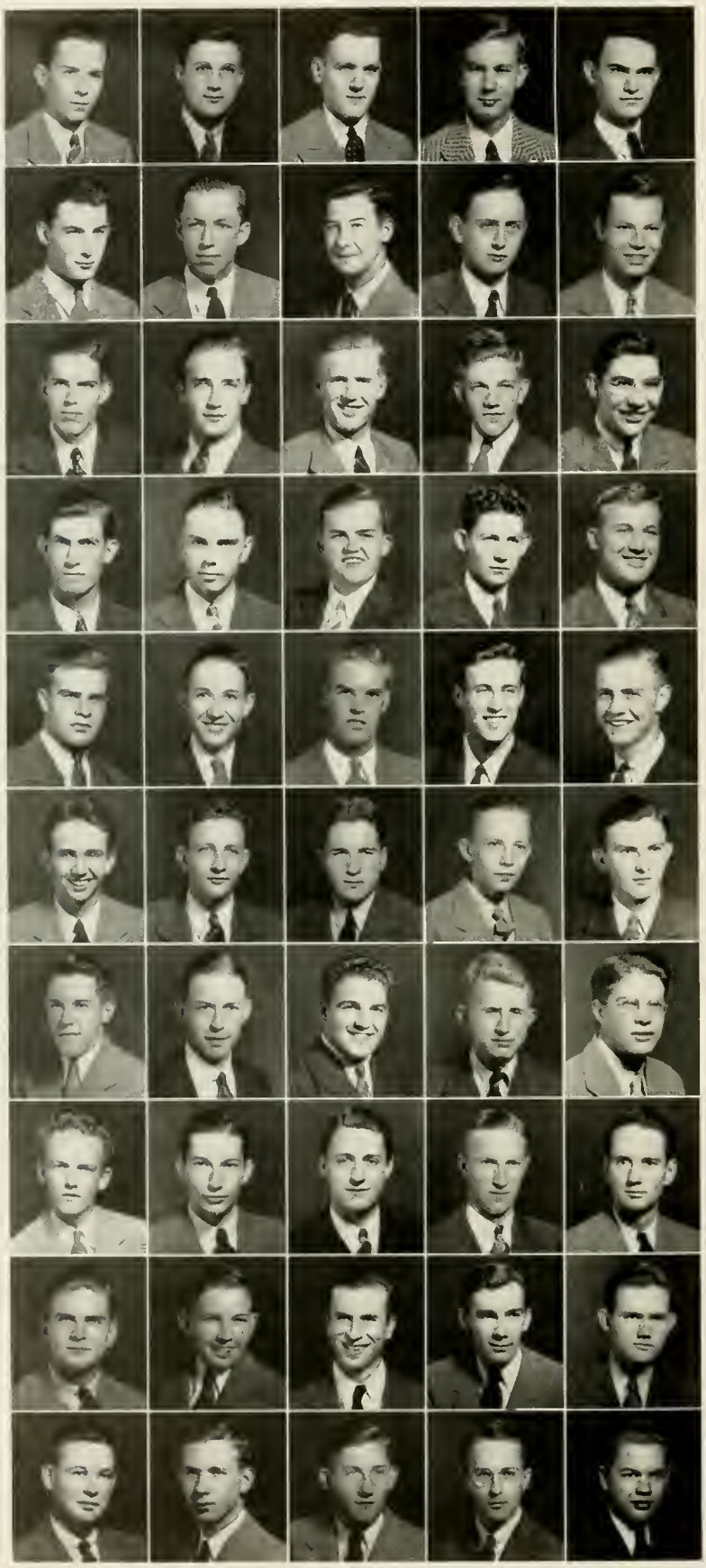
E. B. Montague
B. D. Moore, Jr.
W. E. Moody, Jr.
M. S. Moore
R. C. Moore

V. Moore, Jr.
W. M. Moorhead
J. O. Morgan
J. A. Morgan
J. P. Morgan, Jr.

E. Morris
W. D. Morrison
Dorothy L. Morton
T. V. Moseley
H. P. Moxley

E. A. Mulrooney
G. W. Munford, Jr.
H. L. Murray
J. W. Nading
J. G. Nadjar





FRESHMAN CLASS

B. M. Neely
R. J. Nery
M. T. Neumann
R. W. Newell
W. M. Nicholson

W. H. Nifong
H. L. Nobles
C. L. Northcott
J. R. O'Brien
J. K. P. Odell

C. T. Odom
R. M. Ogburn
W. C. Oglesby
O. A. Palmer, Jr.
N. C. Pappas

R. L. Paramore
R. H. Parker, Jr.
W. M. Parker
E. G. Parrish
S. N. Patelos

C. S. Patterson, Jr.
A. J. Patton
C. B. Patton
C. M. Peeler
G. E. Pendleton

R. H. Percival
A. N. Perry
L. B. Perry
S. B. Petteway
R. E. Phillips

R. M. Phillips
M. J. Pickler
J. L. Pisano
W. T. Pittman
H. Poe

R. B. Poole
S. F. Poole
E. C. Powell
H. C. Powell
L. E. Powers

R. M. Powers
W. L. Proctor
E. H. Purlson
E. A. Rabey
J. R. Rabon

W. N. Rand
S. A. Rankin
D. G. Raper
J. L. Ratts
J. F. Ray

FRESHMAN CLASS

W. F. Ray
J. R. Reece
J. D. Reece
L. J. Reep
J. C. Reeves

D. W. Reid
G. D. Reid
J. D. Reid
R. W. Reid
C. R. Reynolds

A. B. Rhodes, Jr.
J. H. Rhodes
M. K. Rhodes
R. H. Rhyne
G. B. Rice

C. J. Rich, Jr.
R. C. Richardson
J. R. Riggs
J. C. Ritchie
A. R. Rives

J. L. Robinson, Jr.
J. B. Roe
J. P. Rogers
D. A. Rose
J. H. Rose

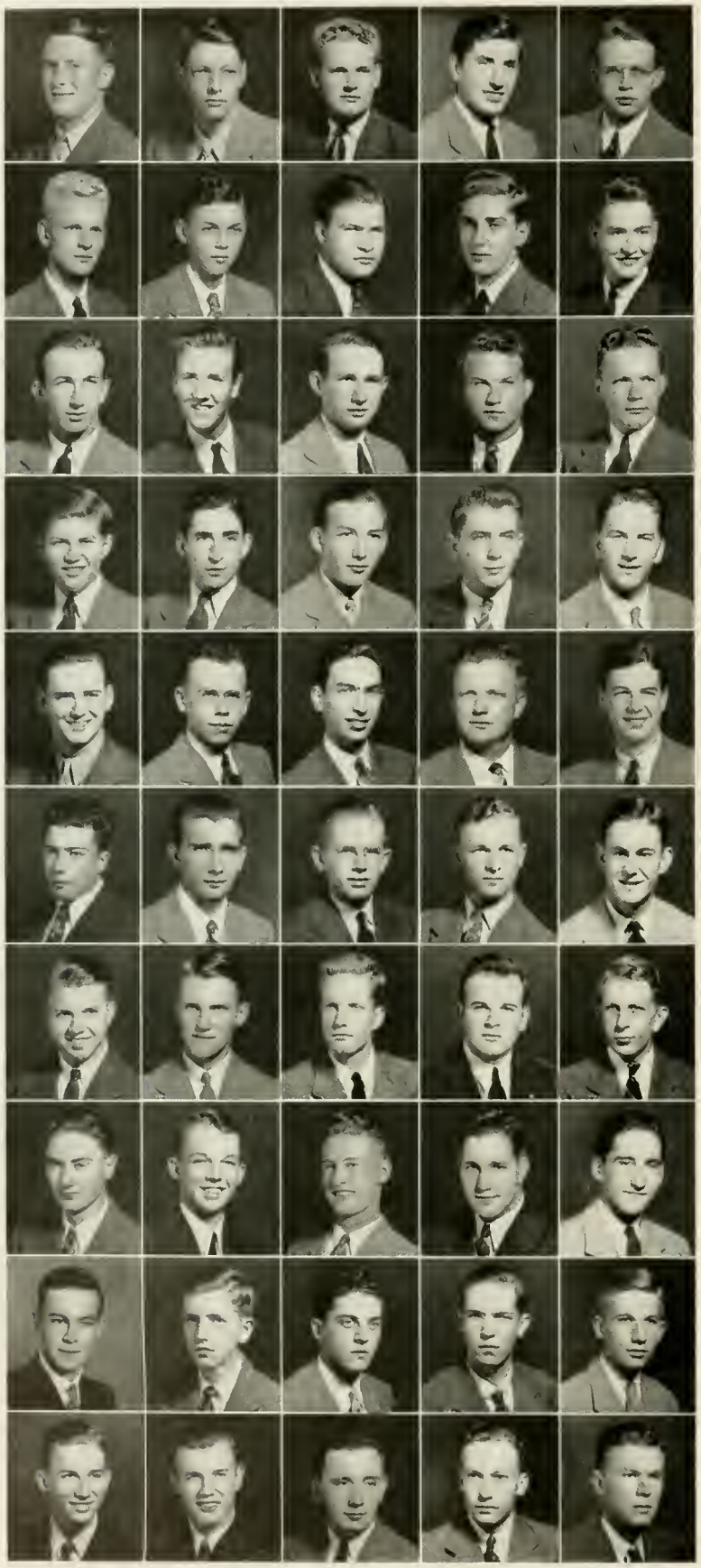
R. W. Rose
J. P. Ross
J. S. Roth
H. L. Rothstein
R. N. Rouse

J. H. Rowe, Jr.
D. C. Royall
F. A. Rugh, Jr.
W. G. Rumple
J. R. Russ

J. T. Sadler
E. C. Saleeby
G. L. Saunders
R. P. Schmidt
H. K. Schwartz

S. C. Schwartz
A. Seligson
R. M. Senn
L. T. Shadrach
E. E. Sharpe

J. J. Sharpe
W. E. Sharpe
M. F. Shearin
J. R. Shelden
H. W. Sherrill



FRESHMAN CLASS

J. W. Shore, Jr.
J. C. Shubert
E. M. Shuford
N. Silverman
W. P. Sineath

B. A. Skinner
A. C. Smith
A. T. Smith
E. D. Smith
E. E. Smith

G. H. Smith
J. T. Smith
R. J. Smith
B. L. Spencer
H. C. Snavely

L. M. Sneed, Jr.
R. I. Solow
J. C. Somers
F. H. Spain, Jr.
G. Speros

C. Sprague
J. H. Springs
I. J. Sprung
J. C. Staton
W. P. Steele

A. M. Steinberger
I. V. Stephens
G. B. Stevens
R. W. Stevens
J. M. Stewart

M. B. Stewart
H. E. Stinson
J. A. Stokes, Jr.
D. B. Stover
H. C. Strauss

I. Strauss, Jr.
B. G. Stumberg, Jr.
D. L. Sutton
P. B. Sutton
R. M. Sweetman

J. A. Swett
L. B. Symmes
A. T. Talamas
C. C. Talbot
G. E. Taylor

J. T. Taylor
P. W. Taylor
P. A. Taylor
H. W. Teague
L. M. Temple

FRESHMAN CLASS

B. P. Terrell, Jr.
A. W. Thomas
E. L. Thomason
J. A. Thompson
R. L. Thompson, Jr.

E. B. Thurman
J. R. Thurman
C. K. Tolson
F. K. Tominson
J. S. Tomlinson

E. O. Travis
R. L. Traylor, Jr.
J. O. Trogdon
G. Trosper
G. R. Trotter, Jr.

E. F. Troy
J. A. Truslow
W. L. Turner
T. M. Urguhart
E. E. Utley

L. A. Vail
E. T. Vickers, Jr.
L. R. Voorhest
B. F. Waddell
P. J. Wade

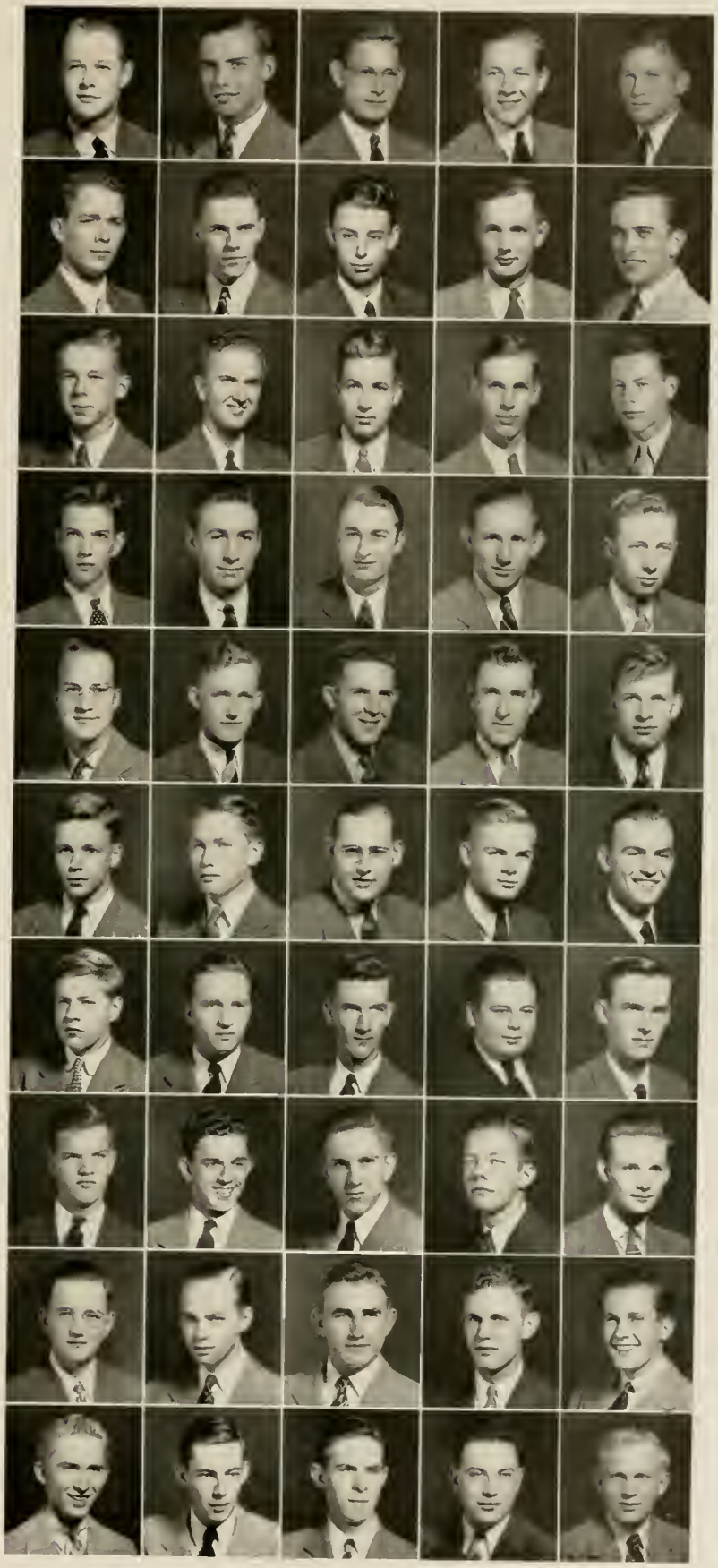
W. E. Wade
L. W. Wagoner
H. Walcoff
B. A. Waldenmaier
J. S. Walker

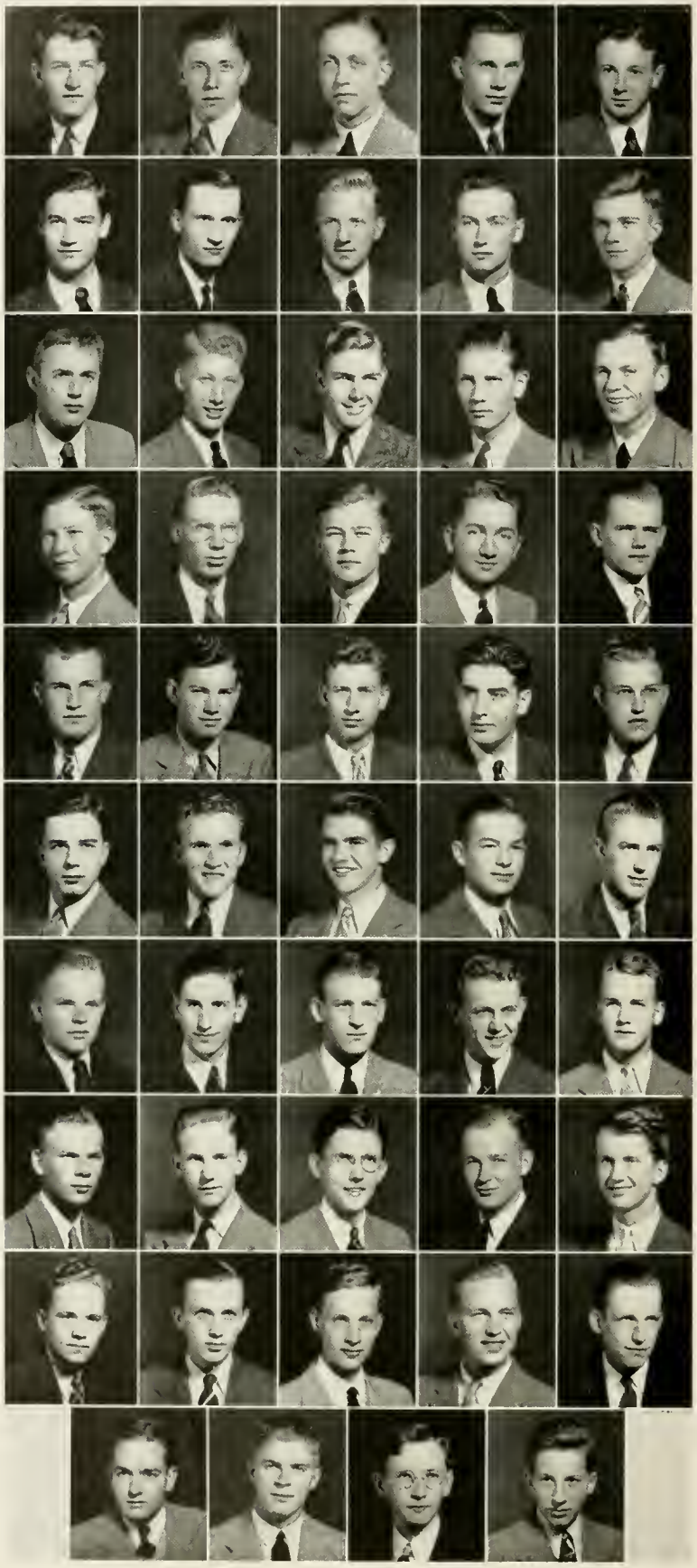
R. F. Walser
C. H. Ward
J. H. Ward
J. C. Ward, Jr.
E. Warren, Jr.

J. O. Warren
W. Warren
C. W. Warrington
C. M. Watson
D. M. Watson

A. P. Waynick
D. L. Waynick
J. O. Weeks
W. H. Weinel, Jr.
R. C. Wells

W. W. Wells, Jr.
H. C. West, Jr.
C. C. Weston
T. B. Whatley
G. E. White





FRESHMAN CLASS

J. I. White, Jr.
J. C. White
J. W. White
K. H. White
S. L. Whitehurst

T. B. Whitehurst
R. O. Whitlark
C. M. Whittenton
E. H. Wiggins
W. E. Wilkins

W. A. Wilkinson, Jr.
C. G. Willard
R. T. Willard
C. S. Williams
C. D. Williams, Jr.

D. L. Williams
H. C. Williams
J. P. Williams, Jr.
L. W. Williams
R. G. Williams

V. M. Williams
B. P. Williamson
R. E. Williamson
R. R. Willman
D. K. Wilson

J. C. Wilson, Jr.
J. M. Wilson
W. B. Wilson
M. V. Wimberley
J. A. Windley

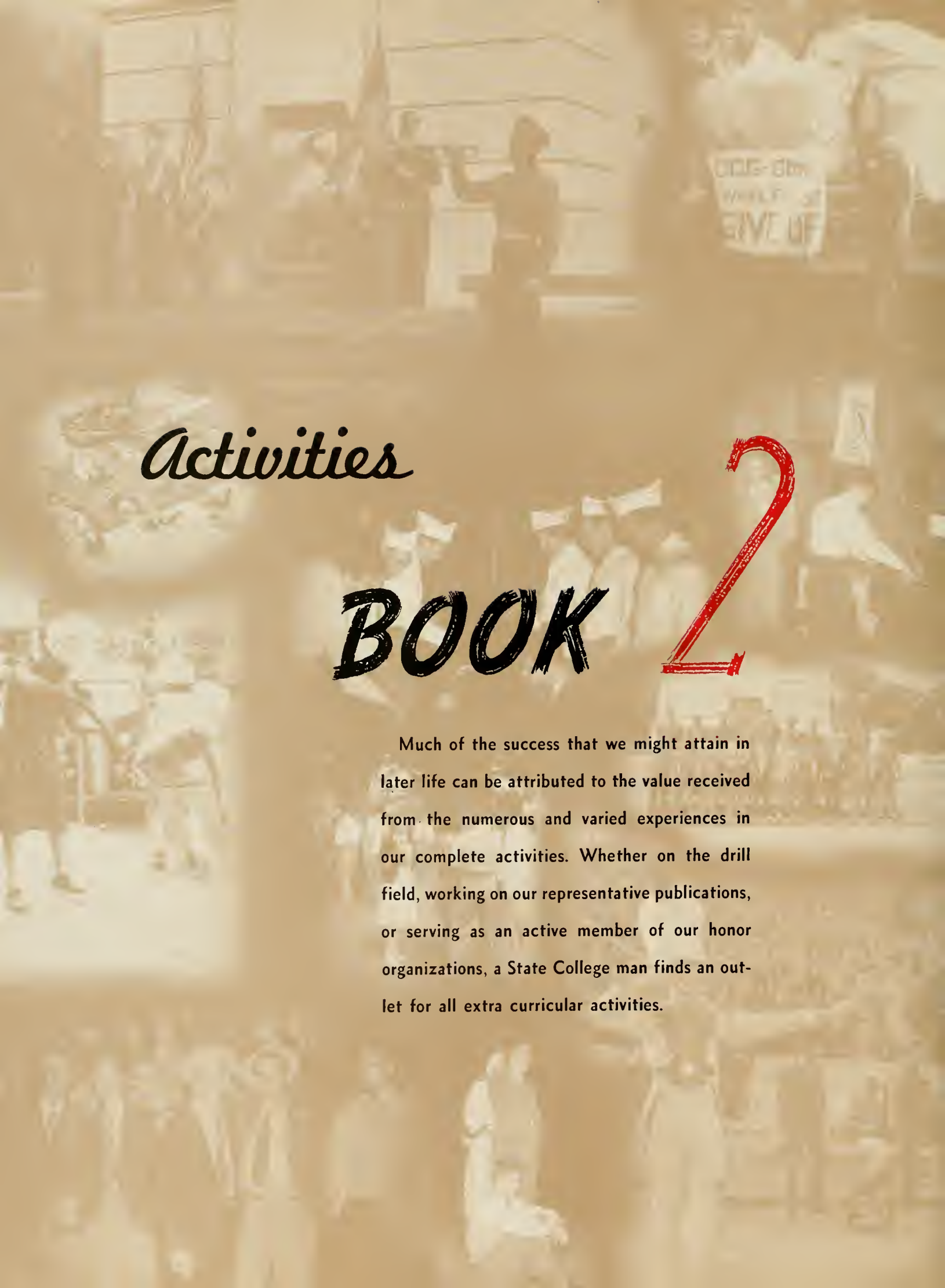
W. C. Winn
A. C. Wirth
J. M. Wiseman
J. M. Witherspoon
G. I. Wommack

B. F. Wood
T. C. Wood
T. F. Woodside
D. M. Woodward
J. W. Woollen

W. C. Wooten
J. M. Workman, Jr.
C. W. Wrenn
E. Wright
J. J. Wynne

R. K. Young
E. C. Yow
R. A. Zachary
B. M. Zuckerman

THE LIBRARY



Activities BOOK 2

Much of the success that we might attain in later life can be attributed to the value received from the numerous and varied experiences in our complete activities. Whether on the drill field, working on our representative publications, or serving as an active member of our honor organizations, a State College man finds an outlet for all extra curricular activities.

MAY 20

MILITARY

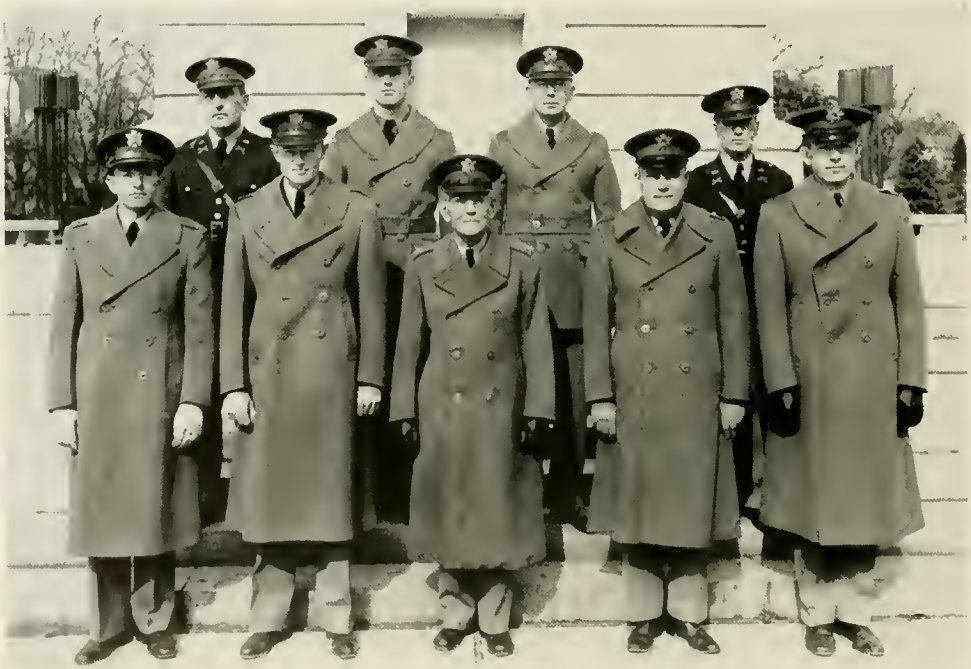
MILITARY

COLONEL T. W. BROWN
Professor Military Science and Tactics

The Reserve Officers Training Corps is one of the major divisions of the college, and one of the most active collegiate organizations. The North Carolina State College unit is one of the largest regiments in the Fourth Corps Area, and is rated as one of the finest in the country. State College is justly proud of this fine organization.

Instruction in Military is divided into two main divisions. The first two years, known as the basic course, are devoted to the fundamentals that are necessary for those who are selected for advanced work. The benefits received from the basic course are not limited alone to those who continue their training, because the course is arranged so as to instill within the minds of all students the fundamental principles, duties, and responsibilities of American citizenship.

The R. O. T. C. unit is under the direction of nine commissioned Army officers. The officers act as drill supervisors, instructors, and executives who handle the supplies, training program, and social activities of the unit.



LT. STOTT LT. CLAPP MAJOR MOOSE CAPTAIN FORNES
CAPTAIN SHEPHARD LT. WILLIAMS COL. BROWN LT.-COL. LANCASTER LT. LEFORT

THE REGIMENTAL STAFF

E. L. Bryant
Adjutant Colonel

R. N. Gribble
Adjutant Major

H. C. Cameron
Major

R. T. Morgan
Major

R. G. Taylor
Master Sergeant

W. D. Robbins
Colonel

D. S. WEAVER, JR., *Adjutant Captain* D. B. FINN, *Sergeant Major*

B. F. VAUGHAN, *Major* L. C. WILLIAMS, JR., *Captain S-2*

C. K. MCADAMS, *Lieutenant-Colonel*

FIRST BATTALION

FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY A

T. E. BURTS, JR., *1st. Sgt.*

F. E. MILLER, *2nd Lieut.*

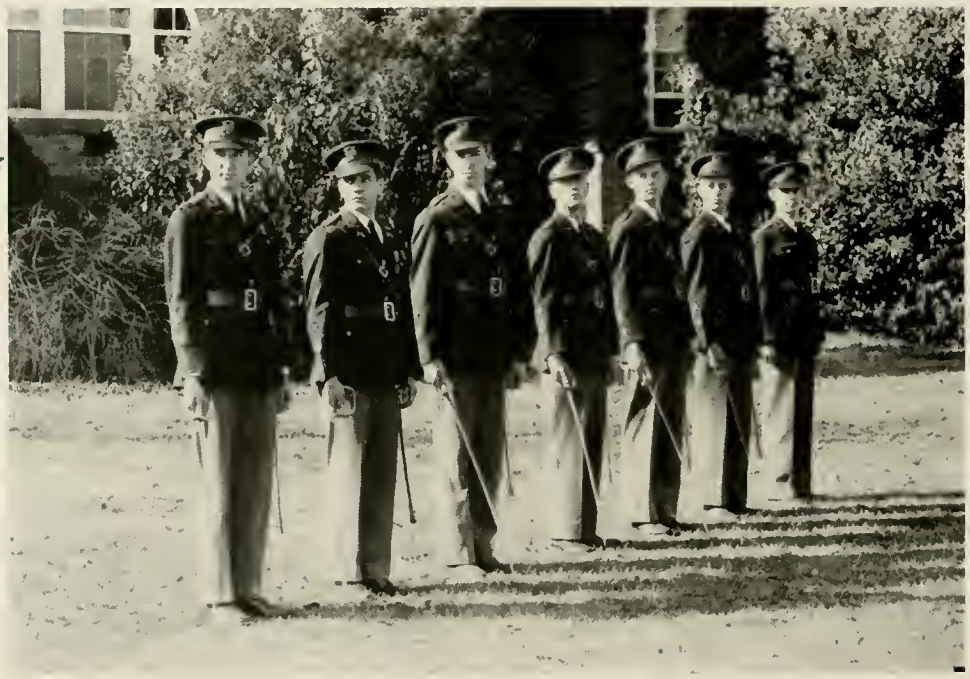
RUPERT RILEY, *1st Lieut.*

W. E. FLEMING, *1st Lieut.*

J. H. PEELE, *1st Lieut.*

L. A. CONSTANT, *Capt.*

E. B. LUKE, *Capt.*

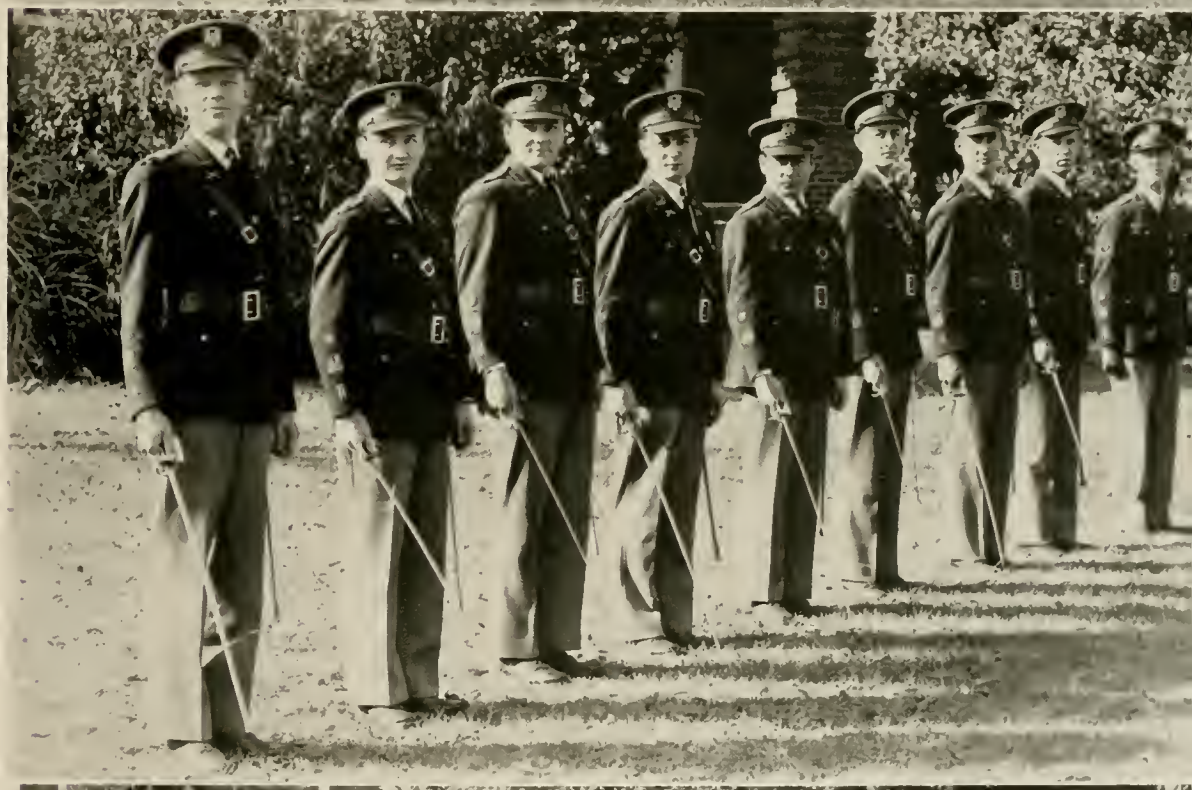


COMPANY B

A. L. RAMSEY, *1st Sgt.*
C. A. WILDER, *2nd Lieut.*
M. D. MARTIN, *2nd Lieut.*
R. S. MOSS, *1st Lieut.*
P. A. PHRYDAS, *1st Lieut.*
N. K. WIGGIN, *1st Lieut.*
F. E. COVINGTON, JR., *Capt.*
W. A. BROWN, JR., *Capt.*

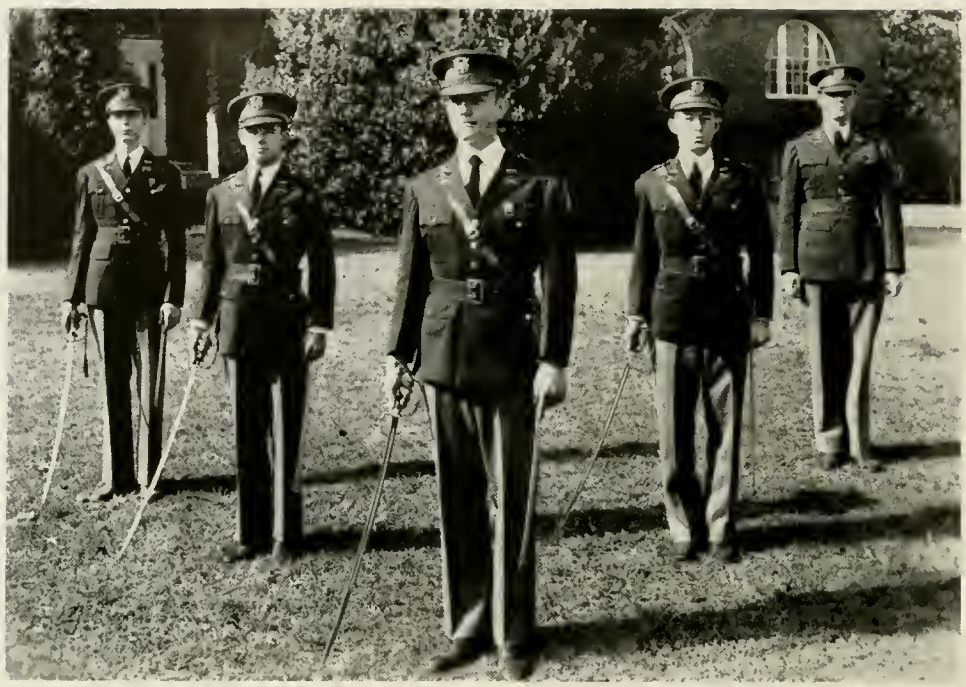
COMPANY C

D. A. CRAVEN, *1st Sgt.*
O. C. WORSLEY, *2nd Lieut.*
I. H. HANFF, *2nd Lieut.*
E. B. OWEN, *2nd Lieut.*
BEN LUBIN, *1st Lieut.*
E. T. LIGHT, *1st Lieut.*
E. C. DENTON, *1st Lieut.*
P. H. MORGAN, *Capt.*
R. W. COLLIER, *Capt.*



COMPANY D

A. JENRETTE, *1st Sgt.*
M. H. LAMPORT, *2nd Lieut.*
J. S. MILLIKEN, JR., *2nd Lieut.*
D. S. CURRIE, *2nd Lieut.*
H. M. SPEAS, *1st Lieut.*
H. S. MULLER, JR., *1st Lieut.*
H. N. ROBERTSON, *1st Lieut.*
W. S. WILLIAMS, JR., *Capt.*
W. R. KNIGHT, *Capt.*



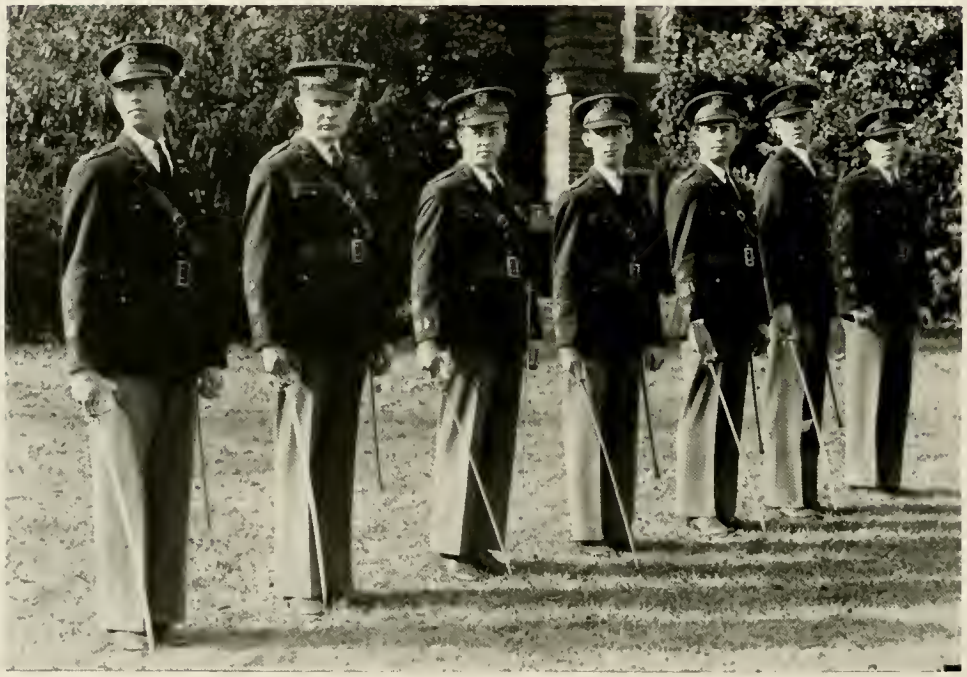
J. D. DODGE, *Captain, Adjutant*
L. F. HOLDING, *Sergeant Major*
R. S. RISLEY, *Major*
W. E. BRYANT, *Captain*
G. R. SEDBERRY, *Lieut.-Colonel*

SECOND BATTALION

FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY E

W. McC. NEALE, JR., *1st Lieut.*
C. F. MARTIN, JR., *2nd Lieut.*
J. N. HONEYCUTT, *1st Lieut.*
C. H. MATTHEWS, *1st Lieut.*
R. B. BICKERSTAFF, *1st Lieut.*
J. A. BELL, *Capt.*
H. G. FERREE, *Capt.*

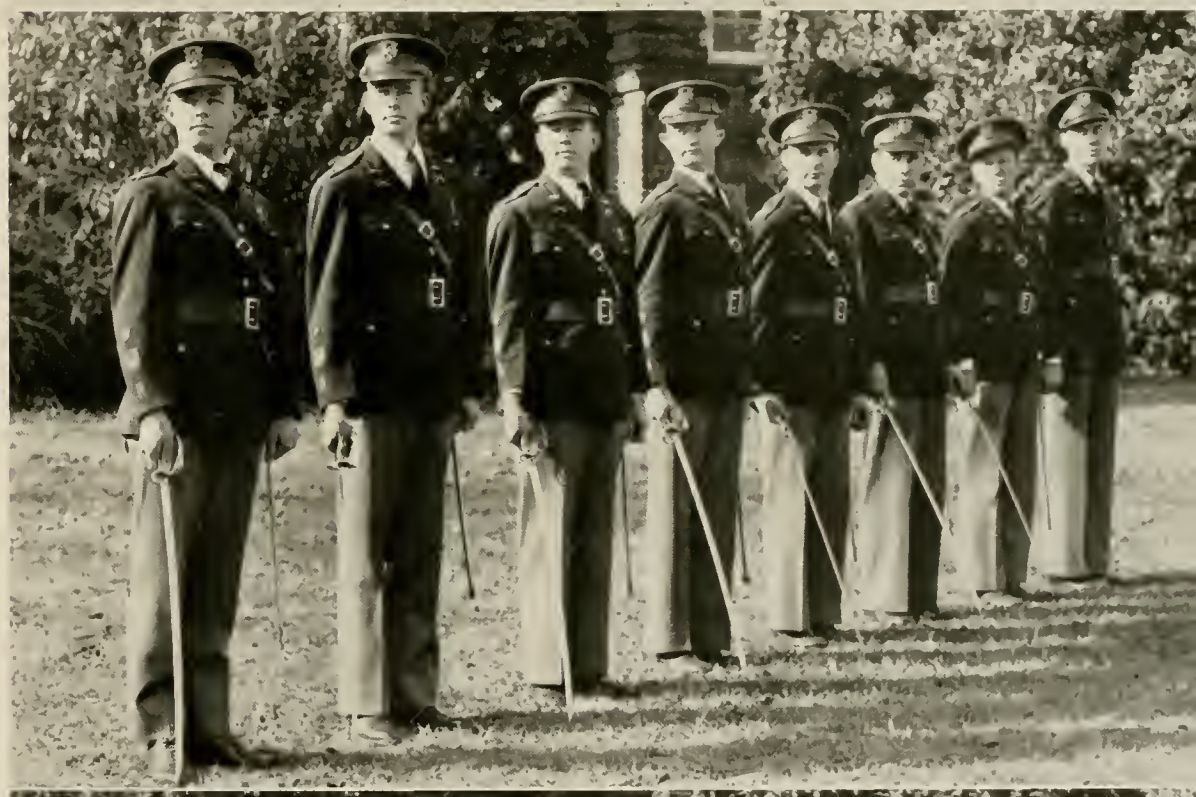


COMPANY F

R. O. HOWARD, *1st Sgt.*
C. W. WHITTINGTON, *2nd Lieut.*
J. J. WILFONG, *2nd Lieut.*
G. W. WILSON, JR., *2nd Lieut.*
W. F. HOFFMAN, JR., *1st Lieut.*
W. V. BAISE, JR., *1st Lieut.*
G. M. GOFORTH, JR., *1st Lieut.*
J. T. ROSE, JR., *Capt.*
R. F. DUNCAN, *Capt.*

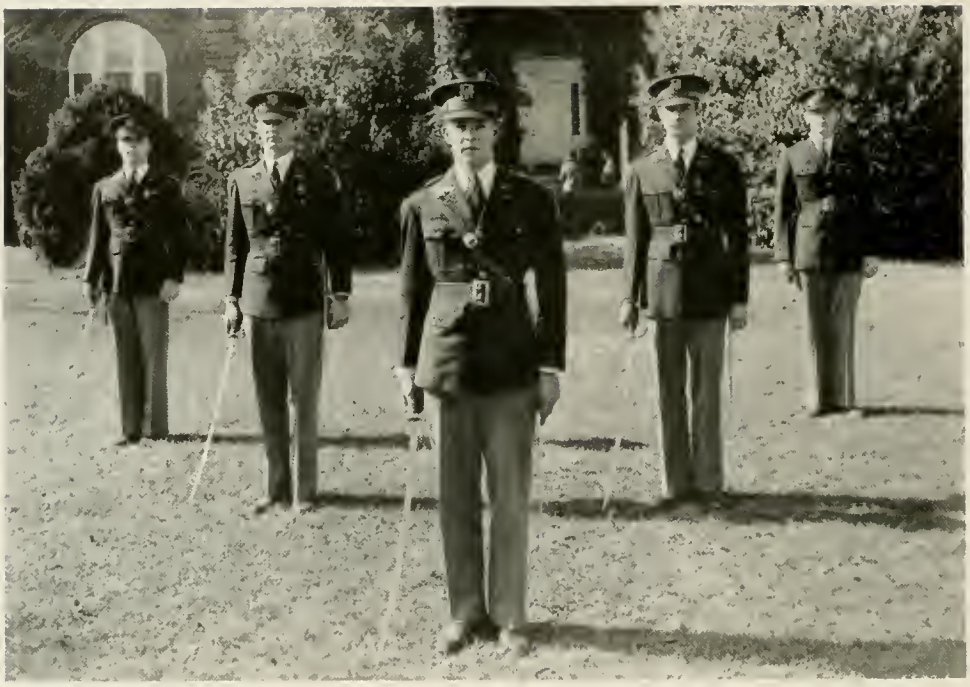
COMPANY G

W. L. MAY, JR., *1st Sgt.*
J. G. HOFMANN, *2nd Lieut.*
E. P. HAMBY, *2nd Lieut.*
J. A. WEBB, *1st Lieut.*
H. F. MCLENDON, *1st Lieut.*
J. S. PEARSALL, *1st Lieut.*
J. F. NASH, JR., *Capt.*
N. W. SEEGARS, *Capt.*



COMPANY H

C. S. KING, *1st Sgt.*
H. G. TAYLOR, *2nd Lieut.*
D. O. FELDMAN, *1st Lieut.*
P. S. AVERY, *1st Lieut.*
M. L. GIBBS, *1st Lieut.*
L. M. FENDT, *Capt.*
A. A. BANADYGA, *Capt.*



R. J. GRANGER, *Adjutant Captain* ★ A. HAWLEY, JR., *Sergeant Major*

J. O. WHITAKER, *Major* ★ L. P. ZACHARY, JR., *Captain*

W. J. ROBERTS, *Lieutenant-Colonel*

THIRD BATTALION

FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY I

J. W. BRINKLEY, *1st Lieut.*

W. L. LEONARD, JR., *2nd Lieut.*

J. D. HUCKABEE, *2nd Lieut.*

C. D. SICKEROTT, *1st Lieut.*

J. F. CALFEE, *1st Lieut.*

J. K. KINGSOLVER, *Capt.*

R. C. WINSTEAD, *Capt.*

COMPANY K

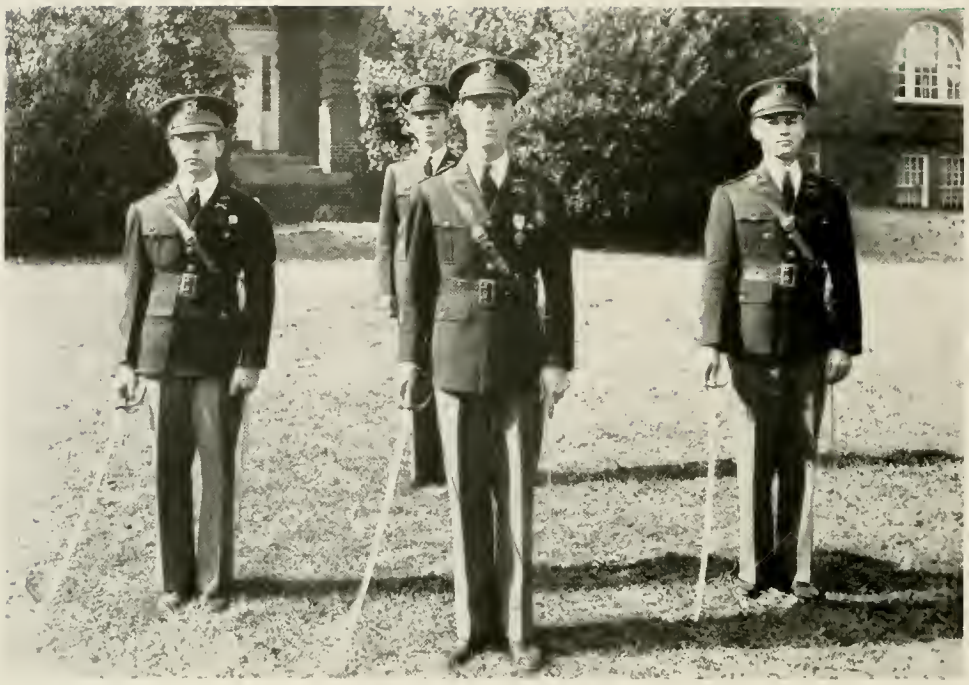
R. EPPES, JR., *1st Sgt.*
R. L. HOLT, *2nd Lieut.*
F. H. K. REYNOLDS, JR., *2nd Lieut.*
J. L. FERGUSON, *2nd Lieut.*
B. F. SPENCER, *1st Lieut.*
E. L. KNOX, *1st Lieut.*
R. S. DOUGLAS, *1st Lieut.*
R. P. LEAK, *Capt.*
W. A. BLAND, *Capt.*

COMPANY L

C. MCKINNE, *1st Sgt.*
J. B. SIBERT, *1st Lieut.*
G. C. PRIM, *2nd Lieut.*
J. B. SWETT, JR., *1st Lieut.*
J. K. NELMS, *1st Lieut.*
D. W. BRADY, *2nd Lieut.*
P. P. TURNER, JR., *Capt.*
J. S. GRAY, *Capt.*

COMPANY M

J. F. SCHENCK, III, *1st Sgt.*
BILL DUFF, *2nd Lieut.*
A. M. PRATT, *2nd Lieut.*
A. H. FULLER, *1st Lieut.*
K. L. PHILLIPS, *1st Lieut.*
S. S. FEREBEE, *1st Lieut.*
E. N. BROWNSTEIN, *Capt.*
J. F. CAMPBELL, *Capt.*



R. W. RAINEY, *Sergeant Major*

E. G. GIBBS, *Major* N. K. LEE, JR., *Captain*

W. L. FLEMING, *Lieutenant-Colonel*

FIRST BATTALION

SECOND REGIMENT

COMPANY A

K. G. ALTHAUS, JR., *1st Sgt.*
R. G. WALLACE, *2nd Lieut.*
H. L. BOWMAN, *2nd Lieut.*
R. H. WATTS, JR., *2nd Lieut.*
S. E. CARROLL, JR., *1st Lieut.*
R. L. MCLAUGHLIN, *1st Lieut.*
W. T. BENTON, *1st Lieut.*
G. V. STRAYHORNE, *Capt.*
F. L. WOOTEN, JR., *Capt.*

COMPANY B

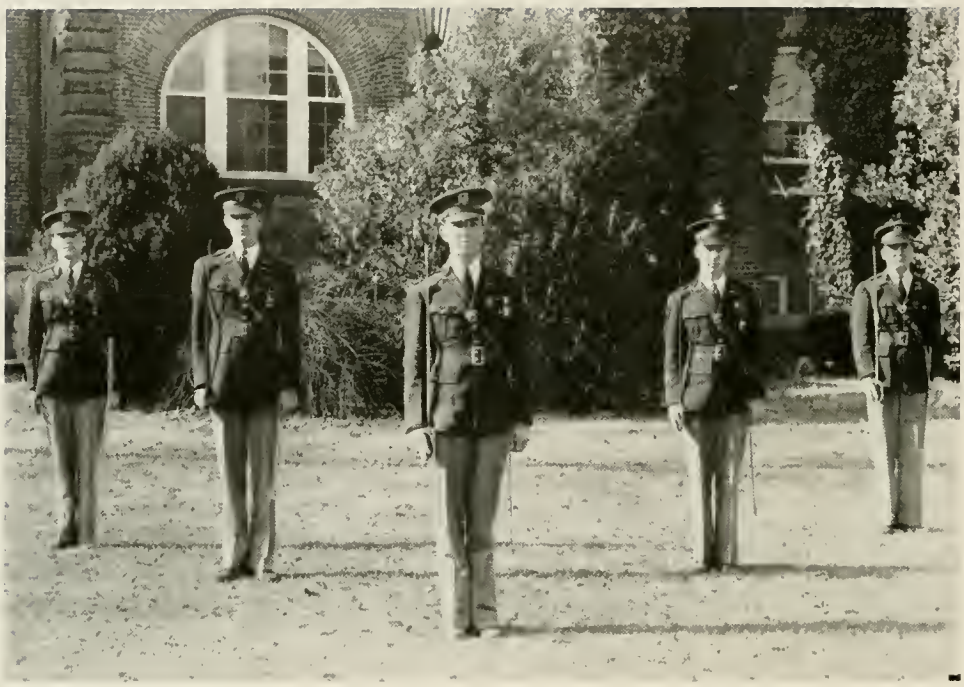
H. J. STOCKARD, JR., *1st Sgt.*
H. G. HODGES, JR., *2nd Lieut.*
M. E. HERNDON, *2nd Lieut.*
P. E. STOUT, *1st Lieut.*
E. F. PARNELL, *1st Lieut.*
C. N. KIMBALL, *1st Lieut.*
G. C. COX, JR., *Capt.*
R. J. PLEASANTS, *Capt.*

COMPANY C

W. R. IVEY, JR., *1st Sgt.*
J. F. CARNEY, *2nd Lieut.*
C. E. KEARNS, JR., *1st Lieut.*
H. V. LATHAM, JR., *1st Lieut.*
M. J. CLAY, *Capt.*

COMPANY D

W. B. MEREDITH, II, *1st Sgt.*
A. B. CONRAD, *2nd Lieut.*
T. J. SARANDRIA, *2nd Lieut.*
R. L. REED, *2nd Lieut.*
W. D. MARTIN, JR., *1st Lieut.*
J. W. ANDREWS, JR., *1st Lieut.*
N. E. CANNADY, *1st Lieut.*
W. E. LELOUDIS, *Capt.*
F. H. SCHMIDT, *Capt.*



W. P. BREWER, *1st Lieut.*
K. A. SHINN, *Capt.*
W. A. CROMBIE, *1st Lieut.*
R. M. AVERY, *Capt.*
R. D. HOUSE, *Major*

THE BAND AND DRUM AND BUGLE CORPS

Vital to every parade and every function of the entire Military organization are the Band and the Drum and Bugle Corps. Serving year after year with excellent performances, they are considered one of the most outstanding units of their kind in this section. The Band and Drum and Bugle Corps are composed of all basic military students who show an aptitude to music. The Band has well over eighty members and the Drum and Bugle Corps has sixty.

THE RIFLE TEAM

First row: RUE, MATTHEWS, ROBERTS, OWENS, LUKE, STRONG, *Manager*, DODGE.
Second row: WARD, ZECKENDORF, HOWE, HOOLE, JONES, L. L.
Third row: SCHMIDT, MICHAL, RAY, FLORA, CAMERON, HALSTEAD.

THE SERGEANTS

SGT. LEIGHTON SGT. LEIPOLD SGT. THOMAS SGT. KNIGHT

OFFICERS' CLUB

G. C. Cox, Jr.
President

J. Kyle Kingsolver
Vice-President

R. G. Taylor
Sergeant-at-Arms

C. N. Kimball, Jr.
Treasurer

K. G. Althaus, Jr.
Secretary

The Officers' Club, a military organization composed of all advanced R. O. T. C. cadets, was founded at State College in the fall of 1940. Memberships are extended to all alumni who are commissioned officers in any branch of the armed forces of the United States.

The purpose of the Officers' Club is to expedite greater interest in military training, sociability among its members, and aid in extracurricular activities. The Officers' Club also aids in the selection of basic students who are to receive the advanced course in R. O. T. C. This is accomplished by means of a Board of Governors headed by the president of the club.

The Officers' Club Ball, sponsored by the members of the club, is the outstanding social event of the year. From the ladies who sponsor the ball, an honorary Cadet Colonel is selected and honored with a full dress parade preceding the ball.

A military graduation is sponsored by the club for the members who are to receive their commissions each year.

B. F. VAUGHAN
Captain

SCABBARD AND BLADE

Scabbard and Blade is a national honorary military society. It was founded in the spring of 1905 by five cadet officers of the First Regiment, University of Wisconsin Corps of Cadets. At the present time there are 78 active companies, having a total enlistment of over 22,000. The purpose of Scabbard and Blade is to raise the standard of military training in American colleges and universities; to unite in closer relationship their military departments: and to promote intimacy and good fellowship among the cadet officers.

G. C. COX, JR.
G. R. SEDBERRY
H. C. CAMERON
J. D. HUCKABEE
R. N. GRIBBLE

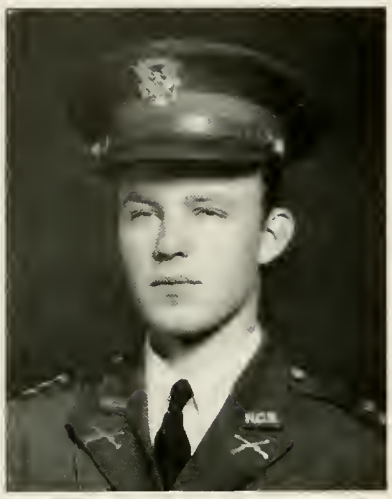
J. K. KINGSOLVER
M. D. MARTIN
P. S. AVERY
I. H. HANFF
H. G. HODGES, JR.

C. K. MCADAMS
W. D. ROBBINS
G. W. MCGARITY
E. G. GIBBS
J. R. BRANSCOME

J. T. ROSE, JR.
M. J. CLAY
W. P. BREWER
W. J. ROBERTS
R. F. DUNCAN

H. G. FERREE
P. H. MORGAN
J. S. GRAY
F. H. SCHMIDT
L. P. ZACHARY

UPSILON SIGMA ALPHA



NEAL W. SEEGARS
President

OFFICERS

NEAL W. SEEGARS	*President*
W. D. MARTIN	*Vice-President*
J. KYLE KINGSOLVER	*Secretary*
R. D. HOUSE	*Treasurer*
P. S. AVERY	*Goatmaster*
G. C. COX	*Sgt.-at-Arms*

MEMBERS

H. G. TAYLOR
H. M. SPEAS
W. E. LELOUDIS
H. C. CAMERON
W. D. ROBBINS
E. L. BRYANT
W. P. BREWER
W. A. BROWN, JR.
R. J. PLEASANTS

A. A. BANADYGA
G. W. WILSON
J. W. ANDREWS
M. J. CLAY
K. A. SHINN, JR.
M. L. STILWELL
R. N. GRIBBLE
H. V. LATHAM
R. O. HOWARD
W. L. MAY, JR.

D. B. FINN
J. C. CATON
J. D. HARDIN
J. A. GRAHAM
R. I. DALTON
P. R. REGAN
H. J. STOCKARD
H. G. FERREE
B. V. PRUDEN

Upsilon Sigma Alpha is a National Army Fraternity that was founded at Fort George G. Meade, Maryland, in April, 1933. Under the original constitution drawn up by the eleven charter members, the membership was restricted to sons of Army Officers and Cadets of the U. S. Military and Naval Academies, but has since been expanded to include cadets in the Advanced R. O. T. C.

The purpose of the fraternity is to perpetuate the truly American traditions and principles that constitute our policy of National Defense, and to lend active and moral support to the Regular Army, the National Guard, the Organized Reserve Corps, the R. O. T. C., and all other components of our National Defense system.

W. D. Martin
J. Kyle Kingsolver
R. D. House
P. S. Avery

G. C. Cox
H. G. Taylor
H. M. Speas
W. E. Leloudis

H. C. Cameron
W. D. Robbins
W. P. Brewer
W. A. Brown, Jr.

R. F. Duncan
R. J. Pleasants
A. A. Banadyga
G. W. Wilson

J. W. Andrews
M. J. Clay
K. A. Shinn, Jr.
R. N. Gribble
H. V. Latham

W. L. May, Jr.
R. O. Howard
D. B. Finn
J. D. Hardin
J. A. Graham

R. I. Dalton
P. R. Regan
H. J. Stockard
H. G. Ferree
B. V. Pruden

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
SGT MAJOR
H C THOMAS
17.
18.
19.

AT EASE

1. Parade Rest.
2. Shinn's Boys in Review.
3. "Expert" Bowman.
4. Automatic Epilepsy.
5. "Bony" Ferree pulls out.
6. Col. Cochran.
7. Robbins and Roberts with Toy.
8. Ox Cox, woo hound.
9. Private's pose.
10. "Range three hundred."
11. Eugene and Grover with friends.
12. "Targets Up."
13. Sedberry sees a blonde.
14. "Blonde Tarzan" Kingsolver.
15. The "Rs" of State College.
16. Self-explanatory.
17. Daybreak fun.
18. Capt. "GG."
19. Who fired that shot?
20. Colors Flying.
21. Anderson Raid.
22. Carry me out.
23. Officers Strut.
24. Men from Mars.
25. ut-tut-tut-tut.
26. Scabbard and Blade Ground Hogs.
27. Freshmen at play.
28. "Present Arms."
29. "Stooges."
30. Sgt. Knight.
31. Clemson nightmare.

★
★
★
★
★

THE Y. M. C. A.

PUBLICATIONS

PUBLICATIONS BOARD

F. H. JETER

UPCHURCH
MARSHALL

MAYER
KNIGHT

FACULTY MEMBERS

MR. F. H. JETER, *Chairman*

MR. C. A. UPCHURCH, JR., *Secretary*

MR. W. L. MAYER

MR. GENE KNIGHT

MR. R. P. MARSHALL

The Publications Board is composed of certain members of the Administration and all Editors and Business Managers of the major publications on the campus. They have complete control over the publications, and it is their job to see that these publications are run in a smooth and orderly manner. The Board is constantly searching and trying to give North Carolina State College the best publications that are available.

Dudley Robbins

Robert W. Dalrymple

Carl Sickerott

J. E. Hobbs

J. E. MacDougall, Jr.

S. Scott Ferebee

W. P. Brewer

Milo Gibbs

Marvin Clay

James A. Graham

W. A. Crombie

Harry Muller

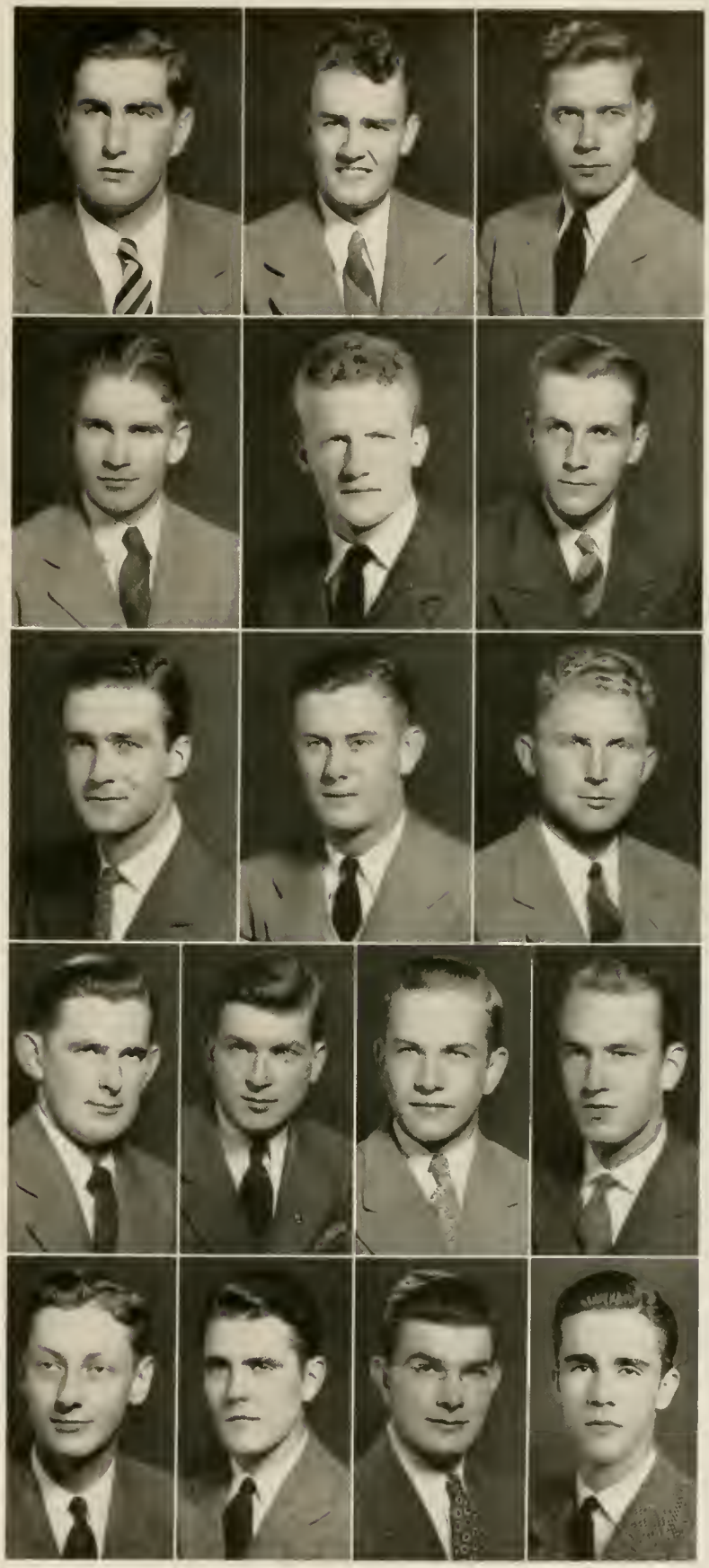
J. L. Randolph

Picket Turner

Bob McLaughlin

Waldo Trescott

William Leloudis



1942

J. E. MacDougall, Jr.
Editor-in-Chief

W. P. Brewer
Business Manager

THE 1942 AGROMECK

EDITORIAL STAFF

R. I. Dalton	*Associate Editor*
E. H. Grosse	*Assistant Editor*
R. W. Rainey	*Assistant Editor*
W. J. Goodrum	*Photographic Editor*
O. M. Gardner, Jr.	*Sports Editor*
J. C. Wooten, Jr.	*Asst. Photo. Editor*
J. T. Johnson	*Asst. Sports Editor*
Jules Sadler	*Office Manager*
S. C. Schwartz	*Asst. Office Manager*

BUSINESS STAFF

C. S. Dawson	*Associate Business Mgr.*
W. A. Lane	*Associate Business Mgr.*
W. B. Noyes	*Associate Business Mgr.*
L. M. Millsaps	*Associate Business Mgr.*
W. T. Brown	*Soph. Business Mgr.*
J. D. Motzno	*Soph. Advertising Mgr.*
G. S. Rehder	*Local Advertising Mgr.*
T. B. Pritchard	*Soph. Contract Mgr.*
H. E. LeGrand	*Soph. Office Mgr.*
C. J. Hobson	*Soph. Office Mgr.*
P. H. Bateman	*Photographic Mgr.*
J. P. Ross	*Freshman Business Mgr.*
R. C. Wells	*Freshman Business Mgr.*
Derring Smith	*Freshman Business Mgr.*
Bob Ogburn	*Freshman Contract Mgr.*

The staff of the 1942 Agromeck has attempted to give you, the students of North Carolina State College, what we felt you wanted. We have tried to be impartial in presenting the various activities and events. Those of you who understand the chaos out of which a college annual is born might understand the difficulties and troubles encountered.

There are many things in this book we felt we might improve, but during the present emergency we were forced to hasten our production, and the time was short, and decisions were made quickly without reconsideration or normal recheck. We hope you will charitably bury its defects in the light of its better points.

EDITORIAL

DALTON
GROSSE
RAINEY
GOODRUM

LEVIN
GARDNER
WOOTEN
JOHNSON
SCHWARTZ

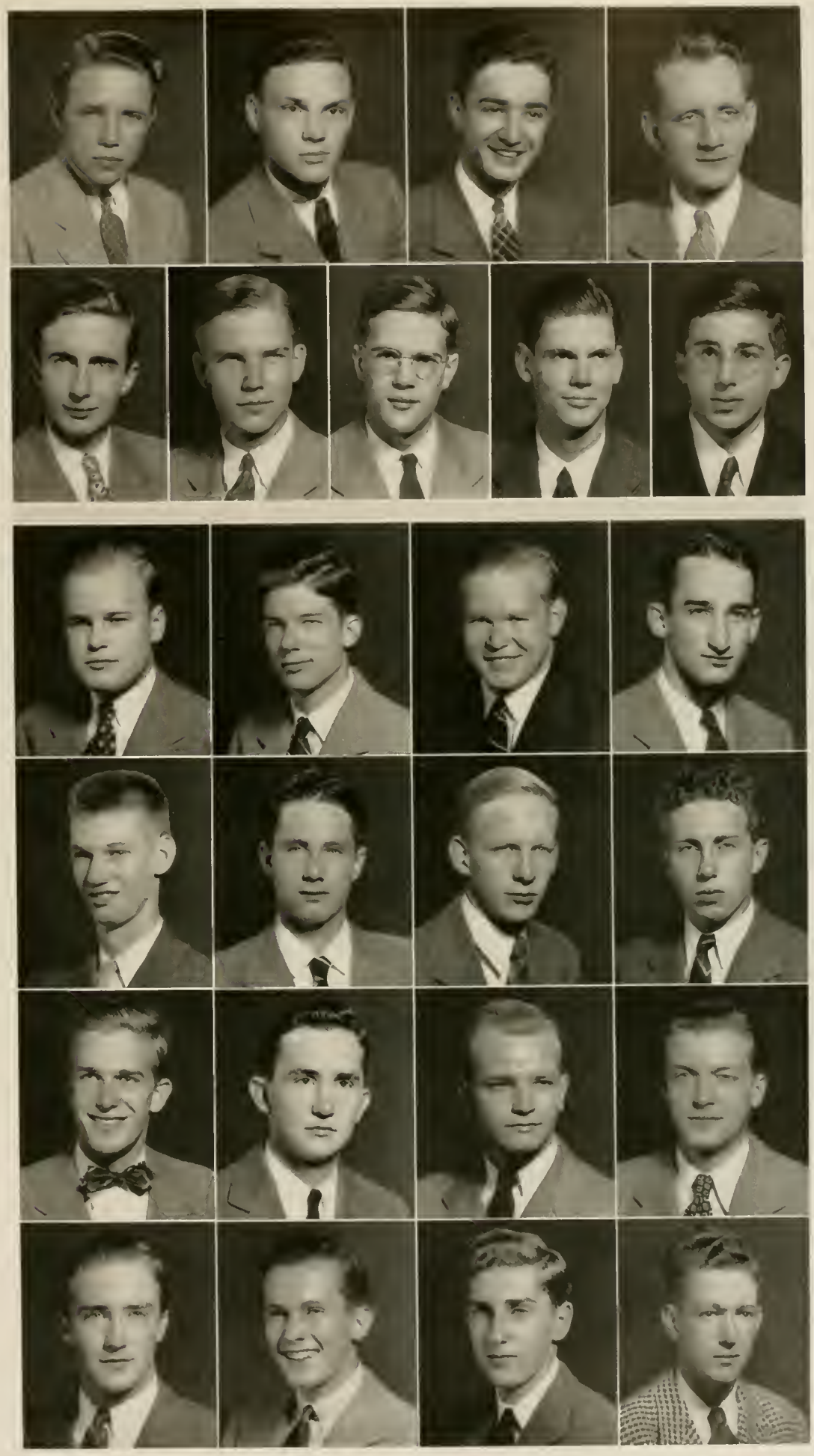
BUSINESS

DAWSON
LANE
NOYES
MILLSAPS

BROWN
MOTZNO
REHDER
GETSINGER

PRITCHARD
HOBSON
BATEMAN
ROSS

OGBURN
WELLS
KING
SADLER



THE TECHNICIAN

EDITORIAL STAFF	
C. D. Sickerott	*Editor-in-Chief*
Quentin Patterson	*Managing Editor*
Bob Pomeranz	*Sports Editor*
Jim Morgan	*Associate Editor*
Don Barksdale	*Associate Editor*
Gordon West	*Exchange Editor*
Jack Thurner	*Columnist*
Ward Bushee	*Reporter*
Walton Thompson	*Reporter*
Hoyle Adams	*Reporter*
Charles Odum	*Reporter*
Robert Senn	*Reporter*
Jim Martin	*Reporter*
Royster Thurman	*Reporter*
Lester Sneed	*Reporter*
Arnold Steinberger	*Reporter*

BUSINESS STAFF	
J. E. Hobbs	*Business Manager*
R. F. Duncan	*Advertising Manager*
Bill Parks	*Local Advertising*
Edgar Bunn	*Local Advertising*
Lawrence Holding	*Local Advertising*
Raymond Miller	*Local Advertising*
Louise Morton	*Local Advertising*
Durwood Finn	*Local Advertising*
Bob Wood	*Local Advertising*
Jimmy Maynard	*Local Advertising*
James Mimms	*Collection Manager*
Bill Tarkington	*Collections*
Porter Fulk	*Collections*
Tommy Hughes	*National Adv. Mgr.*
Ed Troy	*Circulation*
Lyndon Mayer	*Circulation*
Dan Knee	*Circulation*

C. D. Sickerott
Editor-in-Chief

J. E. Hobbs
Business Manager

The average college student takes his publications as a matter of course. When they appear on time he has nothing to say. If for some reason they fail to appear he wants to know why the staff is so lazy or inefficient.

Very few outside the staff of the *Technician* know exactly how much work there is in getting out the college's weekly paper. The coverage and assemblage of all campus news in the short time that the staff has between classes is a back-breaking task. Not only the editorial staff has its job, but the business staff is constantly busy obtaining advertisements to help finance the paper. This year the business staff has met increasing difficulty in getting ads, because of the present war emergency. Beside the job of gathering ads, the task of circulation falls on the business staff.

All of this work is necessary that State College students shall receive punctually every Friday morning their issue of the *Technician*.

Patterson
Pomeranz
Morgan
Barksdale

West
Thurner
Boshee
Thompson

Adams
Odum
Senn
Martin

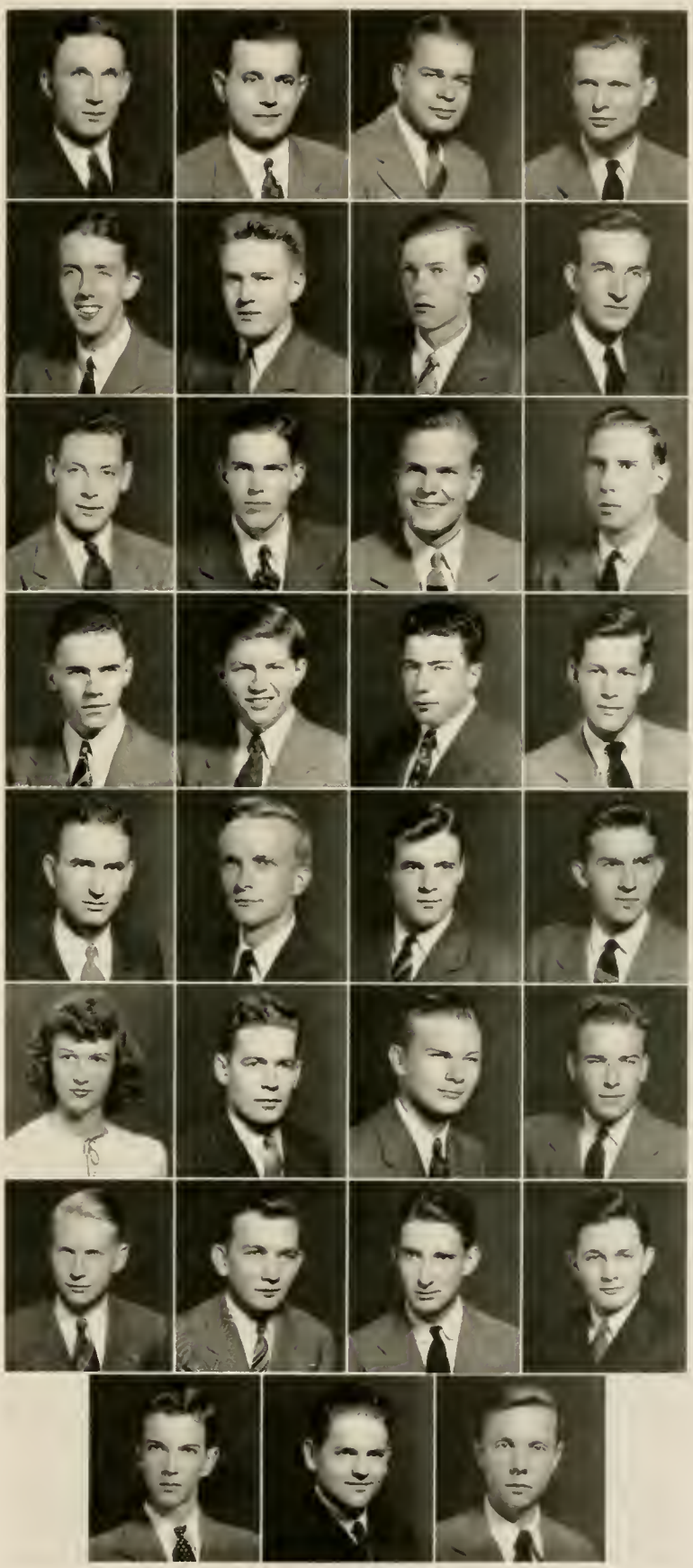
Thurman
Sneed
Steinberger
Duncan

Parks
Bunn
Holding
Miller

Morton
Finn
Wood
Maynard

Mimms
Tarkington
Fulk
Hughes

Troy
Mayer
Knee



THE SOUTHERN ENGINEER

J. L. RANDOLPH
Editor

P. P. TURNER
Business Manager

ADVISORY BOARD

B. R. VAN LEER
Chairman
A. M. FOUNTAIN
JOHN PARK, SR.
C. A. UPCHURCH
L. W. PAYNE
C. N. RACKLIFFE
R. L. STONE
MASON B. BANKS
J. B. SIBERT

EDITORIAL STAFF

H. L. MILLER — *Managing Editor*
ROBERT POMERANZ — *Copy Editor*
E. C. HEPLER — *Art Helper*

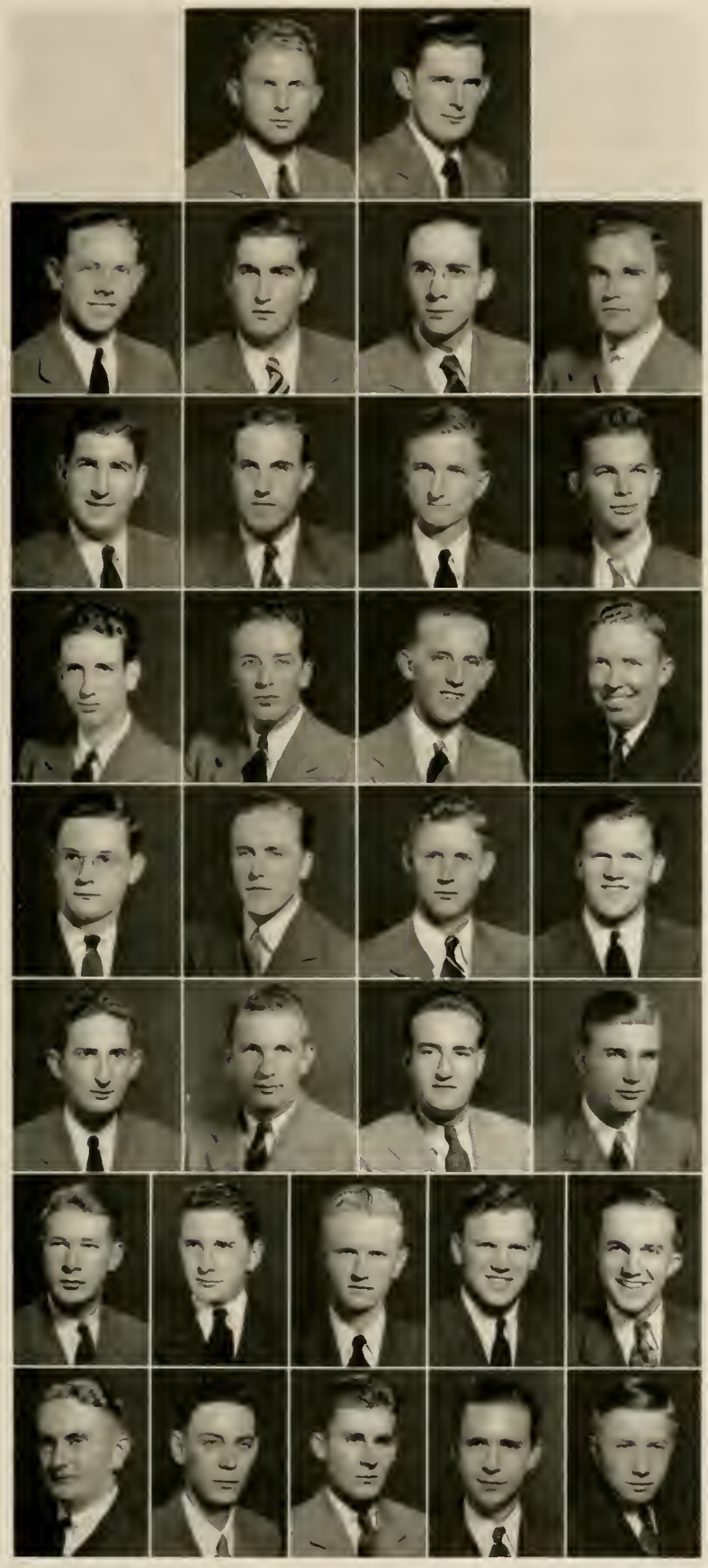
MAX SAYAH
GLENN FARTHING
W. J. GOODRUM
LARRY HARDIN
W. G. GRAVES
F. L. WOOTEN, JR.
ROBERTSON EPPES
D. A. CRAVEN
A. SELIGSON
W. L. MAY
R. W. SMITHWICK, JR.

In 1936, C. D. Delamar and F. E. Mask founded the *Southern Engineer*. The first issue was almost pamphlet-like in its size. However, it was soon enlarged to regular magazine size. It was then supported by the popular subscription of the student body.

On 1938, the magazine having won the popular support of the student body, the Engineers' Council voted unanimously its support. Every engineering student became a subscriber. In 1939 the North Carolina Society of Engineers agreed to use the *Southern Engineer* as its official organ.

The purpose of the *Southern Engineer* is to provide an outlet for those students who possess journalistic and literary ability, to keep the student acquainted with the progress and development of the engineering profession, and to band together in stronger unity the student engineer with the practicing engineer.

MILLER, FARTHING, EPPES, SELIGSON, KING, RANDOLPH, POMERANZ, GOODRUM, CRAVEN, MARTIN, MARKS, HILL, TURNER, HEPLER, HARDIN, SMITHWICK, WRENN, DAWSON, SAYAH, GRAVES, MAY, WOMMACK, LYERLY



Tarlton, Clay, Graham
Robbins, T. J., Robbins, W. P., Patton, Bannerman
Regan, Speas, Hurst, Tinga
Glazener, Sink, Tarleton, Willis
Hinton, McAdams, James, Wagoner, J.
Lentz, Banadyga, Blum, Lassiter
McLeod, Eaker, Byrd, H., Wagoner, F., McLawhorn
Mackie, Wood, Daughtridge, Pate

THE AGRICULTURIST

EDITORIAL STAFF

Marvin J. Clay	*Editor*
C. W. Tarlton	*Associate Editor*
W. D. Robbins	*Managing Editor*

Rudolph Pate — P. R. Regan
M. S. Patton — Archie Sink
P. E. Bannerman — C. F. Tarleton
T. J. Robbins — H. M. Willis
H. M. Speas — Edward Glazener
H. C. Hurst — C. K. McAdams
Jacob Tinga — Gerald James
John Wagoner

BUSINESS STAFF

J. A. Graham	*Business Manager*
H. R. Hinton, Jr.	*Associate*
A. A. Banadyga	*Associate*
N. D. Blum	*Associate*
A. T. Lassiter	*Associate*

W. W. Lentz — R. H. McLawhorn
Bruce Eaker — Bill McLeod
Hassel Byrd — J. D. Mackie
Fred Wagoner — Robert Wood
Robert Daughtridge

For 17 years *The Agriculturist* has been the written voice of the students of the Agricultural School. This publication appears twice during a term during the school year with the purposes, as set forth by the students, of maintaining closer relations between the faculty and the students, keeping the alumni and extension department members posted as to the work of the Agricultural School, and promoting a closer contact with the citizens of the state.

The Agriculturist affords the students of the School of Agriculture an opportunity to express their opinions on subjects of interest to the farmers and extension workers throughout the state. This magazine also gives those students who are interested in writing on agricultural subjects the opportunity to put their desires into practice and to edit and publish an agricultural magazine.

This publication has proven to be a splendid channel for publicizing the college and the Agricultural School.

1942

S. Scott Ferebee
Editor-in-Chief

M. L. Gibbs
Business Manager

THE WATAUGAN

EDITORIAL STAFF

John Mills	*Art Editor*
Roderick Adams	*Bus. Mgr. Fall Term*
James Kelly	*Associate Editor*
Claude Kimball	*Associate Editor*
Bill Boylan	*Associate Editor*
Harry Strong	*Associate Editor*
R. Sharpe Smith	*Asst. Art Editor*
Peirson Dickens	*Exchange Editor*
Tommy Briggs	*Photographic Editor*
Bob Hedrick	*Asst. Photo. Editor*
Ben Lemich	*Columnist*
Ed Proctor	*Columnist*
Bob Karesh	*Columnist*
Walter Parker	*Columnist*
Bob McRorie	*Columnist*
Don Chestnutt	*Columnist*
Jack Leonard	*Columnist*

BUSINESS STAFF

Bill Seawell	*Asst. Business Mgr.*
Cliff Berger	*Asst. Business Mgr.*
Stanley Teiser	*Advertising Manager*
Tommy Wiley	*Advertising Manager*
Jim Heffernan	*Advertising Manager*
Arthur Fried	*Advertising Manager*
Montgomery Steele	*Advertising Manager*
Ted Hardaway	*Advertising Manager*
Charlie Armstrong	*Advertising Manager*
Matthew Hannon	*Advertising Manager*

CIRCULATION

Jim Boger	John Hudson
Bob Thompson	Buck Knight
Perke Steele	Andy Rembert
Bill Nicholson	Charlie Miller

This year's *Wataugan* has been excellent in its presentation of college humor and campus topics. The staff has been very efficient and the deliveries have been regular and punctual, something that is unique for this publication heretofore.

To the editorial staff we offer our congratulations for the definite improvements that you have made in art and other content.

To the business staff Although your business manager R. D. Adams was called into service during the middle of the year, you have done a fine job in his absence.

Ferebee
Gibbs
Mills
Adams
Kelly

Kimball
Boylan
Strong
Seawell
Berger

Smith
Teiser
Wiley
Heffernan
Fried

Steele, M.
Hardaway
Armstrong
Hannon
Dickens

Briggs
Hedrick
Lemlich
Proctor
Karesh

Parker
McRorie
Chestnutt
Leonard
Boger
Thompson

Steele
Nicholson
Hudson
Knight
Rembert
Miller

1942

McLaughlin
Lamport
Quinn
Feldman

Trescott
Shinn
Hedrick
Williams

Sutton
Whitehurst
Nixon
Norwood

TEXTILE FORUM

Robert L. McLaughlin
Editor

Waldo Trescott
Business Manager

EDITORIAL STAFF

Wallace M. Sutton
K. A. Shinn
W. B. Whitehurst
F. D. Quinn, Jr.

BUSINESS STAFF

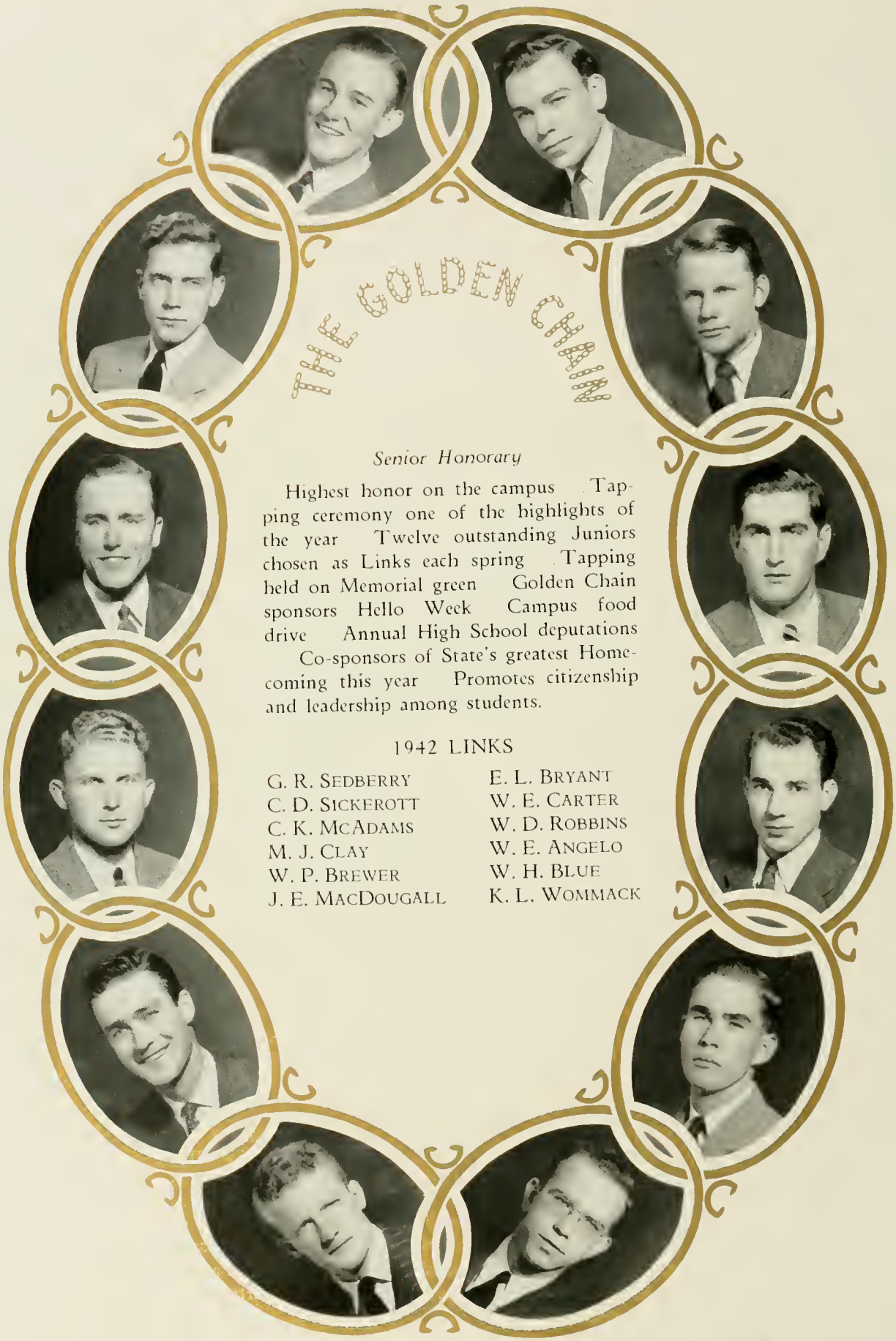
C. L. Hedrick
H. C. Nixon
D. O. Feldman
A. Brotman
O. M. Gardner, Jr.
J. G. Melton
S. M. Berman

CIRCULATION

Morton H. Lamport
W. S. Williams
E. W. Norwood
W. B. Hilburn
J. W. Folley
J. F. Blue

This school year saw the beginning of a new publication on the campus, the *Textile Forum*. The magazine is published by textile students for the undergraduates, alumni and other men established in the textile industry. One of the aims of the magazine is to impress manufacturers with the workings of the State College Textile School. Each issue prominently features articles on many phases of the textile industry.

ORGANIZATIONS and HONORARY FRATERNITIES



THE GOLDEN CHAIN

Senior Honorary

Highest honor on the campus . Tapping ceremony one of the highlights of the year . Twelve outstanding Juniors chosen as Links each spring . Tapping held on Memorial green . Golden Chain sponsors Hello Week . Campus food drive . Annual High School deputations . Co-sponsors of State's greatest Homecoming this year . Promotes citizenship and leadership among students.

1942 LINKS

G. R. SEDBERRY
C. D. SICKEROTT
C. K. MCADAMS
M. J. CLAY
W. P. BREWER
J. E. MACDOUGALL
E. L. BRYANT
W. E. CARTER
W. D. ROBBINS
W. E. ANGELO
W. H. BLUE
K. L. WOMMACK

BLUE KEY

SEVENTY-[illegible] ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Blue and Gold*

FLOWER: *Forget-me-not*

N. C. STATE COLLEGE CHAPTER

INSTALLED MAY, 1923

OFFICERS

W. E. CARTER	*President*
GREGG GIBBS	*Vice President*
J. R. BRANSCOME	*Treasurer*
JACOB TIBBS	*Secretary*

Honorary Members

MAJ. K. G. ALTHAUS	LT. C. R. LEFORT
A. F. CREAVES-WALKER	W. N. HICKS
COL. J. W. HARRELSON	DR. R. R. [illegible]
T. S. JOHNSON	JUDGE M. SCHENCK
C. McNEIL POTEAT	DR. L. C. HARTLEY
STACEY M. WADE	E. C. BROOKS
L. P. DENMARK	DAN M. PAUL
J. B. VANMETTS	STEPHEN S. SAILER
A. H. GREENSHAW	WILLIAM [illegible]

Seniors

W. D. ROBBINS	H. L. MILLER
E. C. DENTON	M. J. CLAY
W. E. ANGELO	JACOB TIBBS
G. R. SEDBERRY	H. M. WILLIS
F. G. GIBBS	W. E. CARTER
C. D. SICKEROTT	DAVID HANSE
J. R. BRANSCOME	KENNETH [illegible]
F. L. BRYANT	JAMES E. [illegible]
J. D. HUCKABEE	[illegible]
W. H. BLUE	JAMES [illegible]
H. C. CAMERON	R. J. PEASANTS

Juniors

TOM TURNER	LARRY HARDIN
R. I. DALTON	ADDISON HAZLE

WILLIAM WOMMACK

Blue Key, honor fraternity, was founded at the University of Florida in October, 1924. Blue Key recognizes outstanding qualities in character, scholarship, and service, placing equal emphasis upon leadership and student activities. Membership is composed of graduate students of all departments of American colleges and universities.

OFFICERS

E. H. Grosse	*President*	J. N. Pease	*Secretary*
W. B. Whitehurst	*Vice-President*	W. M. Boylan	*Treasurer*

MEMBERS

W. E. Carter	W. F. Angelo	A. W. Hawley	B. W. Greene
E. L. Bryant	W. D. Robbins	J. N. Pease, Jr.	E. B. Dawson
J. T. Rose	J. E. MacDougall, Jr.	W. D. Seawell	John Bratton
J. M. Barr, Jr.	J. A. Allen	J. L. Singer	C. B. Coble, Jr.
J. D. Huckabee	W. M. Boylan	W. B. Whitehurst	E. C. Berryhill
E. G. Gibbs	A. W. Foster	W. W. Wommack	M. deB. Jones, Jr.
Jacob Tinga	E. H. Grosse	O. Max Gardner, Jr.	R. H. Reynolds
F. A. Owens, Jr.	E. L. Hardin	J. F. Moore	M. J. Andrews
			W. L. Burrows

1942

W. D. Robbins
President

STUDENT GOVERNMENT

OFFICERS

W. D. Robbins	*President*
G. R. Sedberry, Jr.	*Vice-President*
E. L. Hardin	*Secretary*
R. D. Boyce	*Treasurer*

MEMBERS

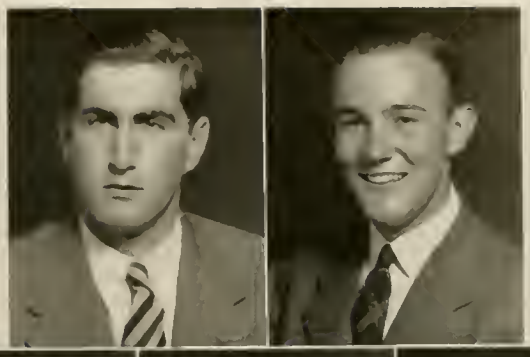
Ben Greene	Ben Coble	Jim Hobbs
Max Gardner	Charles McAdams	Eugene Berryhill
D. S. Chamblee	David Hanse	J. C. Ritchie
	Bob Dalton	

It is the purpose of the Student Government to handle all matters of student conduct, honor, and general student interest; and to promote in campus life self-control, personal responsibility, and loyalty to the college and to the student body. Every duly registered student of North Carolina State College automatically becomes a member of the Student Government and is subject to the jurisdiction of its legislative branches. Each undergraduate, at the time of his enrollment, must sign a pledge accepting his part in the Student Government and pledging his support to the cause.

The article of the Student Government had its origin at this college in 1921. Since that time there have been revisions made in order that changing conditions and needs might be adequately coped with, but the principles of student participation have remained unchanged. The Student Government is valuable to the students in that it develops a sense of responsibility in the student and trains him along lines which are conducive to good citizenship.

ROBBINS

SEDBERRY



HARDIN

BOYCE

HOBBS

MCADAMS

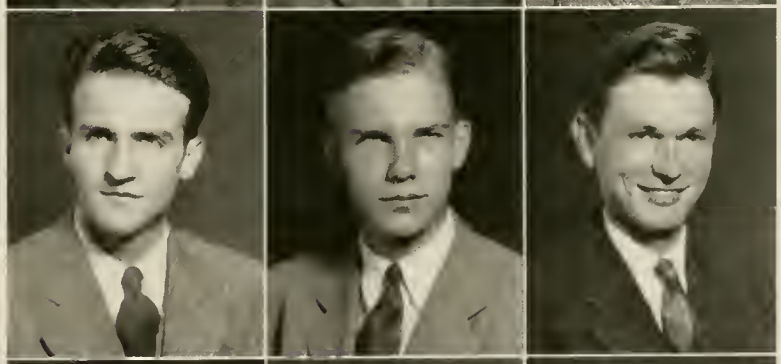
HANSE

DALTON

CHAMBLEE

GARDNER

COBLE



GREENE

BERRYHILL

RITCHIE

1942

STUDENT OFFICERS

C. K. McAdams
President

Jacob Tinga
Vice-President

S. D. Kornegay
Secretary

C. D. Umberger
Treasurer

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

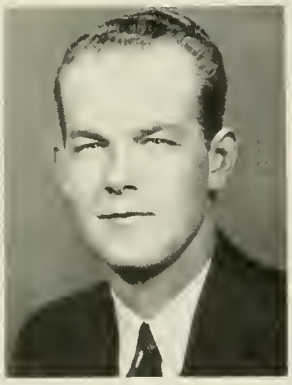
The Young Men's Christian Association on the State College campus is a fellowship whose primary purpose is to win boys to Jesus Christ, to associate them in Christian living, and to help them to discover and to accept the full meaning of Christian discipleship for their own lives and for society.

Like all living fellowships, our Association has been responsive to changing situations and to new factors in its environment. This development appears in range of fellowship, in extension of program, in liberty of thought and practice, in church and community relations, and in world-wide brotherhood.

EMPLOYED STAFF

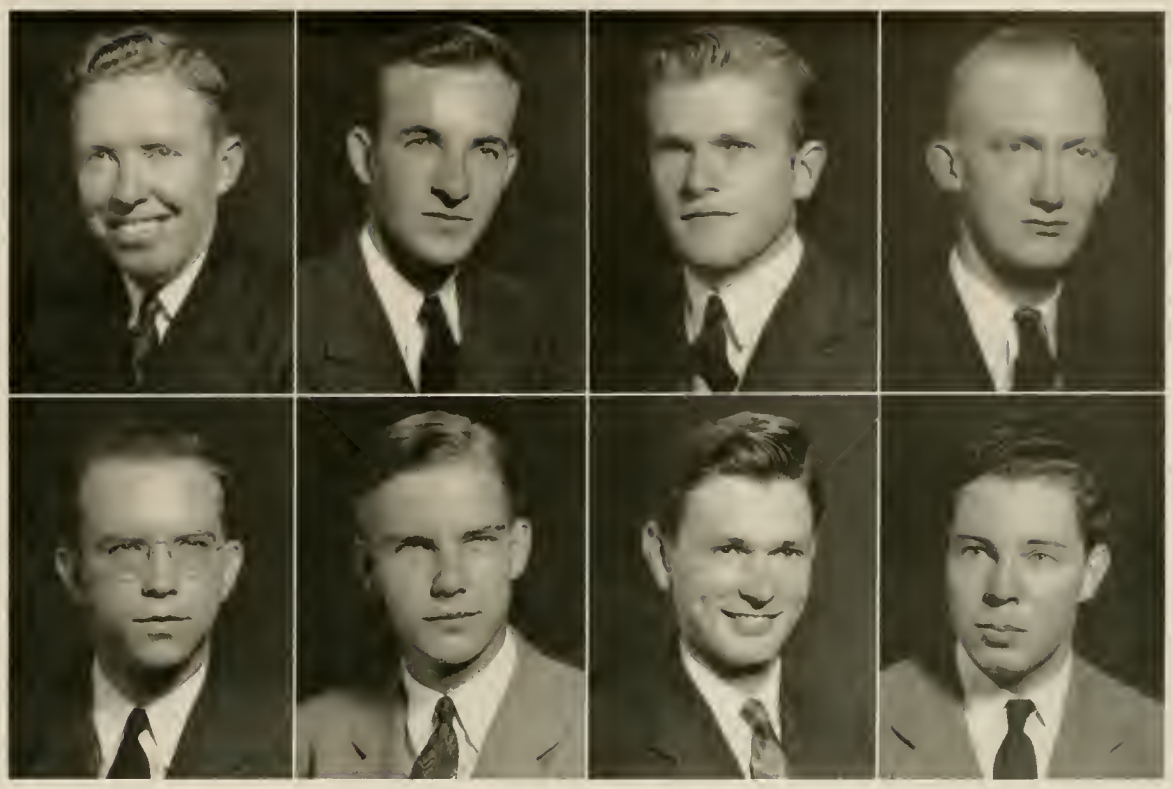
M. E. Gardner
Chairman of the Board of Directors

E. S. King
General Secretary



N. B. Watts
Self Help Secretary

Mrs. L. W. Bishop
Secretary



HUBERT WILLIS
KENNETH WOMMACK

WALTON THOMPSON
MAX GARDNER

CADE COVINGTON
BEN COBLE

PAUL STOUT
HANS FREI

Y. M. C. A. COUNCILS

K. L. Wommack
President

PINE BURR SOCIETY

Installed 1922

Colors: *Red and Blue*

OFFICERS

Kenneth L. Wommack	*President*
Julian A. Bell	*Vice-President*
James R. Branscome	*Secretary*
Joel H. Bower	*Treasurer*
Edward B. Luke	*Sergeant-at-Arms*

Faculty Members

W. H. Browne, Jr.
I. O. Schaub
C. B. Williams
E. L. Cloyd
F. E. Foster
I. M. Keever
A. M. Fountain
C. L. Mann
C. B. Schulenberger
L. L. Vaughan
A. E. Greaves-Walker

Honorary Members

Col. J. M. Harrelson
Judge W. P. Stacy
Dr. E. C. Brooks
John W. Thompson

MEMBERS

W. E. Angelo
W. H. Blue
M. J. Clay
E. C. Denton
J. H. Peele
A. A. Pruitt
W. D. Robbins
C. D. Sickerott
E. L. Bryant
J. H. Bower
M. D. Martin
T. W. Lambe
E. G. Gibbs
J. R. Branscome
E. B. Luke
J. R. Holshouser
R. W. McKay
H. C. Ferebee
J. A. Bell
G. R. Sedberry
H. M. Willis
K. L. Wommack
Max Sayah
N. G. Geluso
A. Hawley
W. W. Wommack
T. M. Turner
E. L. Hardin
T. E. Bivins
J. M. Watts
A. L. Ramsey
R. L. Dalton
D. B. Finn

The Pine Burr Society is the local scholarship organization peculiar to North Carolina State College. It was founded in 1922 and has for its purposes the encouragement of high standards of scholarship, the development of leadership in all worthwhile organizations on the campus, and the preservation of the history of the college.

Requirements for membership are high, and include that the student must have been pursuing a regular course leading to a degree, that he has been in attendance for two and one-half years, that he has an average above 85, that he has not failed a course, and that he is active, loyal, and prominent in some extra-curricular activity.

W. E. Angelo
W. H. Blue
M. J. Clay
E. C. Denton, Jr.

J. H. Peele
A. A. Pruitt
W. D. Robbins
C. D. Sickerott

E. L. Bryant
J. H. Bower
M. D. Martin
T. W. Lambe

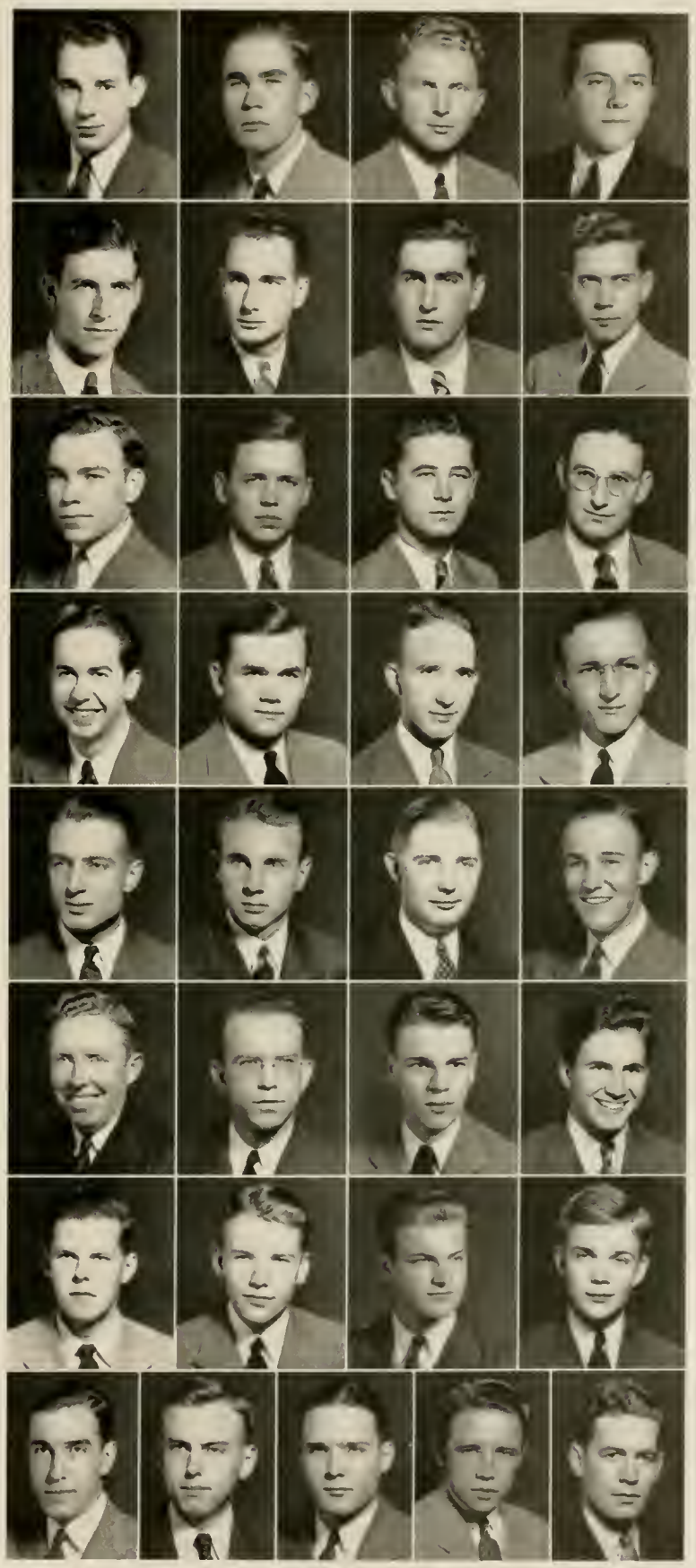
E. G. Gibbs
J. R. Branscome
E. B. Luke
J. R. Holshouser

R. W. McKay
H. C. Ferebee
J. A. Bell
G. R. Sedberry

H. M. Willis
K. L. Wommack
Max Sayah
N. G. Geluso

A. Hawley
W. W. Wommack
T. M. Turner
E. L. Hardin

T. E. Bivins
J. M. Watts
A. L. Ramsey
R. I. Dalton
D. B. Finn



M. J. Clay
Chancellor

ALPHA ZETA

OFFICERS

Marvin J. Clay	*Chancellor*
W. Dudley Robbins	*Censor*
H. R. Hinton	*Chronicler*
Mack S. Patton	*Scribe*
Albert A. Banadyga	*Treasurer*

Faculty Members

L. O. Armstrong
M. E. Gardner
John W. Goodman
P. H. Harvey
J. V. Hofmann
F. H. Jeter
S. P. Metcalf
C. K. Middleton
G. O. Randall
J. A. Rigney
R. H. Ruffner
I. O. Schaub
A. D. Stuart
D. S. Weaver
J. G. Weaver
L. A. Whitford
J. E. Foster

MEMBERS

A. A. Banadyga
R. D. Boyce
M. J. Clay
G. M. Goforth
H. R. Hinton
J. E. Hobbs
R. D. House
H. C. Hurst, Jr.
V. H. Johnson
C. K. McAdams
R. E. McDowell
Q. W. Patterson
M. S. Patton
R. J. Pleasants
A. A. Pruitt
A. L. Ramsey
C. B. Ratchford
P. R. Regan
W. D. Robbins
N. W. Seegars
A. M. Sink
H. M. Speas
B. F. Spencer
J. H. Tinga
F. D. Williams
H. M. Willis

The North Carolina chapter of Alpha Zeta, national honorary agriculture fraternity, was established in 1904. Alpha Zeta's first chapter was founded at Ohio State University in 1897. The members are chosen from the upperclassmen of the School of Agriculture who have a scholastic ranking in the upper two-fifths of their classes. The limitation for membership also requires that only those students who possess outstanding qualities of character and leadership be admitted. The chapter is always striving for the advancement and betterment of the Agricultural School and all the agricultural endeavors.

Banadyga
Boyce
Clay
Goforth

Hinton
Hobbs
House
Hurst

Johnson
McAdams
McDowell
Patterson

Patton
Pleasants
Pruitt
Ramsey

Ratchford
Regan
Robbins
Seegars

Sink
Speas
Spencer
Tinga

Williams
Willis

1942

W. E. Angelo
President

TAU BETA PI

OFFICERS

W. E. Angelo	*President*
H. L. Miller	*Vice-President*
J. H. Bower	*Recording Secretary*
J. L. Beam	*Corresponding Secretary*
Prof. L. L. Vaughan	*Treasurer*
Dean B. R. Van Leer	*Cataloguer*

FACULTY MEMBERS

W. A. Bain
F. C. Bragg
C. R. Bramer
R. R. Brown
W. H. Browne
E. L. Cloyd
G. G. Fornes
A. F. Greaves-Walker
J. W. Harrelson
W. N. Hicks
T. S. Johnson
S. E. Lear
R. E. Lake
C. L. Mann
E. E. Randolph
H. E. Satterfield
G. W. Smith
H. B. Shaw
E. W. Winkler
B. R. Van Leer
L. L. Vaughan

MEMBERS

W. H. Blue
J. R. Branscome
E. L. Bryant
E. C. Denton
John F. Nicholson
Geo. Ketchie
E. G. Gibbs
T. W. Lambe
K. L. Wommack
Frank Colenda
Chas. Kendall
Thos. Turner
N. G. Geluso
D. J. Hanse
Addison Hawley
J. R. Holshouser, Jr.
E. F. Wooten
Larry Hardin
M. D. Martin
Abraham Michaels
D. S. Weaver, Jr.
W. W. Wommack
Max Sayah
Geo. A. Rose

Tau Beta Pi is a national honorary engineering fraternity. Founded at Lehigh in 1885. Established at North Carolina State in 1925. Membership made up entirely of engineers. Selection of member is made on scholastic record and character and engineering ability. One of the highest honors that can be conferred upon a student engineer.

Miller
Bower
Beam
Blue

Branscome
Bryant
Denton
Gibbs

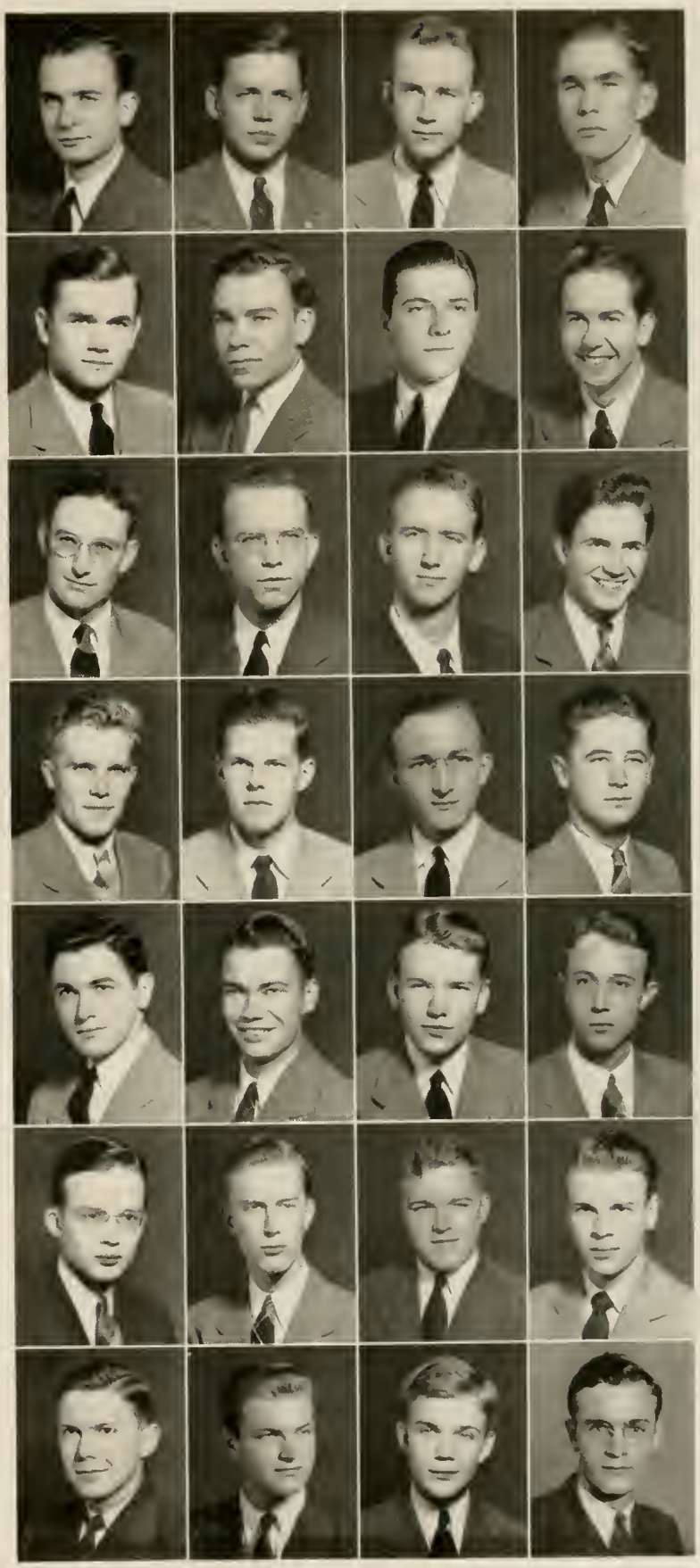
Lambe
K. L. Wommack
Colenda
Geluso

Hanse
Hawley
Holshouser
Martin

Michaels
Weaver
W. W. Wommack
Nicholson

Kendall
Wooten
Porter
Sayah

Ketchie
Turner
Hardin
Rose



K. A. SHINN
President

PHI PSI

OFFICERS

K. A. SHINN	*President*
W. E. BEAVER	*Vice-President*
G. W. FUNDERBURK	*Secretary*
N. K. WIGGIN	*Treasurer*

MEMBERS

G. H. BARRIER
J. C. CATON
R. I. DALTON
C. S. DAWSON
J. DE LA RAMA
D. B. FINN
J. W. FOLLEY
E. H. GROSSE
J. D. HARDIN
M. H. LAMPORT
W. A. LANE
W. F. LEGRAND
J. J. MCAULAY
G. W. MCGARITY
R. L. MCLAUGHLIN
H. C. NIXON
C. W. PALM
R. RILEY
G. R. SEDBERRY
C. D. SICKEROTT
B. E. SIDES
W. M. SUTTON
W. TRESCOTT
B. F. VAUGHAN
W. B. WHITEHURST
W. S. WILLIAMS

Faculty Members

DEAN THOMAS NELSON
J. T. HILTON
W. E. SHINN
C. K. WATSON
DAN MOSS

Phi Psi is the largest textile fraternity in the world. At State, Phi Psi plays the leading role in all textile activities. Aids in the annual Style Show and Textile Exposition.

The program for the year includes outings and a banquet. A key is awarded to the sophomore having the highest scholastic average in the Textile school. Phi Psi plans to assist the alumni chapter of Charlotte, N. C., sponsor the National Phi Psi Convention this spring.

Phi Psi men retain fraternity interest longer than any other, because it selects the cream of textile students.

Beaver
Funderburk
Wiggin
Barrier

Caton
Dalton
Dawson
Finn

Folley
Grosse
Hardin
Lamport

Lane
LeGrand
McAuley
McGarity

McLaughlin
Nixon
Palm
Riley

Sedberry
Sickerott
Sides
Sutton

Trescott
Vaughan
Whitehurst
Williams

1942

M. K. BANKS
President

ENGINEERS' COUNCIL

OFFICERS

MASON K. BANKS	*President*
J. F. NICHOLSON	*Vice-President*
J. B. SIBERT	*Secretary*
J. L. BEAM, JR.	*Treasurer*

FACULTY REPRESENTATIVES

B. R. VAN LEER	*School of Engineering*
L. R. PARKINSON	*Aeronautical Engineering*
J. D. PAULSON	*Architectural Engineering*
R. L. STONE	*Ceramic Engineering*
E. E. RANDOLPH	*Chemical Engineering*
C. L. MANN	*Civil Engineering*
L. M. KEEVER	*Electrical Engineering*
J. M. PARKER	*Geological Engineering*
H. B. SHAW	*Industrial Engineering*
F. C. BRAGG	*Mechanical Engineering*

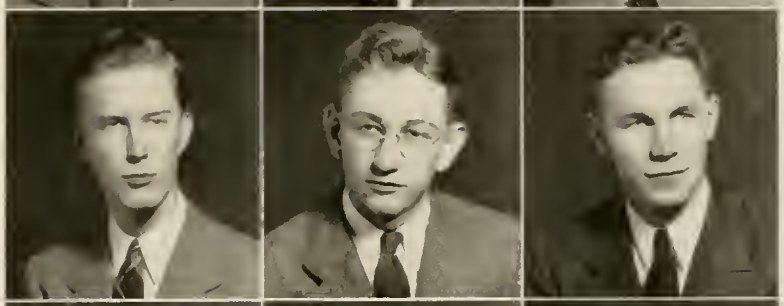
MEMBERS

L. P. ZACHARY	M. K. BANKS	C. D. TAYLOR
J. M. STURKEY	R. H. BOONE	ADDISON HAWLEY
W. H. BLUE	W. S. JOHNSON	J. F. NICHOLSON
E. F. WOOTEN	J. L. RANDOLPH	W. A. BROWN
J. B. SIBERT	L. C. WILLIAMS	J. L. BEAM
I. J. HETHERINGTON	G. S. ATKINSON	R. S. SMITH

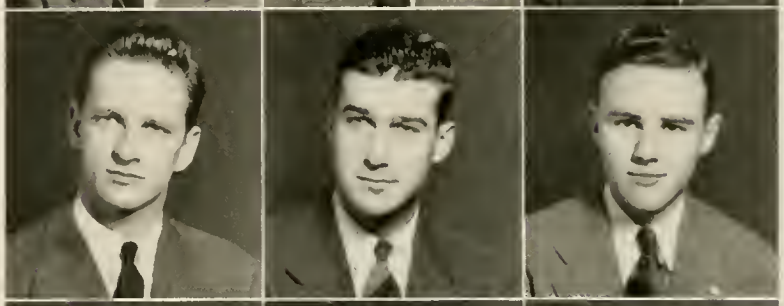
Organized in 1926—Made up of representatives from professional engineering societies of various departments in the School of Engineering. Presents the annual Engineers Fair. Sponsors the *Southern Engineer*, only engineering journal in the state. Sends delegates to conventions of professional societies. Tops year with Fair, Engineers' Brawl, Knighting of Saint Patrick and all.

Zachary
Sturkey
Blue

Wooten
Sibert
Hetherington



Banks
Boone
Johnson



Randolph
Williams
Atkinson

Taylor
Hawley
Nicholson

Brown
Beam
Smith

J. B. SIBERT
President

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

OFFICERS

J. B. SIBERT	*President*
N. K. LEE	*Vice-President*
L. M. FENDT, JR.	*Treasurer*
F. C. BRAGG	*Faculty Adviser*

MEMBERS

R. P. AUSMAN
P. G. BAKER
H. L. BODNER
E. L. BRIGGS
H. L. BUFFALOE
G. P. CLEE
H. W. A. DERLIN
B. L. ENGLISH
W. A. FAISON
N. B. FISHER
R. M. FOSTER
RALPH GLUCK
E. L. HARDIN
E. D. HAWKINS
I. HETHERINGTON
F. R. HOLLIDAY
R. D. HOLT
R. O. HOWARD
S. H. HUFFSTETLER
B. E. IVIE
H. K. JORDAN
W. E. JORDAN
R. W. KELLY
R. H. KILPATRICK
H. A. KLUTTZ
W. R. KNIGHT
H. V. LATHAM
T. B. LEDBETTER
B. T. LEONARD
W. L. LEONARD, JR.
C. I. LIGHT
E. T. LIGHT
I. L. LINTEN
W. LOWENSBERG
R. L. LYERLY
C. H. MATTHEWS
O. F. MCCRARY
G. P. MCKAY
J. F. MOORE
W. C. PARRISH
R. E. POMERANZ
B. V. PRUDEN
A. M. RHYNE
S. D. ROBERTS
C. W. SASSER
C. M. SETZER
JACK SINGER
A. R. SMALL
R. B. STEVENS
G. N. STROUPE
W. H. SPRUILL
H. M. SWEET
R. G. TAYLOR
J. W. THOMASON
J. R. TRUITT
E. K. WEBSTER, JR.
J. E. WHITE, JR.
J. K. WHITTFIELD
C. A. WIGGINS
D. J. WILLIAMOWSKY
B. E. WINSTEAD
K. L. WOMMACK
J. E. WOOTEN, JR.

The North Carolina State College Student Chapter of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers was installed in 1932. Each year men from the three upper classes are initiated into the society. This year has been a very active one for the society, including a joint meeting with the Raleigh section to hear Prof. Christie, President Emeritus of the national A. S. M. E.; an inspection trip to the River Bend power plant in Charlotte, and a dance in the laboratories. The chapter plays a very prominent role in the annual High School Day, and the Engineer's Fair. Delegates representing the chapter are sent to the national convention annually.

Lee
Hanse
Fendt
Ausman
Baker
Bodner

Briggs
Buffaloe
Clee
Derlin
English
Faison

Fisher
Foster
Gluck
Hardin
Hawkins
Hetherington

Holliday
Holt
Howard
Huffstetler
Ivie
H. K. Jordan

W. E. Jordan
Kelly
Kilpatrick
H. K. Kluttz
Knight
Latham

Ledbetter
B. T. Leonard
W. L. Leonard, Jr.
C. I. Light
E. T. Light
Linten

Loewensberg
Lyerly
Mathews
McCrary
McKay
Moore

Parrish
Pomeranz
Pruden
Rhyne
Roberts
Sasser

Setzer
Singer
Small
Stevens
Stroupe
Spruill

Sweet
Taylor
Thomson
Truitt
Webster
White

Whittfield
Wiggins
Williamowsky
Winstead
Wommack
Wooten

1942

PHI ETA SIGMA

N. C. STATE COLLEGE CHAPTER

INSTALLED MAY 16, 1923

OFFICERS

O. MAX GARDNER, JR. *President*

ROBERT E. BEEGHLY *Vice-President*

ROBERT H. REYNOLDS *Secretary-Treas.*

ROBERT E. BRICKHOUSE, JR. *Historian*

MEMBERS

W. L. BERGER
E. D. COX
R. DAMMANN
J. P. G. DAVIS
W. A. FAISON, JR.
HENRY GILMORE
B. W. GREENE
R. G. KNIGHT
J. J. KUIPER
E. F. MENIUS, JR.
D. H. MICHAL
H. C. MILLER, JR.
O. T. REEVES
B. L. ROSE
C. N. STEELE
R. N. M. URASH
C. A. WIGGINS, JR.
T. G. WILLIAMS
D. F. MOFFAT
J. W. BAZEMORE
E. B. DAWSON
W. M. HARDY
H. L. JORDAN
D. E. MORELAND
R. W. SMITHWICK
F. M. STEELE
V. N. BARNES, JR.
W. W. BARROW
W. L. BLOW
T. B. CARPENTER
E. R. COLE
F. R. GELUSO
J. M. HUMPHREY
R. B. ISENHOUR
H. S. MCCORD, JR.
E. B. MONTAGUE
W. M. NICHOLSON
J. C. REEVES
R. P. SCHMIDT
R. M. SENN, JR.
H. H. SHERRILL
H. C. SNAVELY
R. A. ZACHARY, JR.

Recognizes exceptional excellence in scholarship among Freshmen highest honor a freshman can get sponsors pictures of the football games encourages scholarship by letters, chapel programs and pamphlets. Lockmiller spoke at banquet-dance initiation.

GARDNER WIGGINS URASH FAISON HARDY DAWSON REEVES SCHMIDT GELUSO
BEEGHLY STEELE, C. N. WILLIAMS GILMORE MORELAND BAZEMORE ZACHARY NICHOLSON COLE
REYNOLDS GREENE MOFFAT KNIGHT REEVES SMITHWICK SNAVELY MONTAGUE CARPENTER
DAMMANN MENIUS DAVIS MICHAL BERGER STEELE, F. M. SHERRILL MCCORD BLOW
BRICKHOUSE KUIPER COX MILLER ROSE JORDAN SENN ISENHOUR BARROW HUMPHREY BARNES

Avery
Gallos
Lambe
Yao
Hilton
Lubin
Santopolo

Weaver
Garriss
Padgett
Farthing
Hinson
Oransky
Thurner

Sayah
Karesh
Rawls
Goodson
Loewensberg
Rennie
Vaughn

Bower
Kendall
Roberts
Greene
Oldham
Rue
Denton

SIGMA PI ALPHA

Alpha Chapter

Installed 1927

OFFICERS

Rodger M. Avery, Jr.	*President*
David S. Weaver, Jr.	*Vice-President*
Max Sayah	*Secretary*
S. T. Ballenger	*Treasurer*

FACULTY MEMBERS

L. E. Hinkle
S. T. Ballenger
I. O. Garodnick
W. A. Bain
G. W. Bartlett
H. R. Garriss
A. M. Fountain
F. W. Lancaster
W. G. Van Note
J. D. Paulson
R. L. Stone
E. W. Ruggles
H. P. Andrews
H. F. Schoof
D. W. Gregory
W. H Chapman
S. R. Winston
R. F. Coleman, Jr.
C. F. Ireland
Margaret Altman

STUDENT MEMBERS

J. H. Bower
E. C. Denton, Jr.
J. C. Gallos
Margery B. Garriss
R. L. Karesh
C. A. Kendall
T. W. Lambe
E. G. Padgett, Jr.
H. D. Rawls
W. J. Roberts
Nai-Zer Yao
E. H. G. Farthing
L. A. Goodson
B. W. Greene
P. F. Hilton
R. B. Hinson
Walter Loewensberg
Ben Lubin
A. M. Oldham
Philip Oransky
J. N. Rennie
C. V. Rue
F. A. Santopolo
J. T. Thurner
S. C. Vaughan, Jr.

Honorary language fraternity founded at State College. Membership is limited to those with unusual interest in languages who have a high-honor language average and an honor general scholastic average.

Promotes scholarship and fellowship among language students; and sponsors speakers, shows travel films as a cultural aid on the campus. This year's annual convention in Raleigh will be sponsored by Alpha Chapter.

KERAMOS

OFFICERS

HOWARD L. MILLER	*President*
P. PICKETT TURNER	*Vice-President*
J. EMMETT SHOFFNER	*Secretary*
ADDISON HAWLEY	*Treasurer*
GEORGE E. MARTIN	*Herald*

MEMBERS

R. B. BICKERSTAFF
C. N. KIMBALL, JR.
E. C. HEPLER, JR.
J. E. PARTLOW
R. J. SMITH, JR.
C. V. RUE

Faculty Members

DR. A. F. GREAVES-WALKER
R. L. STONE
DR. W. W. KRIEGEL
J. N. SMITH

Keramos, the national professional Ceramic Engineering Fraternity, was founded in 1902 at Ohio State University, and is the oldest professional engineering fraternity in the world. While the organization is strictly professional in nature, the requirements for membership are as high as most of the honorary societies and it permits the wearing of the key by honor students. Membership is offered only to students in the Department of Ceramics or Ceramic Engineering who have a good scholastic record, a good character record and who give promise of making good in industry.

MILLER
HAWLEY
KIMBALL

TURNER
MARTIN
HEPLER

SHOFFNER
BICKERSTAFF
PARTLOW

SMITH

RUE

Sturkey
Ankers
Humphreys
Light
Ferebee
Farthing
Hetherington

Spencer
Briggs
Johnson
Luke
Ausman
Goodrum
Hughes
Nicks

Stout
Brown
Kendall
Sibert
Corbin
Graves
Kelly, J. F.
Stockard

Bryant
Gray
Lambe
Williams
Eppes
Hecht
Kelly, R. S.

THETA TAU

OFFICERS

James M. Sturkey	*Regent*
B. F. Spencer	*Vice-Regent*
Paul E. Stout	*Scribe*
Wilbur E. Bryant	*Treasurer*

MEMBERS

R. E. Ankers
T. L. Briggs, Jr.
W. A. Brown
T. I. Gray
H. W. Humphreys
W. S. Johnson, Jr.
C. A. Kendall
T. W. Lambe
E. T. Light
E. B. Luke
J. B. Sibert
L. C. Williams
R. P. Auseman
W. L. Corbin, Jr.
R. Eppes, Jr.
E. H. G. Farthing
S. S. Ferebee
W. J. Goodrum
W. G. Graves
W. J. Hecht, Jr.
I. J. Hetherington, Jr.
T. M. Hughes
J. F. Kelly
R. S. Kelly
R. E. Nicks
H. J. Stockard, Jr.

FACULTY MEMBERS

Col. J. W. Harrelson
Dean Blake R. VanLeer
Harry Tucker

The object of this fraternity shall be to inculcate the principles of professional integrity and personal honor among its members; to unite them in a strong bond of fraternal fellowship; to help its members professionally and personally; to search for the truth in science; to aid in the utilization of natural resources for the benefit of mankind; to teach recognition of service to profession and country as a practical idealism; and to stimulate worthy engineering effort of any kind.

1942

MU BETA PSI

OFFICERS

Rodger M. Avery, Jr.	*President*
Robert E. Porter	*Vice-President*
Waldo Trescott	*Secretary*
J. E. White, Jr.	*Treasurer*
Walter F. Oetgen	*Scribe*
W. E. Lineback	*Chairman, Scrapbook*
Robert E. Short	*Editor, Sound-Off*

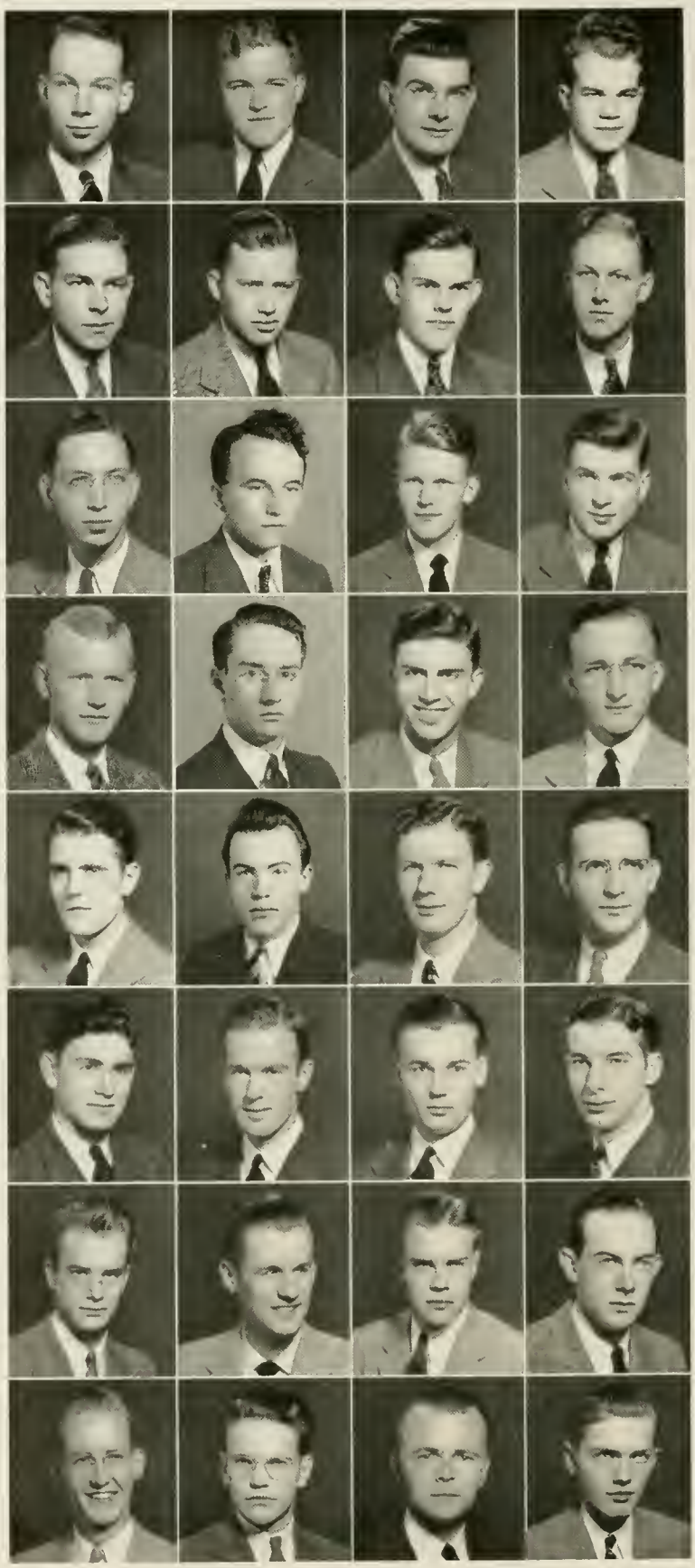
HONORARY MEMBERS

James Fontaine	C. D. Kutschinski
A. M. Fountain	J. F. Miller
E. L. Cloyd	A. O. Alford
C. R. Cantrell	H. E. Cooper
A. D. Jones	Rev. C. E. B. Robinson

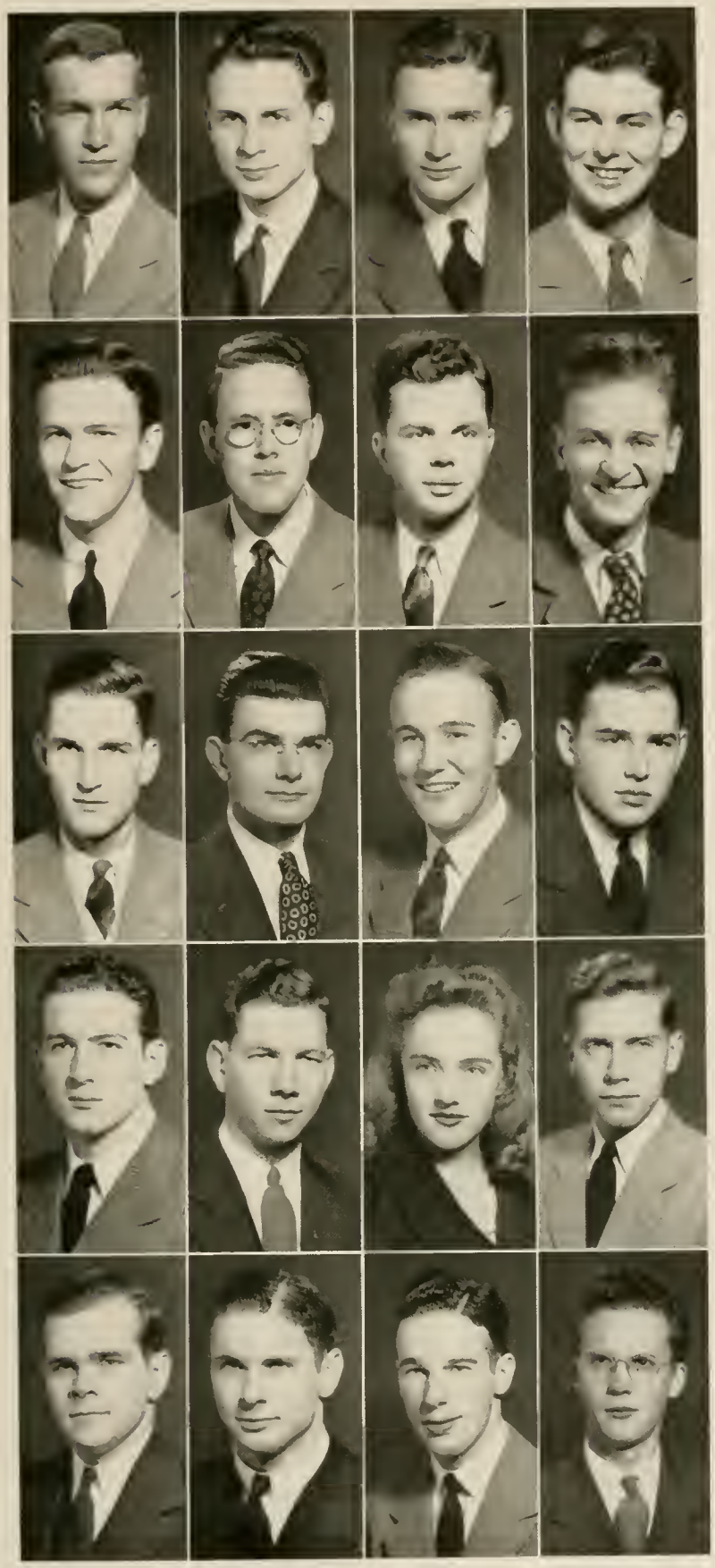
MEMBERS

R. A. Atkinson, Jr.	B. E. Sides
T. D. Burke	C. S. Sullivan
R. D. Cole	J. M. Sturkey
J. M Council, Jr.	J. R. Truitt
W. A. Crombie	F. K. Vance
J. R. DeLaney	O. Z. Wrenn
R. C. Gyles	T. S. Worrell
C. L. Hedrick	C. O. Horne, Jr.
J. R. Holshouser, Jr.	R. E. Nicks
R. L. McLaughlin	J. E. Blalock
W. M. Neale	A. D. Harmon
J. E. Partlow	J. M. Semanik, Jr.
J. A. Rudisill	C. T. Rhyne, Jr.

Honorary music fraternity. Its purpose is the promotion of better musical fellowship both on this campus and elsewhere, and the elevation of music to its proper place as an educational subject. Sponsors concerts as a cultural part of campus life. Furnishes copies of State songs. Publishes *The Sound-Off* monthly for campus and alumni musicians.



Avery	Porter	Trescott	White
Oetgen	Lineback	Short	Atkinson
Burke	Cole	Council	Crombie
DeLaney	Gyles	Hedrick	Holshouser
McLaughlin	Neale	Partlow	Rudisill
Sides	Sullivan	Sturkey	Truitt
Vance	Wrenn	Worrell	Horne
Nicks	Blalock	Semanik	Rhyne



Sutton
Caldwell
Shinn
Huckabee
Mauney

LeGrand
Funderburk
Trescott
Blue
Webb

Folly
Granger
Sedberry
Thompson
Jackson

Barrier
McGarity
Nixon
Sickerott
Trexler

SIGMA TAU SIGMA

Founded in 1928

Colors: *Blue and White*

OFFICERS

Wallace M. Sutton — *President*
William F. LeGrand — *Vice-President*
Gene W. Folly — *Secretary-Treasurer*

FACULTY MEMBERS

Dean Thomas Nelson
T. R. Hart
W. E. Shinn
J. T. Hilton
J. A. Porter
C. K. Watson

MEMBERS

W. M. Sutton
W. F. LeGrand
J. W. Folly
G. H. Barrier
T. P. Caldwell
G. W. Funderburk
R. J. Granger
G. E. McGarity
K. A. Shinn
Waldo Trescott
G. R. Sedberry
H. C. Nixon
J. D. Huckabee
J. F. Blue
Betty R. Thompson
C. D. Sickerott
G. H. Mauney
J. A. Webb
R. S. Jackson
L. L. Trexler

Sponsoring *The Textile Forum*, the new textile magazine. Aids in annual textile Style Show . Awards scholarship cup each year to high average textile senior. Sigma Tau Sigma is the Textile Scholarship Fraternity—local.

SOCIETY FOR ADVANCEMENT OF MANAGEMENT

OFFICERS

J. F. NICHOLSON	*President*
W. E. BRYANT	*Vice-President*
R. B. DULANEY	*Secretary-Treasurer*

FACULTY MEMBERS

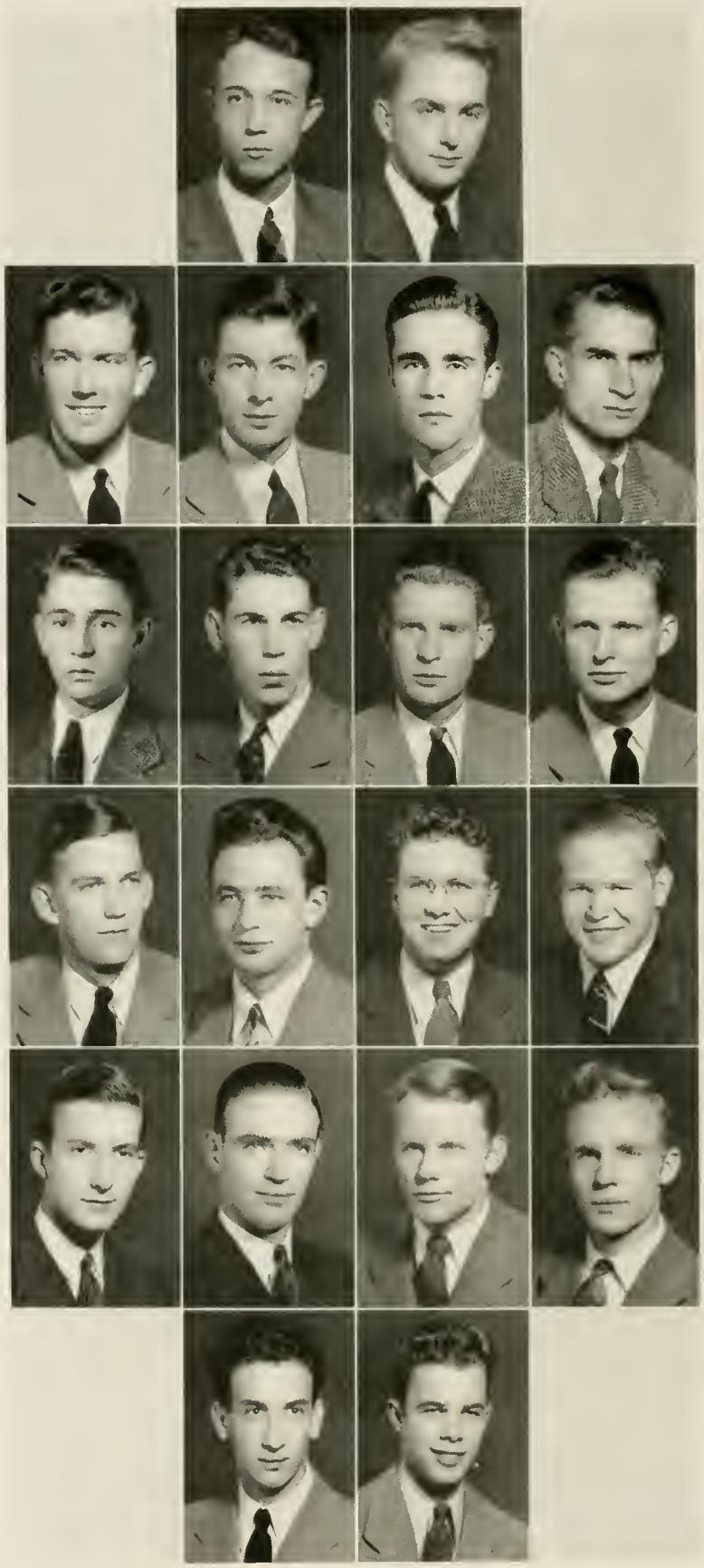
PROF. H. B. SHAW D. E. HENDERSON

MEMBERS

J. F. NICHOLSON	ARNO SEIFART
W. A. BROWN, JR.	E. P. BRUER
R. A. BOYETTE	F. K. TOMLINSON
W. E. BRYANT	W. B. NOYES
W. E. LELOUDIS	W. C. HALL
R. B. DULANEY	M. T. RANEY
J. HAGLER	J. P. BRUNSCHWYLER
J. S. GRAY	W. E. CARTER
K. R. CABE	F. E. COVINGTON
W. D. BARKSDALE	C. R. GILBERT
C. B. SHAFER	R. W. NEWSOM

F. A. GUBA, JR.

Membership in the local branch of the Society for the Advancement of Management is limited to Industrial Engineering students. The purpose of the society is to conduct and promote scientific study of the principles governing organized effort in industrial and economic life, in order to determine their various applications for the general betterment of society.



BOYETTE
HAGLER
SHAFER
HALL

NICHOLSON
BRYANT
GRAY
SEIFART
RANEY
GILBERT

BROWN
LELOUDIS
CABE
BRUER
CARTER
GUBA

DULANEY
BARKSDALE
NOYES
COVINGTON

Martin, Weaver, Branscome, Karesh
Angelo, Avery, Bryant, Caldwell, L. E.
Caldwell, T. P., Colenda, Collier, Culvern
Eppes, Ferebee, Frady, Gibbs
Gibson, Hawley, King, Lineback
Marks, Miller, Peele, Rue
Sayah, Sedberry, Sheets, Sturkey, Wommack, W. W.

GAMMA SIGMA EPSILON

Fifteen Active Chapters

Colors: *Cobalt Blue and White*

ALPHA BETA CHAPTER
Installed in 1921

OFFICERS

M. D. Martin	*Grand Alchemist*
D. S. Weaver, Jr.	*Recorder*
J. R. Branscome	*Visor*
R. L. Karesh	*Sergeant-at-Arms*

FACULTY MEMBERS

A. H. Grimshaw
A. D. Jones
W. E. Jordan
B. E. Lauer
E. E. Randolph
W. A. Reid
L. F. Williamson
A. J. Wilson
J. F. Seely

MEMBERS

W. E. Angelo
R. M. Avery, Jr.
E. L. Bryant
L. E. Caldwell
T. P. Caldwell
Frank Colenda
R. W. Collier
J. B. Culvern
Robertson Eppes
H. C. Ferebee
R. G. Frady
E. G. Gibbs
A. E. Gibson
Addison Hawley
C. S. King
W. E. Lineback
R. H. Marks
H. L. Miller
J. H. Peele
C. V. Rue
Max Sayah
G. R. Sedberry
C. H. Sheets
J. M. Sturkey
W. W. Wommack

The object of Gamma Sigma Epsilon is to increase interest and scholarship in chemistry, and the general welfare of the chemist. The formation of Gamma Sigma Epsilon was for the purpose of happiness, comfort, and health of its fellow men: to bring into closer relation the facts of science with truths of God through the promotion of chemistry. The fraternity also promotes subordination to law by engineering a higher regard for virtue and truth, and union of the members in close bonds of friendship, and follows those deemed worthy of esteem.

KAPPA PHI KAPPA

ALPHA SIGMA CHAPTER

INSTALLED 1931

FORTY-NINE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Dartmouth Green and White*

FLOWER: *White Carnation*

OFFICERS

P. R. REGAN	*President*
T. E. BIVENS	*Vice-President*
M. C. COVINGTON	*Secretary*
C. M. BOST	*Treasurer*

FACULTY MEMBERS

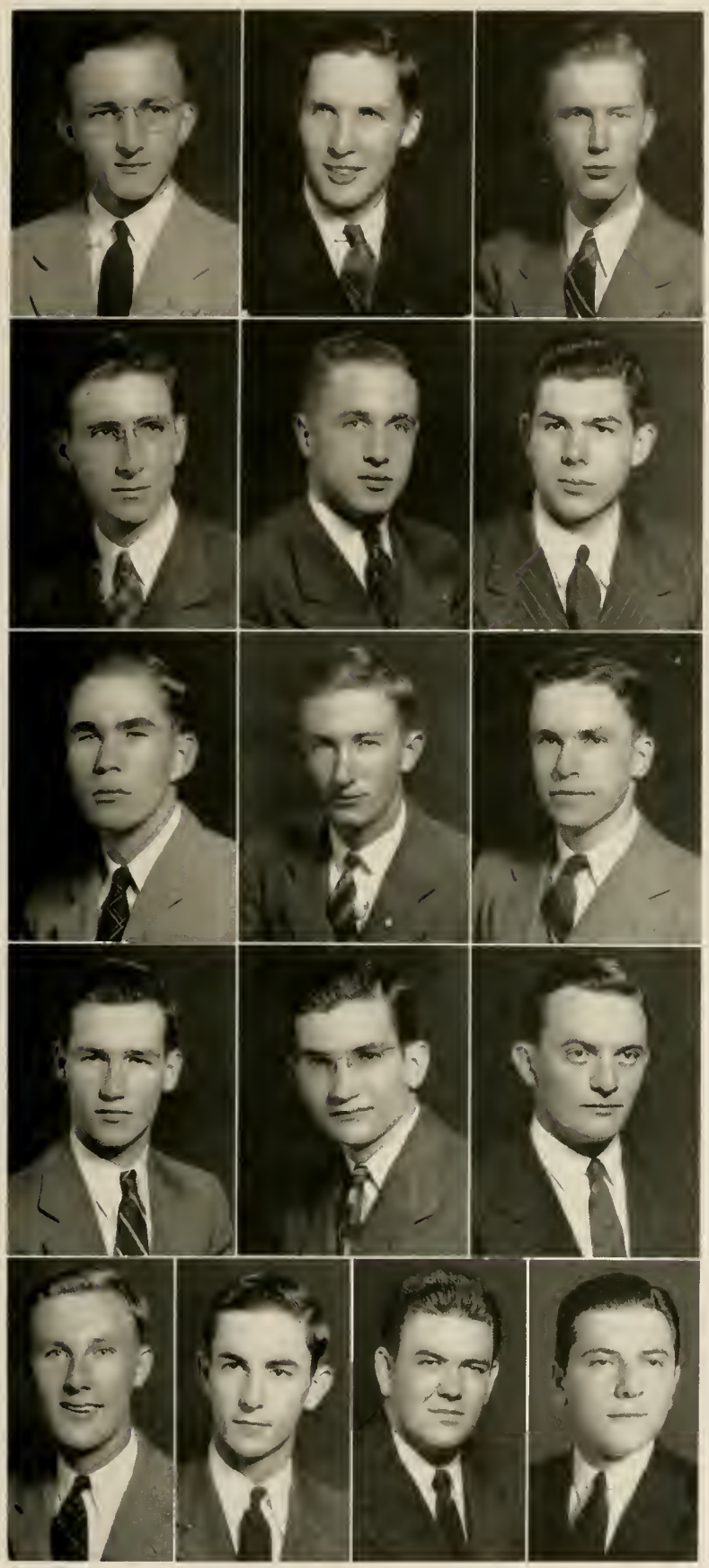
E. W. BOSHART
D. J. MOFFIE
L. E. COOK
T. E. BROWNE
C. G. MUMFORD
W. N. HICKS
M. R. ROWLAND
R. M. LIGHTFOOT

MEMBERS

P. R. REGAN
T. E. BIVENS
M. C. COVINGTON
C. M. BOST
C. V. TART
C. W. TARLTON
D. S. CHAMBLEE
J. A. BELL
R. F. ZEHNER
C. K. MCADAMS
J. E. LEAGANS
W. D. LEWIS
S. C. HIGH
R. G. RIDDICK
RUDOLPH PATE
G. B. DIXON
R. C. WINSTEAD
R. A. HAISLIP
J. D. LOVE
H. M. JOHNSON
W. J. DICKENS
D. E. PROPST
MARQUIS DAVIS, JR.

The Alpha Sigma Chapter of Kappa Phi Kappa was founded on the State College campus on April 10, 1931. Kappa Phi Kappa is a professional education fraternity whose purpose is to promote the cause of education by encouraging men of sound moral character and recognized ability to engage in the study of its principles and problems. For the furtherance of the above purpose the fraternity emphasizes among its members social intercourse, scholarly attainments, and professional ideals.

REGAN, TART, ZEHNER, HIGH, WINSTEAD, DICKENS, BIVENS, TARLTON, MCADAMS, RIDDICK, HAISLIP, PROPST, COVINGTON, CHAMBLEE, LEAGANS, PATE, LOVE, DAVIS, BOST, BELL, LEWIS, DIXON, JOHNSON



Holshouser
Davis
Blue
Kelly
Young

Levin
Ankers
Calfee
Long
Spencer

Strand

Wooten
Beaman
Hinson
Shoaf
Denton

ETA KAPPA NU

BETA ETA CHAPTER

Colors: *Navy Blue and Scarlet*

Installed May, 1938

OFFICERS

J. R. Holshouser, Jr.	*President*
Evert J. Levin	*Vice-President*
Edward F. Wooten	*Bridge Secretary*
Lewis B. Davis	*Recording Secretary*

FACULTY MEMBERS

William H. Browne, Jr.	Robert R. Brown
Edwin W. Winkler	John E. Lear

MEMBERS

Robert E. Ankers	Raymond S. Kelly
Arthur L. Beaman, Jr.	Leonard W. Long
William H. Blue	Edwin H. Shoaf
James F. Calfee	B. F. Spencer
R. B. Hinson	Vernon Strand

Coöperates with A. I. E. E. with engineers' fair and all projects A. I. E. E. undertakes attempts to bring speakers to E. E. school awards prize for best scholarship in sophomore E. E. school helps to get employment for sophomores and juniors during summer months sends out letters to alumni will organize a personal data record for all graduating men works during its spare moments in the electronics laboratory has supper meetings regularly recently acquired a chapter room for the society undertakes any project that will tend for the betterment of the school and the members of the society.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS

OFFICERS

L. C. WILLIAMS	*President*
I. E. WINFREY	*Vice-President*
J. F. KELLY	*Secretary*
W. L. CORBIN	*Treasurer*
J. P. DAVIS	*Sergeant-at-Arms*
J. G. FOUSHEE	*Reporter*

FACULTY MEMBERS

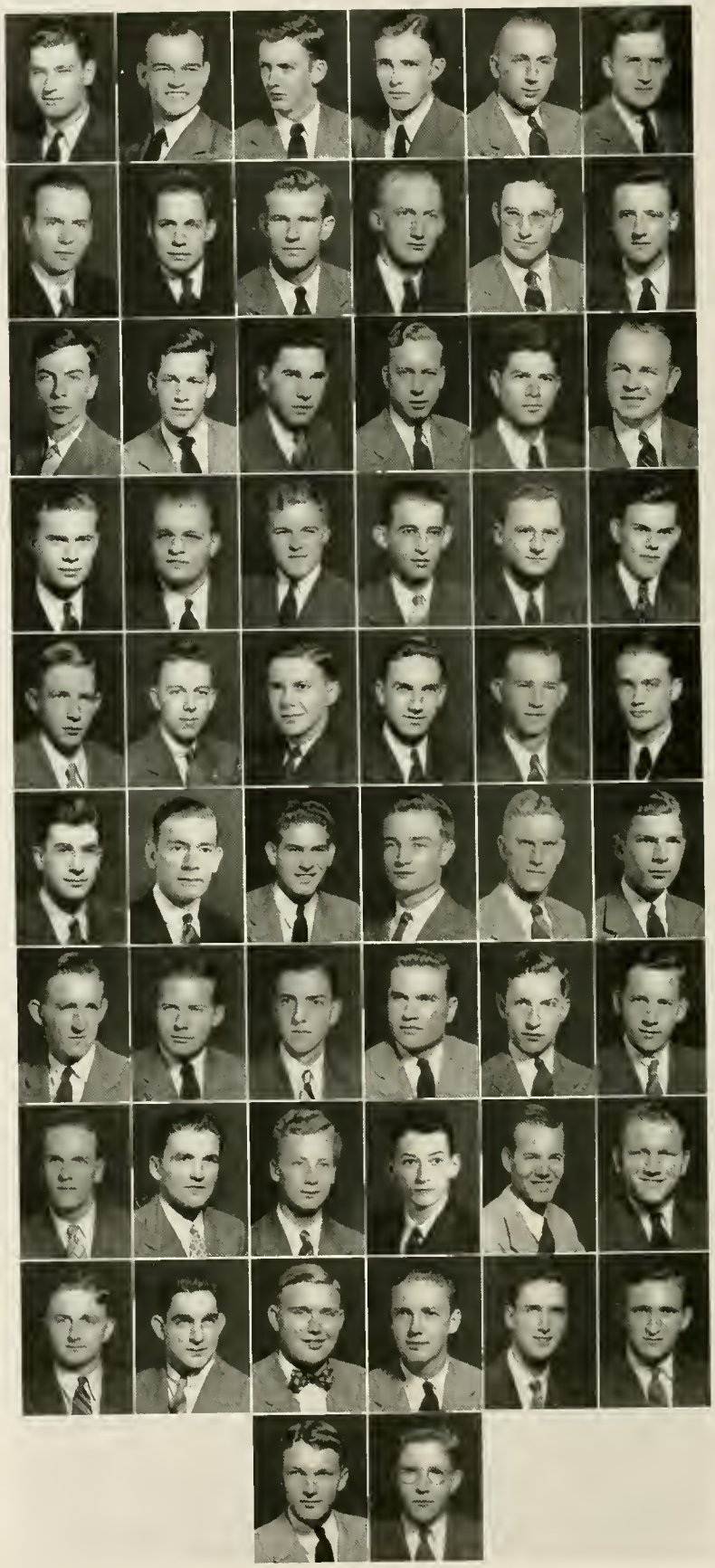
C. L. MANN	*Faculty Adviser*
T. S. JOHNSON	*Contact Member*
R. H. GRADY	*Junior Contact Member*
W. F. BABCOCK	*Junior Faculty Adviser*

MEMBERS

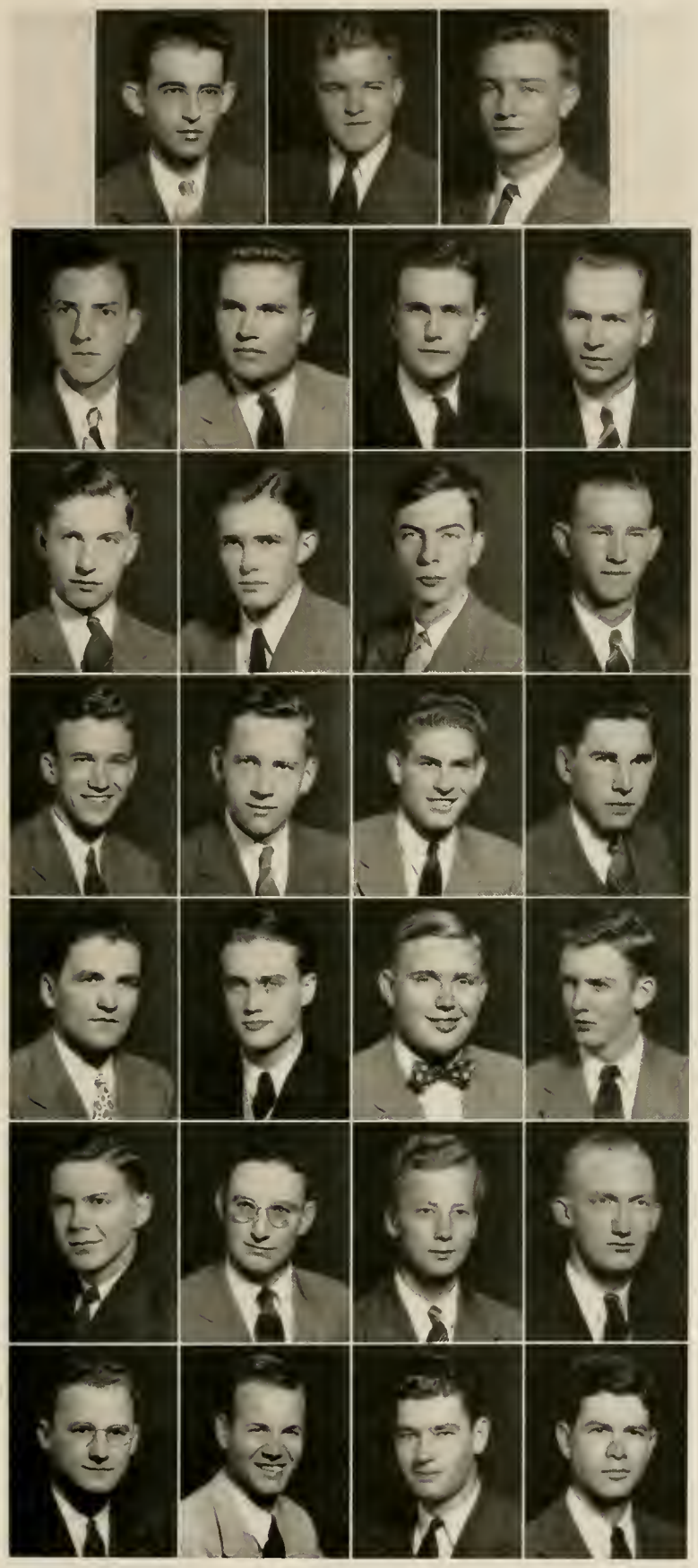
J. F. CARNEY	P. C. HARRIS
R. H. LIVERMAN	H. W. HUMPHREYS
R. L. REED	W. L. FLEMING
P. E. STOUT	W. B. MEREDITH
T. W. LAMBE	R. K. SEALS
F. E. UPTON	J. BAHEN
J. D. DODGE	G. J. ALLES
R. F. DUNCAN	A. W. ALLES
E. P. HAMBY	E. D. SOADY
C. C. PAINTER	F. P. BARNES
E. A. WITTEN	JOHN BRATTON
S. P. WELLS	H. P. CLAPP
L. P. ORR	G. P. GREENE
S. GOLDMAN	J. J. HARBISON
J. M. SMITH	J. A. HEFFERMAN
R. E. PORTER	J. B. LAMBETH
G. S. ATKINSON, JR.	S. S. SHORT
D. L. STRUTHERS	W. T. WATERHOUSE
R. E. SHORT	J. R. ADAMS
R. E. H. SHELDON	A. C. HOLLAND
M. S. STEPHENOFF	G. M. DURNER
G. M. KETCHIE	G. F. WALKER
W. L. FURR	P. N. HOWARD, JR.
C. E. DYSART	M. T. MILLER
T. P. HERITAGE	F. B. HENDRICKS
D. EROL	M. R. PARRISH
R. R. MCSWAIN	S. J. JOSENHANS

E. M. CHISHOLM

The American Society of Civil Engineers is the oldest national engineering society in the United States, and has done much in coördinating the interests of the students and the practicing engineers. The Chapter strives to help the young engineer attain a more professional attitude towards his work, and each year they bring many prominent engineers to lecture on the new phases of civil engineering work. The State College Chapter plans to attend the A. S. C. E. convention at Duke next Spring.



WILLIAMS	WINFREY	KELLY	CORBIN	DAVIS	FOUSHEE
CARNEY	LIVERMON	REED	STOUT	LAMBE	UPTON
DODGE	DUNCAN	HAMBY	PAINTER	WITTEN	WELLS
GOLDMAN	SMITH	PORTER	ATKINSON	STRUTHERS	SHORT
SHELDON	STEPHENOFF	KETCHIE	FURR	DYSART	HERITAGE
EROL	MCSWAIN	HARRIS	HUMPHREYS	FLEMING	MEREDITH
SEALS	SOADY	BARNES	BRATTON	CLAPP	GREEN
HARBISON	HEFFERMAN	LAMBETH	SHORT	WATERHOUSE	ADAMS
HOLLAND	DURNER	HOWARD	MILLER	HENDRICKS	PARRISH
		JOSENHANS	CHISHOLM		



Atkinson Porter Humphreys
Barnes Bratton Bruton, F. A. Carney
Clapp Corbin Dodge Dysart
Gates Greene Harris Hamby
Hefferman Heritage Howard Kelly
Ketchie Lambe Lambeth Stout
Struthers Waterhouse Williams Witten

STUDENT CHAPTER OF ASSOCIATED GENERAL CONTRACTORS

OFFICERS

G. S. Atkinson	*President*
R. E. Porter	*Vice-President*
H. W. Humphreys	*Secretary-Treasurer*
Prof. C. R. Bramer	*Faculty Adviser*
D. L. Struthers	*Sergeant-at-Arms*

MEMBERS

F. P. Barnes
John Bratton, Jr.
F. A. Bruton, Jr.
J. F. Carney
H. P. Clapp
W. L. Corbin
J. D. Dodge
C. E. Dysart
C. B. Gates
G. P. Greene
P. C. Harris
J. A. Hefferman
T. P. Heritage
P. N. Howard
J. F. Kelly
G. M. Ketchie
T. W. Lambe
J. B. Lambeth
H. B. Maddry
M. Millet, Jr.
P. E. Stout
D. L. Struthers
W. T. Waterhouse
L. C. Williams, Jr.
A. E. Witten

The North Carolina State College Chapter of the Associated General Contractors was granted a charter on January 16, 1930, thus becoming the first student chapter of this society in the United States. Since this time many other student chapters have followed State College in installing chapters.

The purpose of this society is to promote good fellowship among the students in construction engineering; to broaden their interests, and to bring to them a better knowledge of the problems that confront practicing contractors, engineers, and architects.

1942

BEAUX ARTS SOCIETY

OFFICERS

JAMES L. BEAM	*President*
WILLIAM A. QUICKEL	*Vice-President*
CHARLES A. KENDALL	*Secy.-Treas.*
R. S. SMITH	*Eng. Council Representative*
C. T. RHYNE	*Reporter*

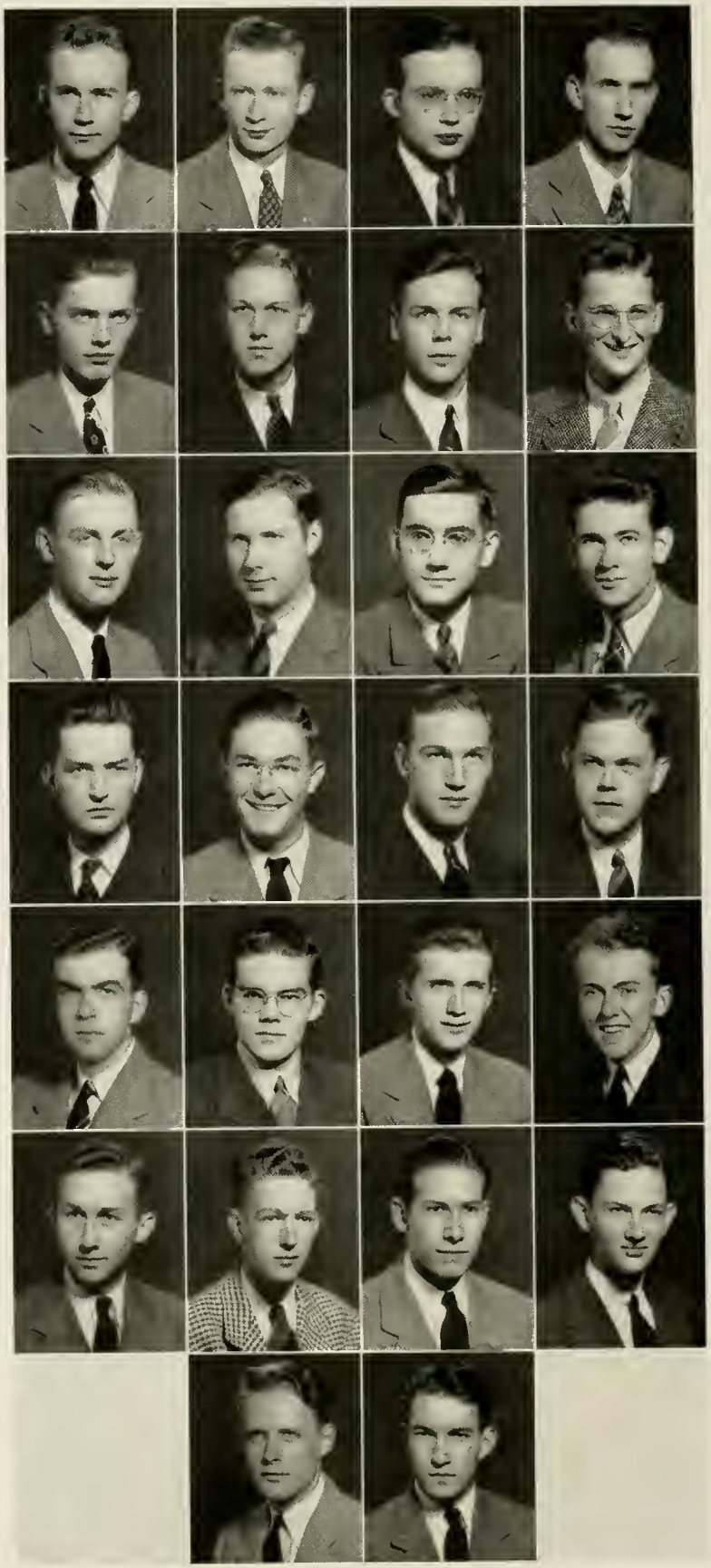
MEMBERS

R. A. ATKINSON
J. W. BONEY
W. E. CAMPBELL
A. F. CONRAD
S. N. BRYANT
T. B. FARIS
ROBIN FLOWERS
J. C. GALLOS
J. W. GODWIN
L. G. GOODMAN, JR.
R. W. HEDRICK
PEYTON HOLLOMAN
C. H. HOLLOWAY, JR.
L. R. LAWRENCE
W. D. MARTIN
E. G. PADGETT, JR.
J. N. PEASE, JR.
P. B. PHILLIPS
ROBERT SAINT-AMAND
S. J. SMITHERMAN
T. G. WILLIAMS
GEORGE WORTH
R. E. YOUNG

FACULTY MEMBERS

WILLIAM L. BAUMGARTEN
ROSS SHUMAKER
J. D. PAULSON
J. H. GRADY

The Beaux Arts Society was founded at State College in 1924. Its objects are: to promote interest in architecture and landscape architecture, to disseminate the knowledge of these arts and study the problems pertaining to them, and to bring about closer personal relationship and coöperation among the students and faculty concerned with these at State College.



BEAM
RHYNE
BRYANT
GOODMAN
MARTIN
SAINT-AMAND

QUICKEL
ATKINSON
FLOWERS
HEDRICK
PADGETT
SADLER
WORTH

KENDALL
BONEY
GALLOS
HOLLOMAN
PEASE
SMITHERMAN
YOUNG

SMITH
CAMPBELL
GODWIN
LAWRENCE
PHILLIPS
WILLIAMS

Blue, Spargo, Seyter, Wooten, Ankers, Austin
Beaman, Bivens, Bloom, Bruton, Calfee, Campbell
Camp, Cannady, Chestnutt, Coble, Dawson, Gilbert
Gilmore, Holshouser, Horne, Johnson, Joyner, Kelly
Leak, Levin, Long, Loy, McKinnie, Menius
Merrel, Milliken, Moore, Parker, Paysour, Pinner
Plummer, Proctor, E., Proctor, W., Ranes, Risley, Sheldon, Shoaf
Spencer, Stone, Strand, Swinney, Tolbert, Traylor, Trexler
Vance, Watson, Wilson, Wooler, Young, Davis, Hinson

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

OFFICERS

W. H. Blue	*Chairman*
L. H. Spargo	*Vice-Chairman*
W. G. Seyter	*Secretary-Treasurer*
E. F. Wooten	*Engineer's Council Representative*

FACULTY MEMBERS

L. M. Keever
R. S. Fouraker
E. W. Winkler
R. J. Pearsall
W. H. Browne
J. E. Lear
R. R. Brown
K. B. Glenn

MEMBERS

Bob Ankers
W. S. Austin
A. L. Beaman
R. Bivins
T. Bloom
W. Bruton
J. F. Calfee
J. Campbell
B. G. Camp
N. E. Cannady
R. L. Chestnutt
G. W. Coble
E. B. Dawson
W. L. Gilbert
H. Gilmore
J. R. Holshouser
C. Horne
C. B. Johnson
J. A. Joyner
R. S. Kelly
R. P. Leak
E. J. Levin
L. W. Long
J. P. Loy
C. McKinnie
E. F. Menius
G. D. Merrel
J. S. Milliken
B. D. Moore
G. R. Parker
L. E. Paysour
W. L. Perry
J. Pinner
J. S. Plummer
E. K. Proctor
W. L. Proctor
W. C. Ranes
J. L. Rhodes
R. S. Risley
J. Shelden
E. H. Shoaf
B. F. Spencer
J. R. Stone
V. H. Strand
S. G. Swinney
J. W. Tolbert
H. F. Trexler
F. K. Vance
T. L. Watson
W. S. Wilson
G. H. Wooler
G. G. Young
L. B. Davis

The American Institute of Electrical Engineers was founded by a group of telephone and telegraph engineers in 1884. The purpose of the society is the promotion of the advancement of the theory and practice of electrical engineering and of the allied arts and sciences, and the maintenance of a high professional standard among its members.

1942

INSTITUTE OF THE AERONAUTICAL SCIENCES

OFFICERS

W. S. JOHNSON, JR.	*Chairman*
J. R. WEAVER, JR.	*Vice-President*
A. MICHAELS	*Sec'y-Treas.*

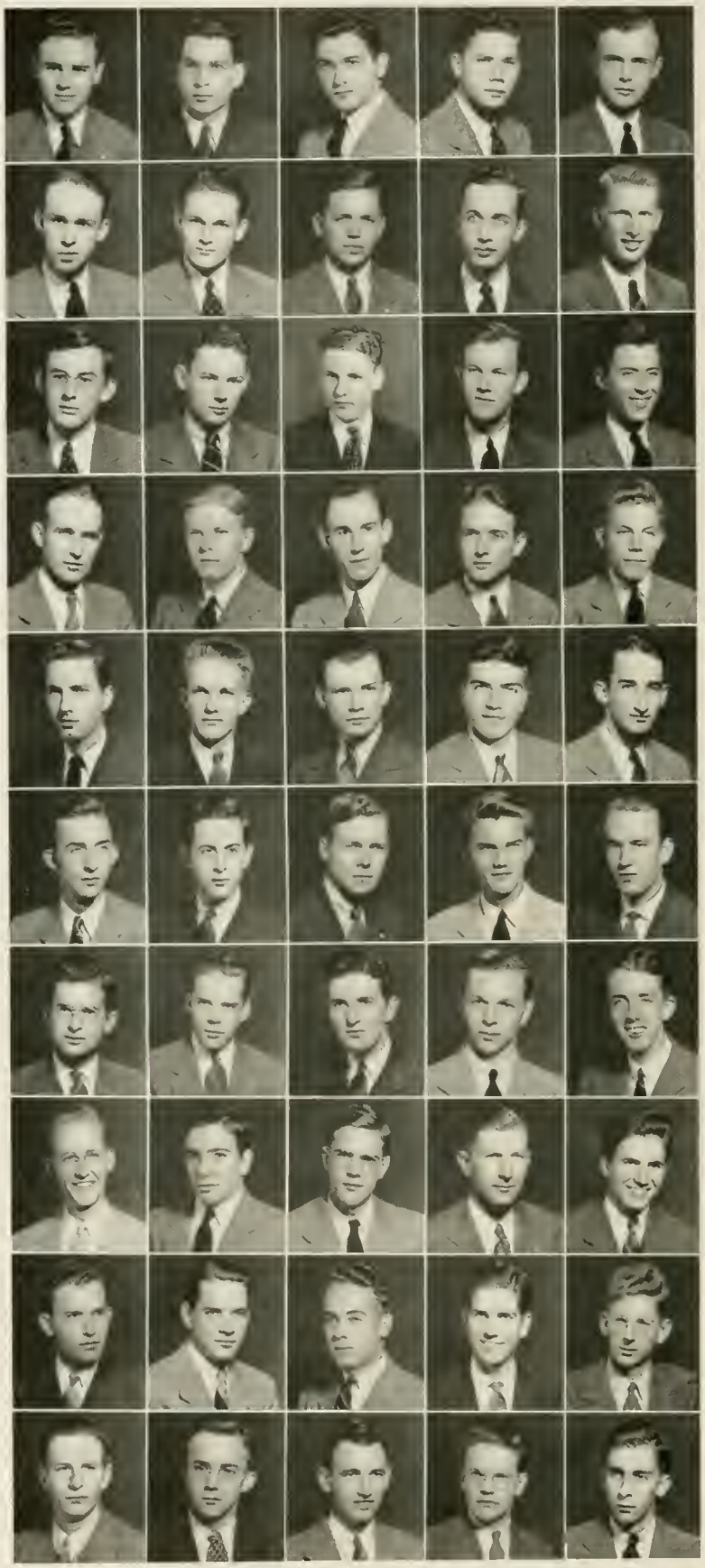
FACULTY MEMBERS

PROFESSOR L. R. PARKINSON
PROFESSOR R. F. RAUTENSTRAUCH
DR. W. G FRIEDRICH

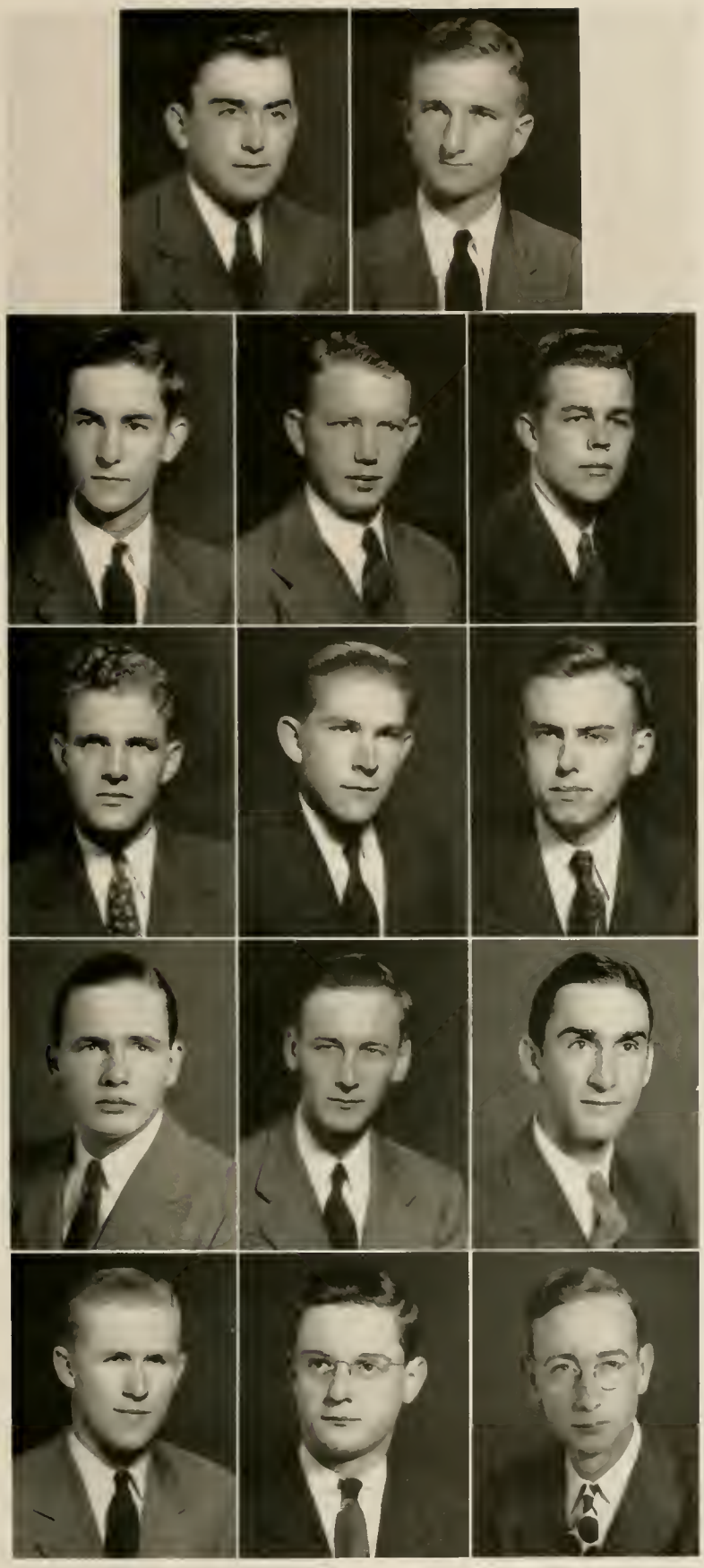
MEMBERS

E. A. ADAMS
C. H. ANDREWS, JR.
W. W. AVERA
J. H. BOWER
D. H. BRADSHAW
P. D. BULLARD
HENRY CABE, JR.
A. S. COOPER, II
R. S. CORNWELL
R. G. COX
D. A. CRAVEN
W. T. CREECH
E. H. CURTIS
A. K. DILLON
M. B. DUNN
A. D. ENNETT, JR.
A. D. HARMON
B. F. HILL
W. S. JOHNSON, JR.
G. E. LANGLEY
C. H. MCLEMORE
A. W. MCNAIRY
A. MICHAELS
D. H. MICHAL
L. M. MILLSAPS
M. H. MITCHELL, JR.
E. B. OWENS
T. H. PURCELL, JR.
W. M. UPCHURCH
J. L. RANDOLPH
R. W. RUSSELL
A. C. SPRUILL
J. B. SWETT
G. H. SYKES
J. R. WEAVER, JR.
R. B. WOOD
S. G. WEST
R. E. NICKS
P. V. TOFFOLI
J. C. WOOTEN
B. A. RILEY
N. G. GELUSO
O. C. WORSLEY, JR.
L. A. CONSTANT
V. C. DAILEY
W. G. GRAVES
E. H. KEMPER
G. N JONES, JR.
R. J. BAILEY
J. A. DEAN
J. E. BLALOCK
H. M. ROSENFELD
H. C. HENDERSON

The North Carolina State College branch of the Institute of Aeronautical Sciences is a steadily growing organization, both in members and importance. It is composed of the upperclassmen in Aeronautical Engineering. One of the purposes of this organization is to develop initiative and ability in its members and to give these men a more extensive knowledge of the rapidly changing problems that concern the Aeronautical Engineer.



JOHNSON, AUSTIN, COOPER, CURTIS, LANGLEY, MITCHELL, RUSSELL, NICKS, WORSLEY, JONES
WEAVER, AVERA, CORNWELL, DUNN, MCLEMORE, OWENS, SWETT, TOFFOLI, CONSTANT, BAILEY
MICHAELS, BOWER, COX, ENNETT, MCNAIREY, PURCELL, SYKES, WOOTEN, DAILEY, DEAN
ADAMS, BRADSHAW, CRAVEN, HARMON, MICHAL, UPCHURCH, WOOD, RILEY, GRAVES, BLALOCK
ANDREWS, CABE, CREECH, HILL, MILLSAPS, RANDOLPH, WEST, GELUSO, KEMPER, ROSENFIELD



Goforth Hurst

Spencer McNeely Slagle Wofford

Palmer Wesson Harris Glazner

Hoyle Watts Laney Jobe

LAMBDA GAMMA DELTA

OFFICERS

G. Mark Goforth, Jr.	*President*
H. Carter Hurst, Jr.	*Vice-President*
B. Frank Spencer	*Secretary*
Joe H. Palmer	*Treasurer*

FACULTY MEMBERS

A. D. Stuart	J. E. Foster
H. B. James	M. E. Gardner
F. W. Clark	F. M. Haig
L. I. Case	T. T. Brown
E. H. Hostetler	F. H. Jeter
W. L. Clevenger	J. C. Pierce
C. F. Parrish	I. O. Schaub
N. W. Williams	J. G. Weaver
R. S. Dearstyne	J. A. Rigney
J. J. Hutchison	S. L. Williams
R. H. Ruffner	Z. P. Metcalf

MEMBERS

W. H. Hoyle	L. C. Laney
J. M. Watts	R. H. Wesson
J. H. Palmer	G. M. Goforth, Jr.
H. C. Hurst, Jr.	D. W. Harris
R. R. McNeely	W. G. Wofford
C. S. Slagler	E. W. Glazner
B. F. Spencer	W. P. A. Jobe

Lambda Gamma Delta is an honorary Agricultural Judging Fraternity. In order to become a member of one of the chapters the student must have been a member of a team competing in an inter-collegiate student judging contest of Agricultural Products, or he must have made a special showing in some particular part of agriculture that would warrant a meritorious award for his outstanding work. The judging teams and their coaches have always made State College proud of them by their outstanding records. The members of Lambda Gamma Delta have received very valuable experience in studying for the various teams at State College.

PHI KAPPA PHI

OFFICERS

Prof. Joseph Deadrick Clark	*President*
Mr. Albert Edwin Johnson	*Vice-President*
Prof. John Mason Parker, III	*Secretary*
Prof. Arthur Courtney Hayes	*Treasurer*
Prof. William Norwood Hicks	*Journal Correspondent*

STUDENT MEMBERS

William E. Angelo
William H. Blue
Edward L. Bryant
Frank Colenda
Albert E. Johnson
Melvin D. Martin
Carl D. Sickerott
Rodger M. Avery, Jr.
Joel Hill Bower
Thomas P. Caldwell
Eugene C. Denton, Jr.
Thomas W. Lambe
Austin A. Pruitt
David S. Weaver
Julian A. Bell
James R. Branscome
Marvin J. Clay
James D. Dodge
Robert A. Lewis
George R. Sedberry, Jr.
Kenneth L. Wommack

GRADUATE STUDENTS

Ernest A. Bailey, Jr.
Albert Kelner
Ralph C. Barnes
James A. Lyle
Teddy T. Hebert
Carroll F. Ireland

FACULTY MEMBERS

D. B. Anderson
T. E. Brown
J. D. Clark
R. S. Dearstyne
A. M. Fountain
Dake Gull
A. C. Hayes
S. G. Lehman
Mrs. Jane McKimmon
T. B. Mitchell
E. E. Randolph
H. E. Satterfield
I. V. Shunk
A. D. Stuart
B. W. Wells
T. A. Bell
Wm. Hand Browne
J. M. Clarkson
H. A. Fisher
A. F. Greaves-Walker
J. W. Harrelson
W. N. Hicks
R. M. Lightfoot, Jr.
Z. P. Metcalf
P. E. Moose
W. C. Riddick
H. B. Shaw
J. N. Smith, Jr.
J. L. Stuckey
C. B. Williams
N. W. Williams
B. F. Brown
C. H. Bostian
E. L. Cloyd
J. E. Foster
A. H. Grimshaw
Thos. P. Harrison
D. E. Jones
D. A. Lockmiller
G. K. Middleton
J. M. Parker
G. H. Satterfield
W. E. Shinn
R. L. Stone
L. L. Vaughan
L. F. Williams

HONORARY MEMBERS

Dr. Frank Porter Graham
Judge L. R. Varsar

AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY

OFFICERS

CHARLES D. TAYLOR	*President*
CLAUDE N. KIMBALL	*Vice-President*
JAMES E. PARTLOW	*Treasurer*
R. JACK SMITH	*Secretary*
ADDISON HAWLEY, JR.	*Council Representative*
F. M. STEELE	*Alternate Representative*

MEMBERS

R. B. ADAIR
R. B. BICKERSTAFF
E. C. HEPLER
H. L. MILLER
B. E. PASCHAL
P. P. TURNER, JR.
E. H. CREASMAN, JR.
G. D. MARTIN
C. V. RUE
J. E. SHOFFNER
G. L. SANTORE
E. L. WOODALL
R. B. BEEGHLY
RAYMOND BENBENEK
C. G. BEATTY
J. J. BROWN
R. E. BRICKHOUSE, JR.
E. D. COX
T. L. FICK
RICHARD DAMMANN
V. A. MORROW
C. P. VANLANDINGHAM
W. B. MIDGETTE
F. A. RUGH, JR.
W. P. STEELE
A. W. THOMAS
E. B. THURMAN
C. M. FURR
J. E. BROWN
R. D. GUYTON, JR
J. L. FERGUSON, JR.
W. J. WHITENER
L. H. WILSON, JR.
J. G. VANN, JR.

This organization, the national technical society of the ceramic industry, was organized in 1889 by six undergraduates in the first department of ceramic engineering established in the world, at Ohio State University. Having, for many years, no competition from other technical or engineering societies in the ceramic field, it showed a constant and healthy growth, and has become one of the outstanding technical organizations in the country.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERS

OFFICERS

L. P. Zachary — *President*
J. M. Sturkey — *Vice-President*
W. W. Wommack — *Council Alternate*
J. K. Kingsolver — *Secretary*
A. H. Fuller — *Treasurer*

FACULTY MEMBERS

Dr. E. E. Randolph
F. C. Johnson
Dr. T. C. Doody
W. A. Bain
Dr. W. G. Van Note

MEMBERS

Bill Allred
W. E. Angelo
R. M. Avery, Jr.
H. L. Bowman
Marshall Boyce
J. R. Branscombe
W. P. Brewer
P. A. Brooks
W. J. Brooks
W. J. Browning
E. L. Bryant
H. E. Brown
C. Boyette
H. B. Bryson
W. L. Burrows
S. E. Carroll, Jr.
G. C. Cox
H. F. Chesnutt
R. W. Collier
Frank Colenda
J. F. Drummond
C. L. Dickinson
S. P. Dickens
Y. S. Ding
R. Eppes, Jr.
S. S. Ferebee, Jr.
F. J. Fisher
T. B. Forest, Jr.
R. G. Frady
A. H. Fuller
H. L. Graham
E. G. Gibbs
W. J. Goodrum
C. C. Harbour
T. A. Hardaway
J. R. Harris
J. D. Hartsoe
A. R. Hicks
W. J. Hildritch
S. A. Hodnett
W. F. Hoffman
I. A. Hobbs
T. M. Hughes
W. J. Hecht
L. J. Ingram
W. H. Johnson
R. L. Karesh
C. S. King
J. K. Kingsolver
A. M. Kirby
R. G. Knight
J. B. Krider
J. T. Lambert
J. D. Leitch
W. E. Lineback
J. C. Lumsden
R. A. Lewis
J. A. Macon
M. D. Martin
R. H. Marks
B. Matthews
H. C. Miller
C. H. Mims
J. W. Morgan
T. N. Morgan
Fred Myers
A. E. Pallagut
J. V. Parker
F. J. Paschal
J. S. Pearsall
J. H. Peele
B. Perman
N. J. Ponos
W. T. Pfluge
M. C. Perry
R. B. Pennington
J. M. Rennie
R. H. Reynolds
W. J. Roberts
B. L. Rose
G. A. Rose
J. T. Rose
G. S. Rehder
C. S. Ruark
T. P. Redmon
V. B. Shelburne
H. B. Smith
G. B. Smith
J. F. Smith
R. W. Smithwick
J. M. Sturkey
M. Sayah
H. Sharpe
R. R. Saunders
A. T. Stewart
J. L. Suniewick
H. G. Taylor
S. Teiser
W. B. Thompson
G. H. Turner
C. D. Umberger
S. C. Vaughan
H. C. Watlington
D. R. Winchester
W. W. Wommack
D. R. Wright
L. C. Wright
E. Weatherly
C. W. Whittington
O. Z. Wrenn
F. L. Wooten
D. S. Weaver
L. P. Zachary

MUSIC DEPARTMENT

+ +

SYMPHONIC BAND

OFFICERS

Charles Scott Sullivan . . . *President*
Werster Lineback . . . . . *Vice-President*
William R. Parks . . . . . *Secretary*
Roger Cole . . . . . *Librarian*
Roy Hayes . . . . . *Librarian*
Grover P. Snow . . . . . *Quartermaster*

PERSONNEL OF THE BAND

Flute and Piccolo
Roger D. Cole
B. A. Skinner
E Flat Clarinet
L. B. Perry
B Flat Clarinets
R. S. Houston
J. C. Wilson
Paul Etheridge
Bayard Whitehurst
Waldo Trescott
Spencer Sullivan
Robt. E. Porter
T. P. Heritage
E. G. Padgett
Bert Simerson
R. E. Nicks
J. R. Delaney
John L. Hall
G. D. Hoyle, Jr.
L. M. Millsaps
R. F. Zehner
W. R. Allen
R. E. Short
L. Traylor
Alto Clarinet
Wm. R. Parks
Bass Clarinet
R. E. Ellis
Oboe
T. A. Hardaway
Bassoon
B. S. Gravely
Alto Saxophones
E. T. Bullard
J. C. Gallos
Tenor Saxophones
F. D. Jerome, Jr.
L. E. Aldridge
Baritone Saxophone
W. L. Foust
Bass Saxophone
E. L. Hardin
Cornets
H. H. Jarvis
H. O. Asbury
W. C. Wooten
W. Roy Hayes, Jr.
R. L. Goldston
D. L. Knight
G. W. Cohle
A. W. Thomas
Flugelhorns
R. E. Brickhouse
A. D. Harmon
Trumpets
E. E. Smith
R. C. Laughlin
L. S. Inscoe
R. W. Bivens
Horns
Louis B. Hoffman
W. R. Alley
W. J. Hecht
A. P. Waynick
J. M. Butler
Altos
D. A. Hill
J. R. Reece
J. M. Chandler
Trombones
W. F. Oetgen
W. E. Wade
J. M. Council
C. R. Kuhn
E. P. Garrison
N. B. Miller
Baritones
W. E. Lineback
C. H. Mims
F. R. Holliday, Jr.
Bass Tubas
E. K. Howell
G. P. Snow
Wm. M. Neal, Jr.
W. J. Whitener
R. W. Carnes
String Bass
W. W. Avera
Timpani
J. E. Robinton
Bass Drum
C. Scott Sullivan
Cymbals
R. A. Atkinson, Jr.
Snare Drums
C. O. Horn
J. E. Partlow
Bells, Chimes, Etc.
Rodger M. Avery

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

C. D. Kutschinski, *Conductor*

Violins
Dorothy Alden
Wm. M. Craven
John Dickens
John Dughi
Olive Hamrick
Jerry Jerome
Robt. Kuettner
Ruth Kutschinski
Ray Parentini
P. B. Phillips
Jack Ratts
J. A. Rudisill
Chas. T. Rhyne
Bassoon
P. S. Gravely
Piano
Mrs. L. Wallace
Cellos
G. Kutschinski
W. Wallace
String Bass
Wm. Avera
Flutes
Roger Cole
Wm. Baker
Oboe
T. Hardaway
Clarinets
John Hall
R. Houston
P. Etheridge
H. Simerson
Violas
E. Alden
Elizabeth Spencer
Horns
L. B. Hoffman
W. R. Alley, Jr.
W. J. Hecht, Jr.
A. P. Waynick
Trumpets
Ruth Wyman
W. C. Wooten
E. E. Smith
Trombones
Margaret Parish
W. E. Lineback
W. F. Oetgen
Tuba
G. Snow
Percussion, Etc.
J. E. Rubinton
R. M. Avery

GLEE CLUB

C. D. Kutschinski, *Director*

OFFICERS

George McKay . . . . . *President*
Rodger M. Avery, Jr. . . . . *Vice-President and Accompanist*
J. Emory Blalock . . . . . *Secretary*
Roy H. Byrd . . . . . *Librarian*
E. K. Proctor . . . . . *Reporter*

First Tenors
J. E. Blalock
J. B. Coates
Ed. Hines
L. G. Inscoe, Jr.
H. F. West
O. Z. Wrenn
R. F. Zehner
Second Tenors
T. D. Burke
D. A. Craven
B. Fishbein
J. S. Harrington
J. F. King
J. E. McNeely
G. B. Smith
J. M. Semanik
Baritones
Jack Barnes
C. J. Blake, Jr.
J. L. Cameron
F. P. Charnock
J. L. Hall
L. Mayer
W. R. Parks
J. R. Truitt
Basses
R. M. Avery, Jr.
Joe Brown
R. H. Byrd
E. K. Howell
H. K. Olive
E. K. Proctor
H. Y. Simerson

TOMPKINS TEXTILE SOCIETY

OFFICERS

W. F. LeGrand	*President*
R. L. McLaughlin	*Vice-President*
W. E. Beaver, Jr.	*Secretary*
W. M. Sutton	*Treasurer*

MEMBERS

All Students in the Textile School

The Tompkins Textile Society is a professional organization which was founded at State College for the purpose of having a place where students might discuss textile problems and other subjects connected with the textile industry. Meetings are held weekly, and at various times during the year prominent men in textiles address the society. In this manner students come in contact with men who are experienced in the textile field and can obtain valuable information from them. During the spring term, the Textile Department conducts an exposition, and the Tompkins Textile Society takes an active part in this activity. The textile show features a fashion show in which students from various girls' schools in the state participate. All of the material for the dresses used in this parade is designed and woven by State College students.

FUTURE FARMERS

OFFICERS

Fall Term

W. E. LITTLE	*President*
G. B. DIXON	*Vice-President*
G. R. WHEELER	*Secretary*
JOE LEAGANS	*Treasurer*
HON BARRIO	*Reporter*
GERALD JAMES	*Parliamentarian*
R. A. HASLIP	*Programs*
BILL LEWIS	*Watchdog*

Winter Term

ROLAND RIDDICK	*President*
RUDOLPH PATE	*Vice-President*
JOE SOMERS	*Secretary*
JOE LEAGANS	*Treasurer*
J. F. ABRAMS	*Reporter*
GERALD JAMES	*Parliamentarian*
BILL LEWIS	*Programs*
BILL LITTLE	*Watchdog*

Spring Term

BILL LEWIS	*President*
WILBER HOLLEN	*Vice-President*
MARION NOBLES	*Secretary*
JOE LEAGANS	*Treasurer*
JOE SOMERS	*Reporter*
GERALD JAMES	*Parliamentarian*
E. M. PRICE	*Programs*
DOUGLAS CHAMBLEE	*Watchdog*

E. K. VEACH, *Adviser*

The N. C. State College Chapter of the Future Farmers of America was founded in January, 1939. The organization was previously called Agricultural Education Society, but the new organization was installed in 1939. The purposes of the members of this organization are: To develop leadership; to encourage recreational activities for students in Agriculture; and to encourage coöperative effort among the students.

AGRICULTURAL CLUB

OFFICERS

Fall Term

G. Mark Goforth, Jr.	*President*
J. R. Church	*Vice-President*
Albert Ramsey	*Secretary*
Selby Kornegay	*Representative*
Robert Haislip	*Treasurer*

Winter Term

J. R. Church	*President*
Robert McDowell	*Vice-President*
Bruce Eaker	*Secretary*
Eugene Berryhill	*Representative*
Robert Haislip	*Treasurer*

MEMBERS

All students who are registered in the
School of Agriculture and Agricultural Education.

The Agricultural Club, which has shown through its record of achievement and success that it deserves the position of prominence which it has obtained, is the official organization of the School of Agriculture. It strives to bring the members of the various departments in the School of Agriculture together in understanding each others problems. This past year has been a very active year for the members of this group. A radio program is prepared each week, and the Ag. Barnwarming is one of the social highlights of the year. The club also presents the student Ag. Fair and Livestock day. The official publication of the Ag. Club is the *Agriculturist* published by the students of the club.

THE SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTS

OFFICERS

A. M. Oldham	*President*
B. H. Root	*Vice-President*
J. B. Culvern	*Treasurer*
E. A. Bailey, Jr.	*Secretary*

FACULTY MEMBERS

Dr. A. J. Wilson — Prof. G. Howard Satterfield

MEMBERS

H. P. Andrews	H. C. Ferebee	Reuben Kronstadt
M. K. Berkut	L. A. Goodson	B. R. Lemlich
C. M. Calman	M. A. Hoffman	R. S. Moss
L. E. Elrod	C. F. Ireland	H. L. Richey, Jr.
W. L. Freezoe	M. B. Katz	H. A. Whitten

The Society of Agricultural Chemists was organized in the Spring of 1940 with approximately two dozen members. From the beginning the society has been fortunate in having the encouragement, interest and advice of Prof. G. Howard Satterfield, Dr. A. J. Wilson, and other members of the Chemistry Department faculty.

The aims of this organization are to present to interested members of the faculty and student body of State College, speakers prominent in Chemistry and closely allied fields, and to stimulate greater interest in Agricultural and Soil Chemistry among students of the college.

Since the time of its organization, the society has sponsored several nationally famous speakers, a number of local speakers on topics of general interest, and inspection trips to nearby points of scientific importance.

Fraternities BOOK 3

There is no joy that can surpass the memory of pledge dances, initiations, bull sessions, and the million-and-one things that a fraternity man participates in . . . Do you remember how your "brothers-by-choice" won that intramural game, decorated the house for Homecoming day? They were all such commonplace things . . . but will you forget? Can you ever forget that all of you are bound forever by friendship and a few Greek letters?

Interfraternity Council

Alpha Gamma Rho
J. G. HOFMANN
J. H. MULHALL, JR.

Alpha Kappa Pi
J. H. STRAIT
R. B. WOOD

Alpha Lambda Tau
J. A. GRAHAM
L. W. BROWN

Delta Sigma Phi
R. L. DAUGHTRIDGE
R. B. LUTZ

Kappa Alpha
M. C. PERRY
C. S. DAWSON

Kappa Sigma
W. B. THOMPSON
J. BRATTON

Lambda Chi Alpha
J. A. WEBB
E. H. GROSSE

Phi Kappa Tau
G. H. MAUNEY
J. W. GEIL, JR.

Pi Kappa Alpha
L. J. INGRAM
J. N. PEASE, JR.

Pi Kappa Phi
E. G. GIBBS
J. W. MORGAN

Sigma Nu
R. B. BICKERSTAFF
W. B. NOYES

Sigma Phi Epsilon
M. L. GIBBS
F. M. STEELE

Sigma Pi
R. H. WATTS, JR.
R. G. TAYLOR

DAUGHTRIDGE, *President*
THOMPSON, *Vice-President*
E. L. CLOYD, *Secretary and Treasurer*

Hofmann
Strait
Graham
Mulhall

Wood
Brown
Perry
Webb

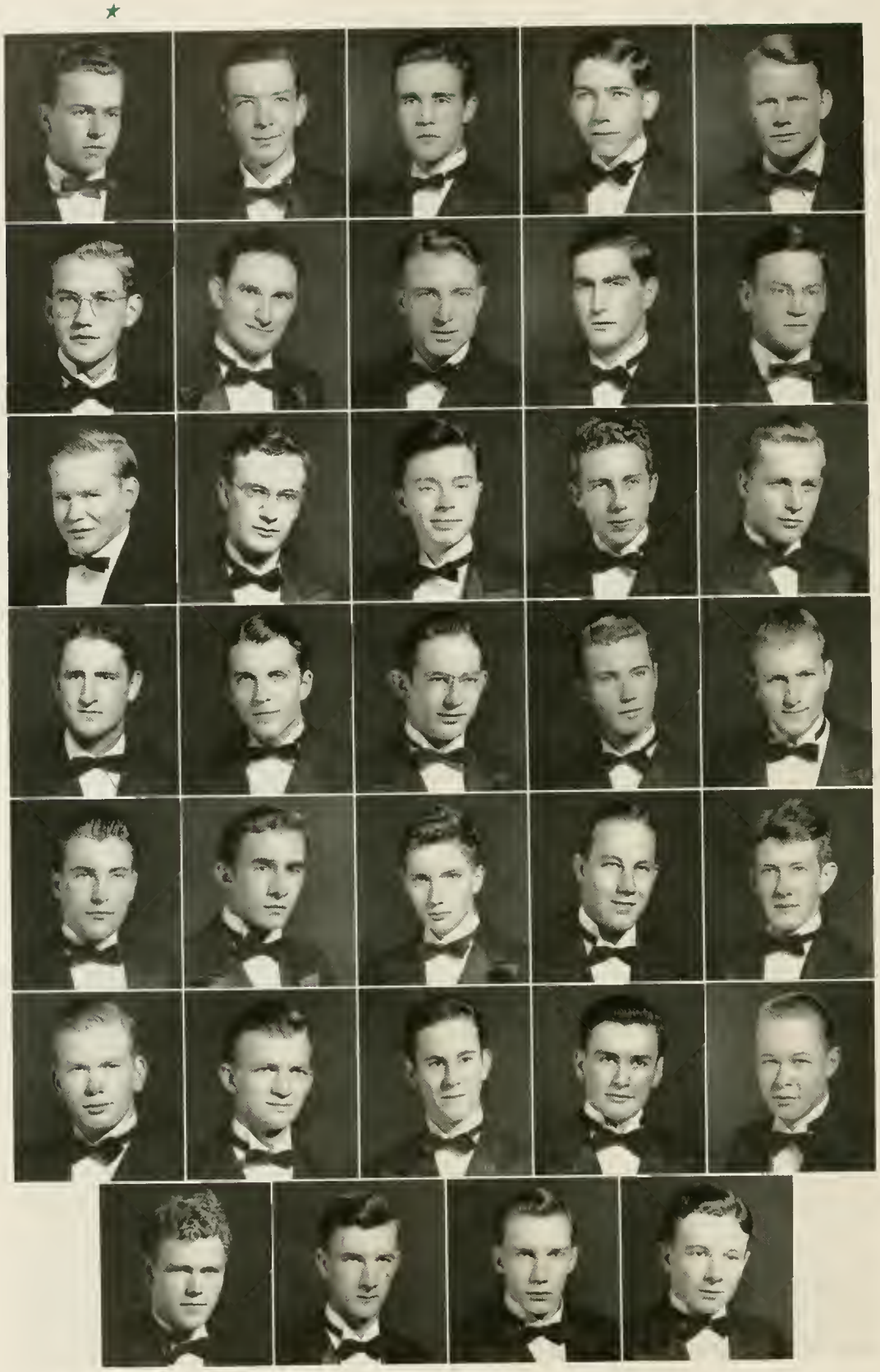
Mauney
Dawson
Grosse
Geil

Ingram
G. Gibbs
Bickerstaff
Pease

Morgan
Noyes
M. Gibbs
Watts

Lutz
Steele
Taylor
Bratton

ΣN



Bickerstaff	House	Leloudis	Milliken	Carter
Hicks	Lambe	McKay	Robbins	Boylan
Noyes	Rose	Colson	Getsinger	Steiner
Avery	Baker	Bryant	Carvin	Fisher
Herr	Hilker	Houston	Lawrence	McNeely
Murray	Rembert	Stewart	Teiser	Terrell
	Walls	Ward	White	Whitehurst

Sigma Nu

BETA TAU CHAPTER

NINETY-NINE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *White and Gold*

FLOWER: *White Rose*

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

R. S. WARREN — R. M. WALLER — C. C. CHADBOURN, JR.

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Seniors

W. E. CARTER — A. R. HICKS, III — T. W. LAMBE — R. W. MCKAY — W. D. ROBBINS

Juniors

W. M. BOYLAN — W. B. NOYES — G. A. ROSE, III

Sophomores

G. GIBSON — C. F. GETSINGER, JR. — B. S. STEINER

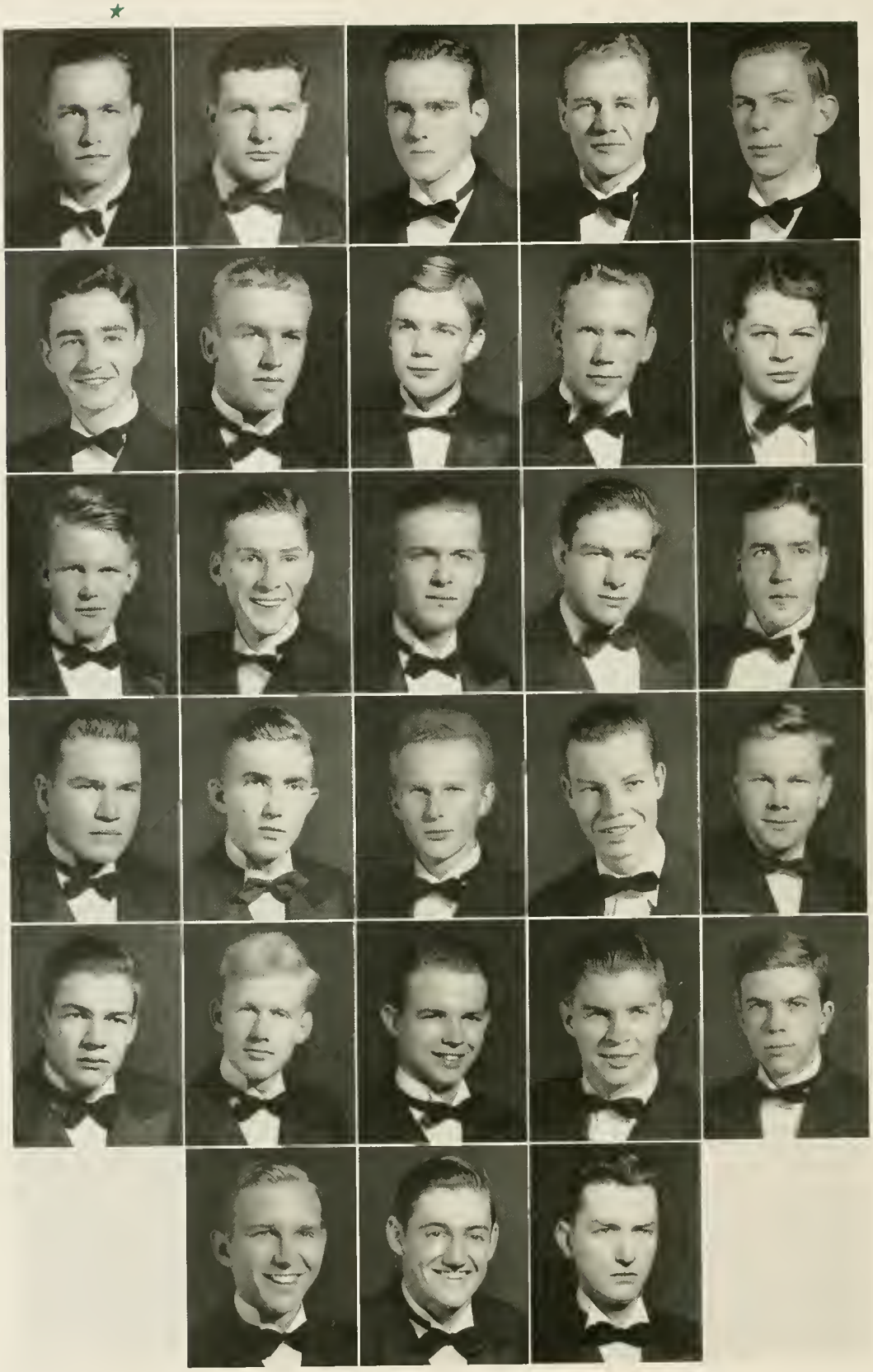
Pledges

P. S. AVERY
P. W. BAKER
J. F. BRYANT
C. W. CARVIN
J. G. FISHER
F. W. HERR
E. F. HILKER
R. S. HOUSTON
D. H. LAWRENCE
J. E. MCNEELY
J. E. MESSICK
R. T. MORGAN
H. L. MURRAY
D. R. PONTON
A. G. REMBERT
E. L. STEWART
E. S. TEISER
B. P. TERRELL
J. B. WALLS
J. H. WARD
K. H. WHITE
S. L. WHITEHURST

Sigma Nu originated from the Legion of Honor, a secret society organized in 1868 at the Virginia Military Institute. The four founders were moved by idealistic hopes, and they founded a society which would inculcate honor and mutually benefit its members. Since its founding the fraternity has prospered, and at the present time, there are 99 active chapters throughout the country. It is the oldest fraternity at State College, Beta Tau chapter having been installed here in 1895. The purpose of its founders was "to establish through the warm friendships of a group of congenial college men, on the foundation stone of honor, ideals of intellectual achievement, character, and social development, all to the end of becoming better men and better citizens."

Miss Cornelia Stokes

ΚΣ



VAUGHAN
RAINEY
COUNCIL
BRATTON
ROUSE

BRANDT
GIBBS
MCKINNE, C.
DAVIS
SALISBURY
MOSELEY

THOMPSON
HARDIN
BROOKS
MCKINNE, P.
SINEATH
BOOKER

ROSE
WATSON
GRIER
ODELL
YOW
GOODMAN

MILLER
ROBINSON
BOYD
PHARR
MCRORIE

Kappa Sigma

BETA UPSILON CHAPTER

ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTEEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Scarlet, Green, White*

FLOWER: *Lily of the Valley*

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

E. G. HOEFFER — DEAN I. O. SCHAUB — COL. T. W. BROWN — C. L. MANN — F. H. LYELL

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Seniors

B. F. VAUGHN — GEORGE BRANDT — W. B. THOMPSON — J. T. ROSE, JR.

Juniors

W. A. MILLER — L. G. GOODMAN, JR. — E. L. HARDIN, JR. — C. M. ROBINSON, JR.
R. W. RAINEY — N. M. GIBBS — T. L. WATSON, JR. — J. M. COUNCIL, JR.
C. MCKINNE

Sophomores

W. J. BROOKS — J. H. GRIER — R. B. BOYD — JOHN BRATTON

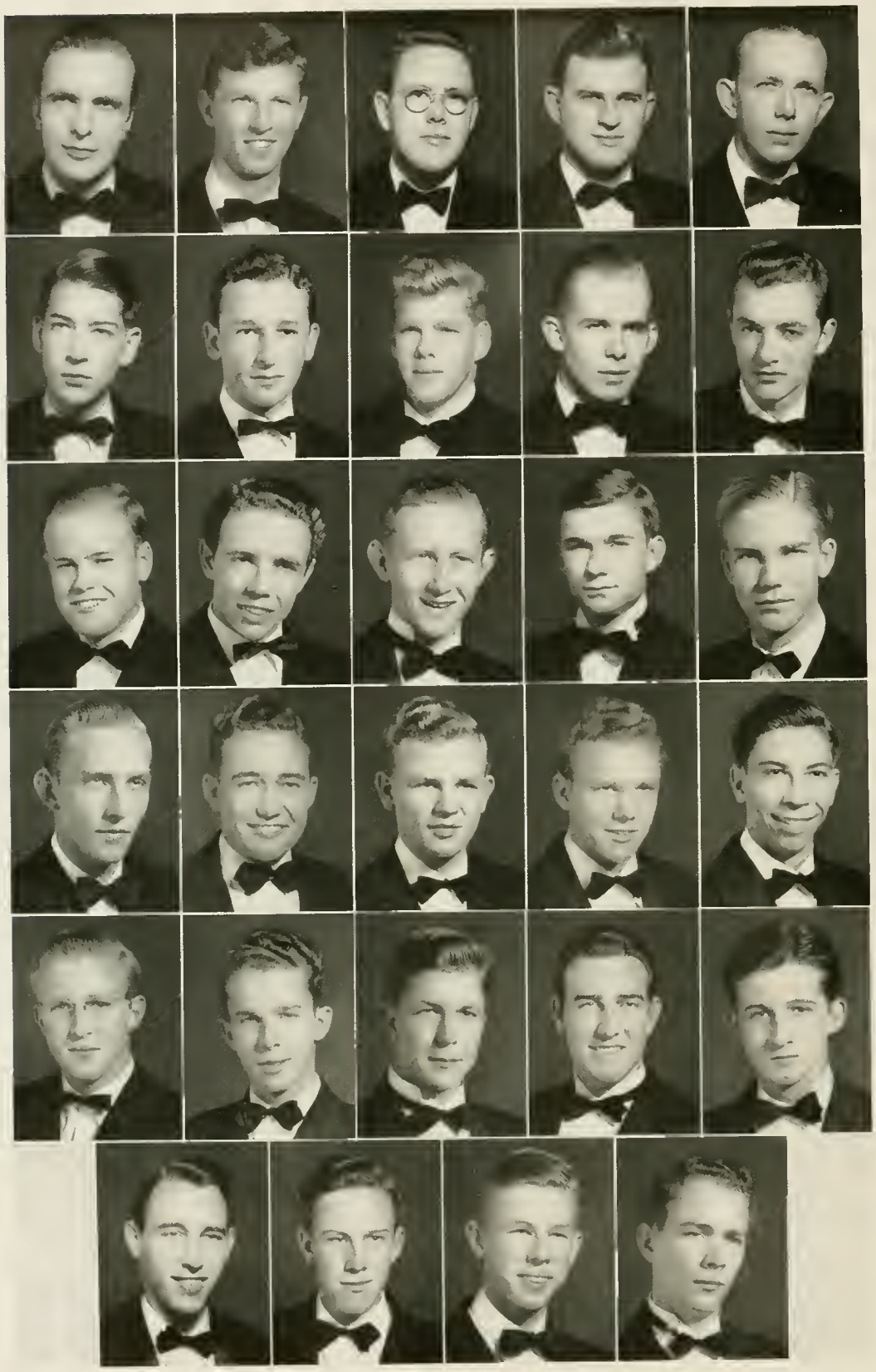
Pledges

A. E. D. BOOKER — R. A. MCRORY — R. ROUSE — P. WALL
M. DAVIS — J. K. P. ODELL — R. M. SALISBURY — E. YOW
P. MCKINNE — J. M. PHARR — W. SINEATH — H. L. LEAK

Seventy-two years ago William Grigsby McCormick, former head of the McCormick-Deering Corporation, together with five friends, established the first chapter of the Kappa Sigma fraternity in America, on the beautiful campus of the University of Virginia. Kappa Sigma was first founded at the University of Bologna in 1400. Since its beginning here in America it has expanded tremendously with 113 active chapters. More than 41,000 living active and alumni members now wear the star-and-crescent badge of the order. Beta Upsilon was established at North Carolina State in 1903 and since that time has initiated about 280 men. The Easter egg hunt given annually for underprivileged children is a typical project of the chapter. The fraternity publishes two periodicals, namely, *The Caduceus*, a monthly magazine for its members, and the *Star and Crescent*, a secret quarterly publication.

Miss Martha Lewis

KA



Perry	Fuller	Funderburk	MacAulay	Hodges, H.
Horton	Gilliam	Marshall	Hodges, B.	Althaus
Dawson	Dalton	Allen	Foster	Gardner
Schenck	Frizzelle	LeGrand	Reynolds	Lamm
Frazier	Fulgum	Hewitt	Kitchin	McFarland
Taylor		Hendricks	Travis	Thurman

Kappa Alpha

ALPHA OMEGA CHAPTER

SIXTY-SEVEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Crimson and Gold*

FLOWERS: *Magnolia and Red Rose*

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

DR. W. C. RIDDICK — DR. T. P. HARRISON — PROF. J. F. MILLER

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Seniors

MARVIN PERRY
ARTHUR FULLER
GEORGE FUNDERBURK
JACK MCAULAY
JACK CAREY
GEORGE MORDECAI
HARRY HODGES
JULIAN HORTON

Juniors

CHARLES GILLIAM
BRUCE HODGES
CHARLES MARSHALL
ALBERT FOSTER
CLAUDE DAWSON
BOB DALTON
MAC ALLEN
KENNETH ALTHAUS
JOHN SCHENCK
BROOKS FRIZZELLE

Sophomores

MAX GARDNER
GENE LEGRAND
GRAVES VANN
ROBERT REYNOLDS
JACK LAMM

Pledges

LEE BETTY
BOBBY FRAZIER
JIMMY FULGHUM
JOHN HEWITT
ED MCFARLAND
JIM TAYLOR
EDDIE THURMAN
ED TRAVIS
BAYARD WHITEHURST
WADE HENDRICKS
JIMMY KITCHEN

Kappa Alpha order was founded at Washington and Lee University in 1865 to perpetuate the Southern ideal of gentlemanly character as exemplified by General Robert E. Lee. The fraternity is patterned on an order of knighthood, and members are expected to conform to the discipline of the order and to cultivate the graces of the Southern gentleman. Kappa Alpha restricts its field to colleges and universities below the old Mason-Dixon line. At present there are 69 active chapters of the fraternity.

Alpha Omega Chapter publishes the *Rose and Magnolia*, a monthly newspaper containing timely news of the brothers and alumni.

Miss Louise Corpening

ΠΚΑ

Andrews
Huckabee
Ferree
Ivey
Pierce
Wells

Bradshaw
Ingram
Reynolds
Jones, E. L.
Jones, M. B.
Stumberg
Johnson

Cox
Kelly J. C.
Winn, W. L.
Pease
Hook
Stokes
Harrington

Holding
Morgan
Baker
Stockard
Fowler
Silver
Gayle

Parnell
McGarity
Heyward
Shields
Lowell
Kelly, W. F.
Cochran

Herndon
Orr
Holloman
Sadler
Winn, W. C.
Kelly, A. Y.

Pi Kappa Alpha

ALPHA EPSILON CHAPTER

SEVENTY-NINE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Garnet and Gold*

FLOWER: *Lily of the Valley*

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Seniors

J. W. ANDREWS, JR.
D. H. BRADSHAW, JR.
G. C. COX, JR.
R. R. DOAK
H. G. FERREE, JR.
R. N. GRIBBLE
M. E. HERNDON, JR.
J. D. HUCKABEE
L. J. INGRAM
J. C. KELLY, JR.
J. E. MACDOUGALL, JR.
P. H. MORGAN
G. W. MCGARITY
L. P. ORR
E. F. PARNELL, JR.
F. H. K. REYNOLDS, JR.
W. L. WINN

Juniors

H. M. BAKER
W. B. HEYWARD
R. P. HOLLOMAN, JR.
L. F. HOLDING
R. C. HOOVER, JR.
W. R. IVEY, JR.
E. L. JONES, JR.
J. N. PEASE, JR.
H. J. STOCKARD, JR.
W. H. SUTTENFIELD, JR.
W. F. LOWELL, JR.
E. N. BROWER

Sophomores

J. M. BRYAN
J. M. CULP, JR.
A. A. FOWLER, JR.
W. W. HOOK
M. DEB. JONES, JR.
R. A. PIERCE
J. T. SADLER, JR.
E. R. SHIELDS

Pledges

R. F. CALLAWAY
R. B. COCHRAN, JR.
W. W. GAYLE
B. D. HARRINGTON
J. T. JOHNSON
A. Y. KELLY, JR.
W. F. KELLY
W. F. LOWELL, JR.
H. S. SILVER
J. A. STOKES, JR.
B. G. STUMBERG, JR.
R. C. WELLS
W. C. WINN

On March 1, 1868, Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity was founded by six students at the University of Virginia. These six men had long been close friends, going through the Civil War together. Wishing to perpetuate their friendship, they founded the Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity. Pi Kappa Alpha has always encouraged scholarship, maintained a high spirit of fraternalism among its members and engaged in all college activities in a sporting manner. The colors are garnet and gold and the flower is the lily of the valley. Since Pi Kappa Alpha's birth at the University of Virginia, it has prospered until chapters are at all the leading colleges and universities of the country; until now there are seventy-four active undergraduate chapters and eighty-four alumni chapters.

Miss Dorothy Jane Hodgin

ΣΦΕ

Conrad	Gibbs	Jackson, R. S.	Paschal	Peele
Wright	Edkins	Godwin	Monroe	Park
Seawell	Snapp	Carrell	Boney	Gwyn
Hardaway	Masters	McEachern	Steele, C. N.	Steele, F. M.
Wiley	Boger	Caldwell	Hiers	Jackson, Z. F.
Knight	Rankin	Sewell	Steele, W. P.	Wilkinson

Wood Ogburn Smith Everette

Sigma Phi Epsilon

BETA CHAPTER

SIXTY-THREE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Royal Purple and Red*

FLOWERS: *American Beauty Rose and Violets*

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

HARRY TUCKER — GEORGE CULBERSON

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Seniors

A. B. CONRAD
M. L. GIBBS
R. S. JACKSON
B. E. PASCHAL
J. H. PEELE
L. C. WRIGHT

Juniors

R. N. EDKINS
J. W. GODWIN
T. G. MONROE
J. E. PARK
W. D. SEAWELL
W. R. SNAPP
B. G. PROCTER

Sophomores

W. J. BONEY
J. L. BUICE
N. H. GWYN
T. A. HARDAWAY
J. F. MASTERS
J. H. MCEACHERN
C. N. STEELE
F. M. STEELE
T. A. WILEY

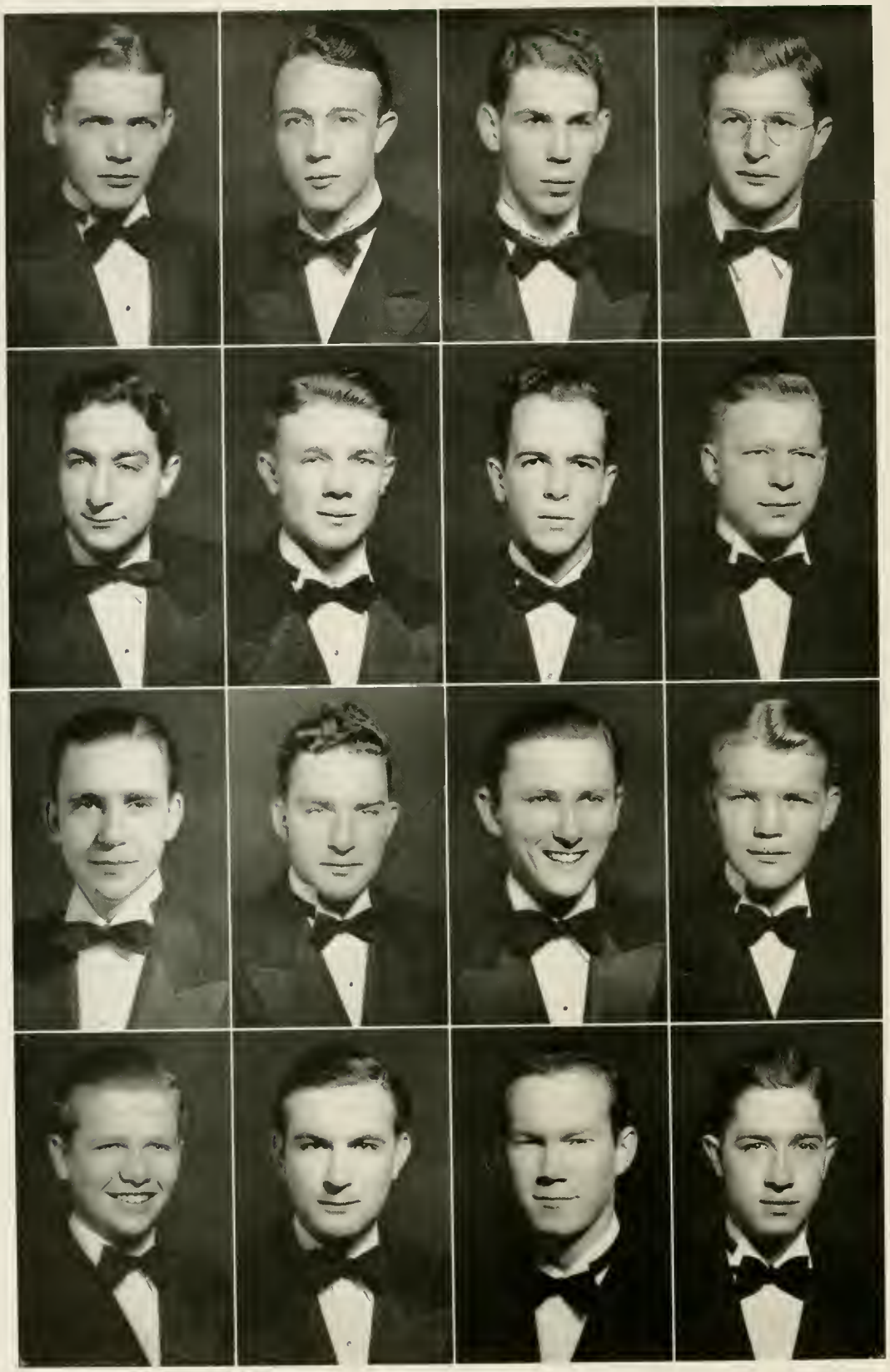
Pledges

J. P. BOGER
K. E. CALDWELL
P. W. ELLIS
E. B. GRAEBER
J. T. HIERS
J. W. HUDSON
Z. F. JACKSON
L. G. JONES
G. A. KNIGHT
S. A. RANKIN
H. B. SEWELL
C. B. SHAFER
W. P. STEELE
JACK TABSCOTT
E. L. THOMASON
W. A. WILKINSON
T. L. WOOD
FRANK KING
R. M. OGBURN
W. J. MILLER
B. B. EVERETTE
BILL BALL

Sigma Phi Epsilon, national Greek letter social fraternity, had its inception at Richmond College (now the University of Richmond), Richmond, Virginia, on November 1, 1901. It was organized by six friends as a purely local organization known as the Saturday Night Club. The principle of good fellowship was the keystone. Affiliations were made with Chi Phi fraternity to establish a nation-wide fraternity of Sigma Phi Epsilon. There are now seventy-two active chapters throughout the country with a total membership of over 16,862 members. North Carolina Beta, at North Carolina State College, was the thirteenth chapter installed in the country, on March 4, 1905.

Miss Nell Beddard

ΛΣΦ



FLYTHE
SANTORE
DAUGHTRIDGE
LAWRENCE

NICHOLSON
LUTZ
CORNWELL
JOHNSON

GRAY
SAYRE
JONES
WHITE

PHRYDAS
DILLON
STRICKLAND
CHATHAM

Delta Sigma Phi

RHO CHAPTER

FIFTY-TWO ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Nile Green and White*

FLOWER: *White Carnation*

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

COL. J. W. HARRELSON
DR. L. F. WILLIAMS
PROF. F. M. HAIG

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Seniors

GORDON PRATT
JOE FLYTHE
CHARLES SCHUBART
JOHN NICHOLSON
JAMES S. GRAY
PETE PHRYDAS

Juniors

GABE SANTORE
BRUCE LUTZ
EDWARD SAYRE
ALONZO DILLON
ROBERT DAUGHTRIDGE
THOMAS CORNWELL, JR.

Sophomores

WILLIAM JONES
EDWARD STRICKLAND
BENJAMIN LAWRENCE, JR.
ERNEST ZELLWEGER
WILLIAM PEDONE

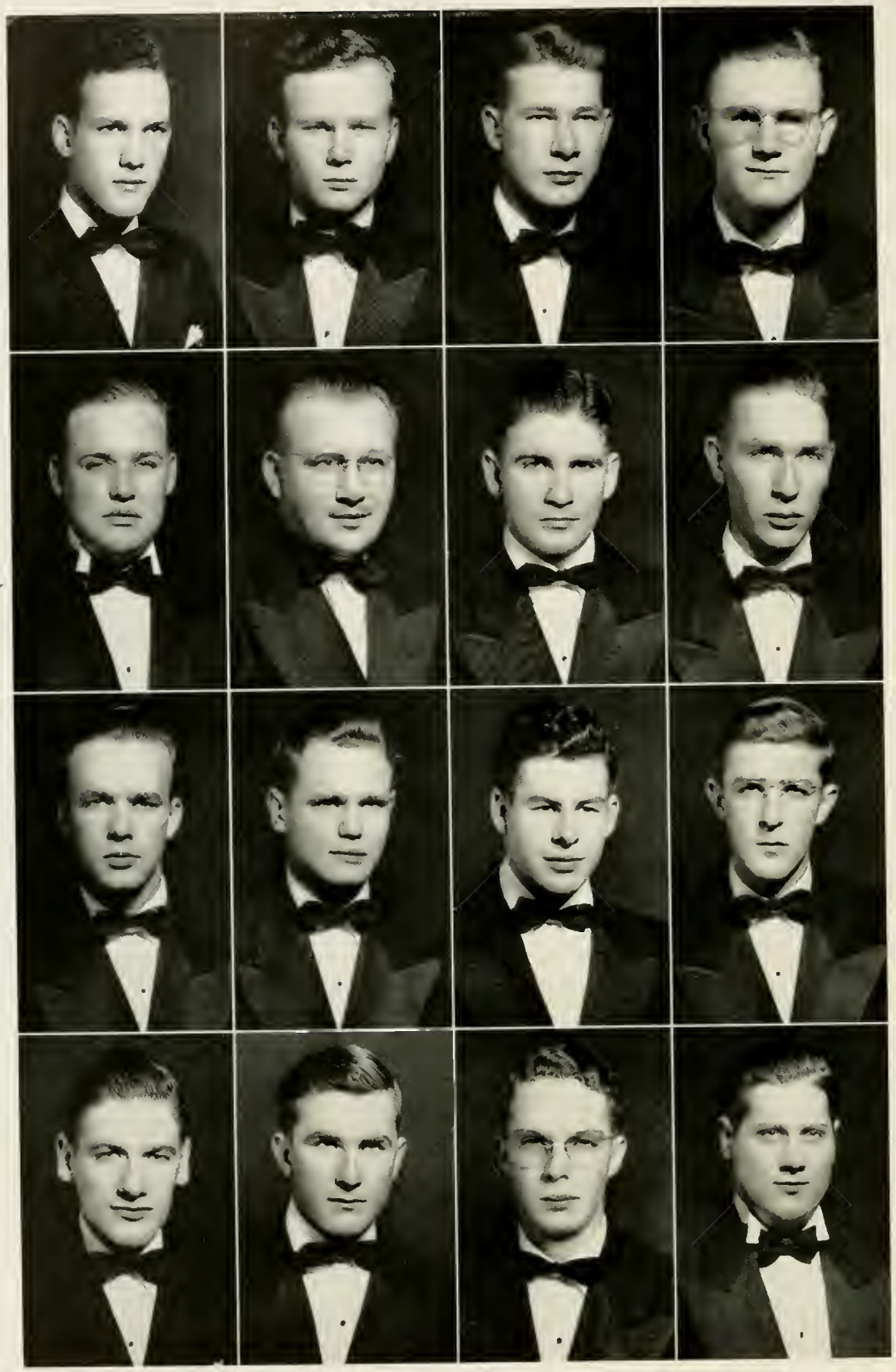
Pledges

REESE BAILEY
J. G. JOHNSON
FRANK WHITE, JR.
ROBERT CHATHAM

Delta Sigma Phi, national social fraternity, was founded at the College of the City of New York, on December 10, 1899. There are now fifty chapters, totaling a membership of some eight thousand. Thirty-nine chapters own their own homes, with a total valuation of $950,000. There are twenty-one alumni chapters. On May 10, 1915, Rho chapter was installed at N. C. State College. This chapter was formed from a local organization, Gamma Alpha Nu Gamma, commonly known as the Gang. This was an organization of three years' standing. The fraternity observes a conservative expansion policy. Petitioners must meet legitimate scholarship, chapter organization, and house ownership requirements. Membership is limited to college men of the white race whose ideals and beliefs are those of modern Christian civilization.

Miss Margaret Callahan

ΑΓΡ



Bland	Hofmann	Lentz	Leysath
Pate	Santopolo	Hobbs	Cook
Nash	Williams	Bullard	Sullivan
Mulhall	Lowder	Oliver	Icard

Alpha Gamma Rho

NU CHAPTER

THIRTY-ONE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Green and Gold*

FLOWER: *Pink Rose*

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Seniors

W. A. BLAND
J. G. HOFMANN
W. W. LENTZ
E. F. LEYSATH
J. R. PATE
F. A. SANTAPOLO
J. E. HOBBS
B. H. COOK
J. F. NASH, JR.
F. D. WILLIAMS

Juniors

E. T. BULLARD
E. T. SULLIVAN
J. H. MULHALL, JR.
J. P. LOWDER, JR.

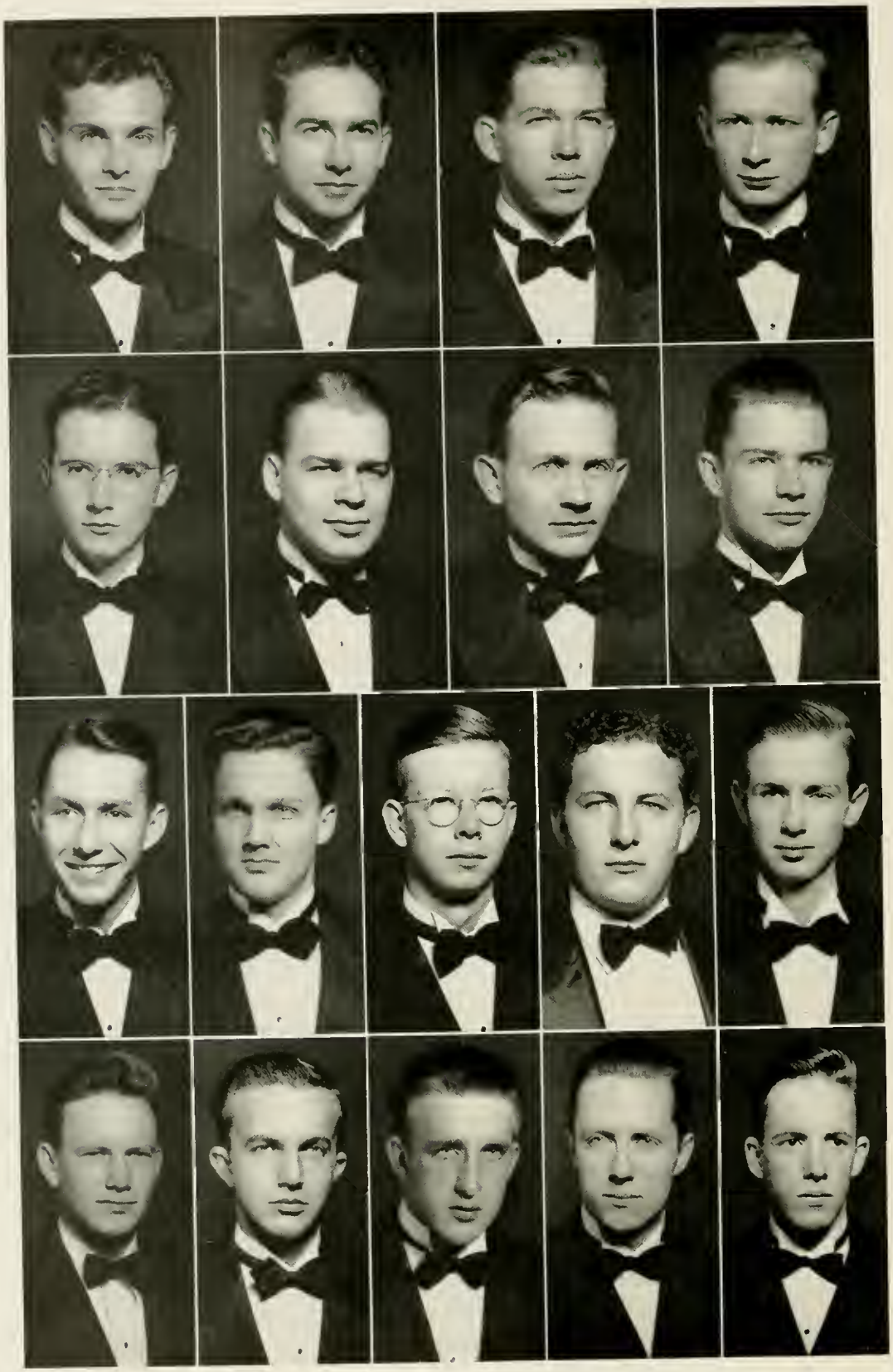
Sophomores

P. S. OLIVER, JR.
R. A. HOLCOMBE
T. F. ICARD

Alpha Gamma Rho is a national social fraternity, and was founded in 1908 at Ohio State University for the purpose of developing the best social, mental, moral, and physical qualities in each fraternity brother. There are now thirty-six chapters of Alpha Gamma Rho. Nu chapter, before becoming national in 1919, was the local fraternity Theta Beta. One of the highest aims of Nu chapter is outstanding scholarship, and all members are expected to develop a high standing. The national publication is *The Sickle and Sheaf*, and the chapter publication is *The Crescent*. The national organization awards annually to the chapter with the highest scholastic average a plaque which has been won by Nu chapter four times. Nu chapter has also won the Interfraternity Scholarship Cup three times in the last six years.

Miss Dorothy Heater

ΠΚΦ



KETCHUM
SETZER
COGGIN
LAUGHLIN

GIBBS
MORGAN
HARRINGTON
MCLAWHORN

JORDAN, W. E.
CANNON
JORDAN, H. K.
SPEIGHT

ALFORD
COWARD

QUICKEL
JONES
HARVEY
BENTON

Pi Kappa Phi

TAU CHAPTER

THIRTY-TWO ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *White and Gold*

FLOWER: *Red Rose*

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

ROSS SHUMAKER
WILLIAM MCGEHEE
WILLIAMS "DOC" NEWTON
J. S. MEARES
GEORGE BAUERLEIN

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Seniors

E. G. COWARD
E. G. GIBBS
W. T. BENTON
W. A. QUICKEL
W. E. JORDAN, JR.
C. M. SETZER, JR.
H. B. KETCHUM, JR.

Junior

J. W. MORGAN

Sophomores

O. R. JONES
L. H. CANNON, JR.

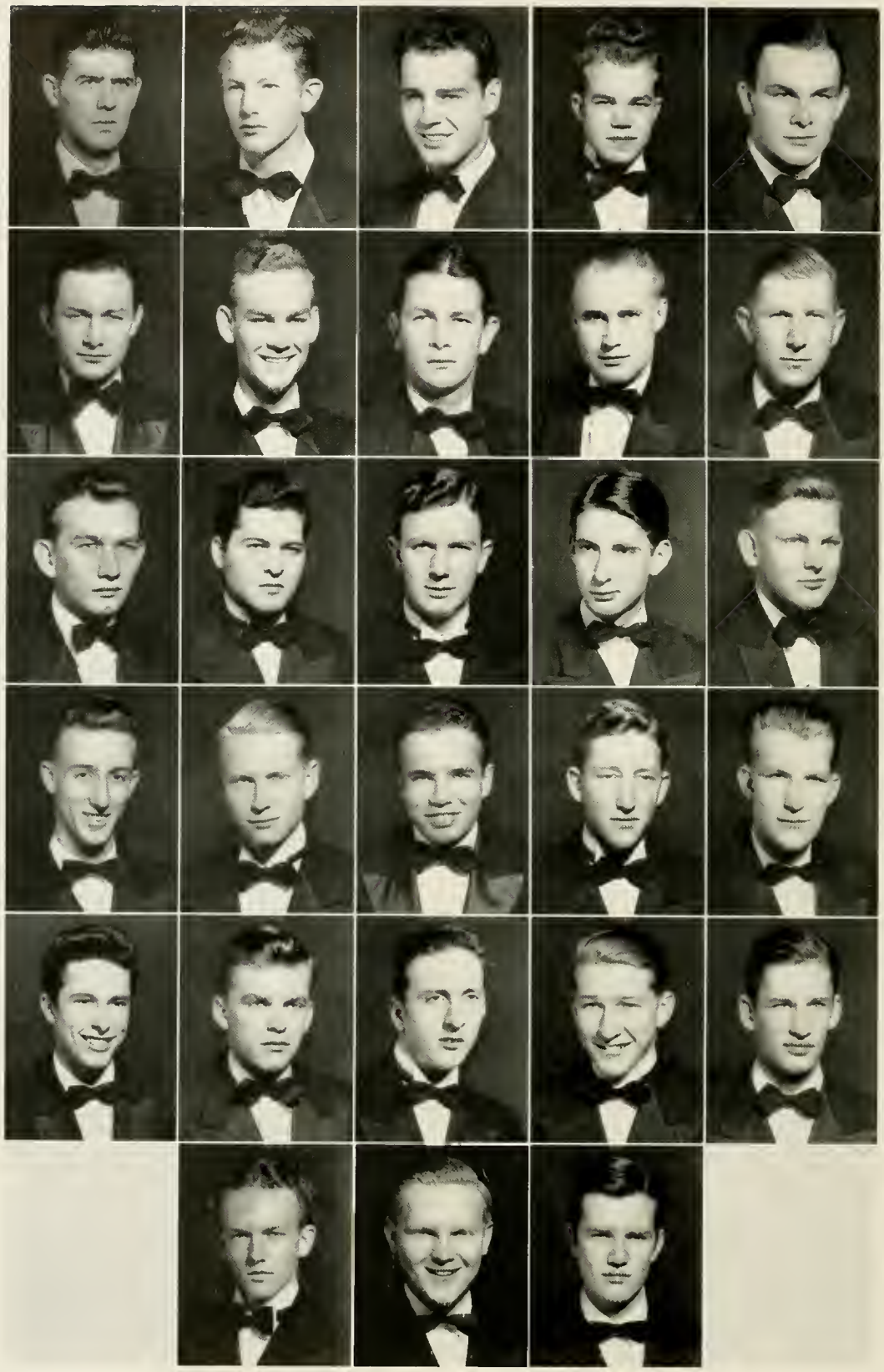
Pledges

R. J. COGGIN
W. H. BUSHEE, JR.
H. K. JORDAN
J. S. HARRINGTON
R. C. LAUGHLIN
R. H. MCLAWHORN, JR.
P. T. SPEIGHT
N. C. ALFORD
J. W. WHITENER
A. M. HARVEY
E. F. TROY

Pi Kappa Phi was founded at the College of Charleston in South Carolina, December 10, 1904. It was a concrete and permanent result of a friendship that had flourished since the elementary school days in the environs of one of the South's oldest towns. With the definite purpose of extending the influence of the organization, the incorporation as a national fraternity took place in 1907. From the inception, the growth of the fraternity has been steady and consistent. The purpose of the fraternity is "to promote fellowship and mutual trust among its members, to uphold the traditions and ideals of the college where its chapters are located, to encourage excellence in scholarship, and to inculcate in its members the highest ideals of Christian manhood and good fellowship."

Miss Frances Coward

ΣΠ



Derlin	Schmidt	Watts	White	Gibson
Hannon	Hayden	Martin	Paulus	Riley
Tarkington	Taylor	Partlow	Fulk	Hoffman, L. B.
Keeler	Mimms	Ullrich	Eagle	Cox
Givan	Griffin	Harris	Reeves	Shoffner
	Poole	Hoffman, H. B.	Rose	

Sigma Pi

RHO CHAPTER

FIFTY ACTIVE CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *Lavender orchid*

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

DR. A. F. GREAVES-WALKER
DR. J. D. CLARK
MR. R. L. STONE
MR. R. M. LIGHTFOOT

Honorary

MR. NELSON B. FISHER

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Seniors

H. W. A. DERLIN
W. J. LA MORTE
F. H. SCHMIDT
R. H. WATTS
J. E. WHITE

Juniors

J. L. FERGUSON
A. E. GIBSON
M. J. HANNON
C. C. HAYDEN
H. B. HOFFMAN
G. D. MARTIN
O. F. MARTIN
H. D. PACKARD
C. J. PAULUS
B. A. RILEY
W. W. TARKINGTON
R. G. TAYLOR
J. E. PARTLOW

Sophomores

S. P. FULK
L. B. HOFFMAN
M. G. KEELER
J. C. MIMMS
V. A. MORROW
E. M. STRAWBRIDGE
F. N. ULLRICH

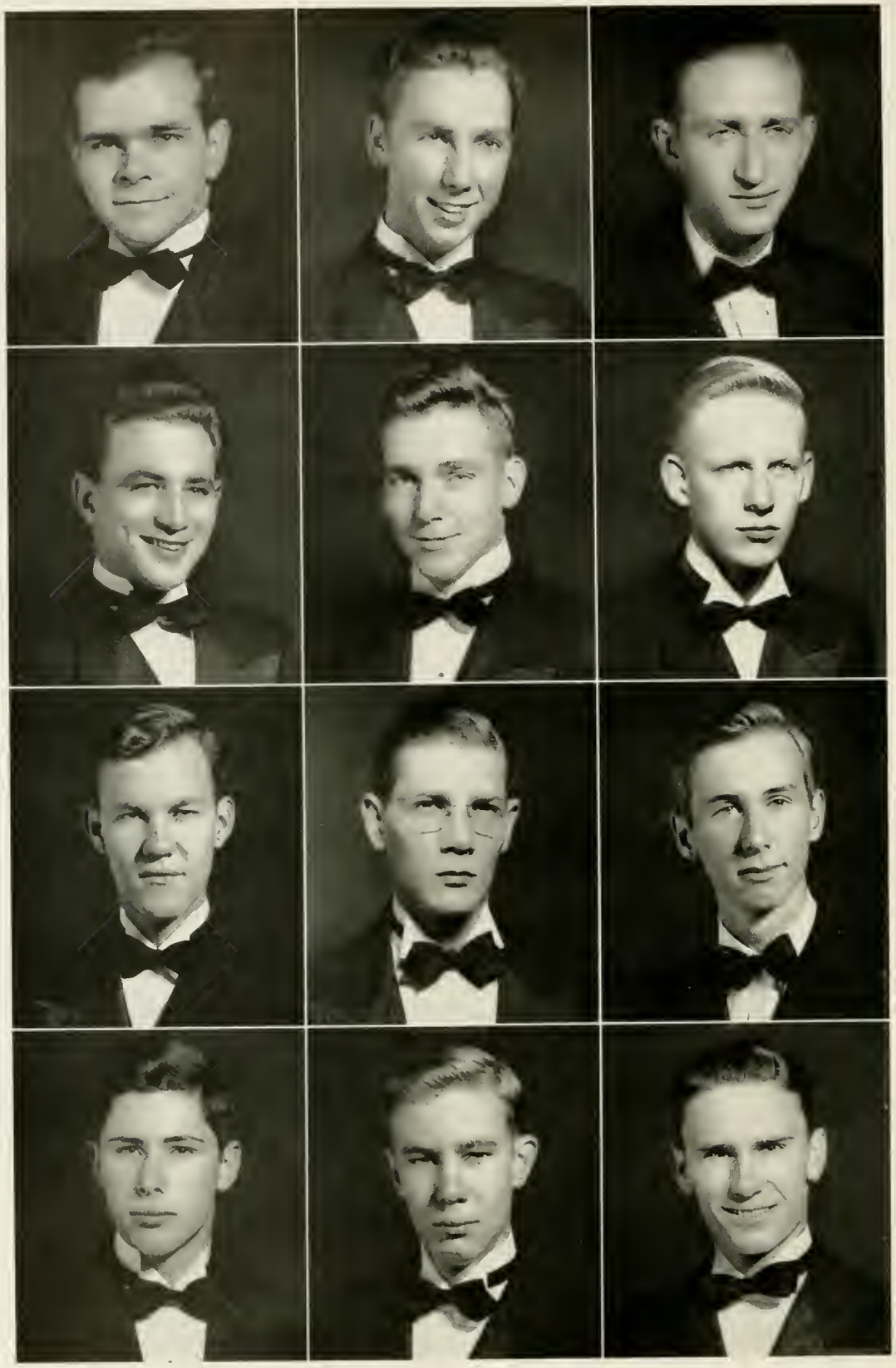
Pledges

H. K. EAGLE
J. L. COX
D. D. GIVAN
W. E. GRIFFIN
C. M. HARRIS
J. C. REEVES
J. E. SHOFFNER
R. B. POOLE
R. W. ROSE

Sigma Pi, national social fraternity, was founded at Vincennes University, Vincennes, Indiana, February 26, 1897. Next to the Miami Triad, it was the oldest national fraternity originating west of the Ohio River. The purposes of its founders were "to organize the most worthy activities, social, athletic, and scholarly, and to set a high standard of manliness and college loyalty." The fraternity now has thirty active chapters located in eighteen different states. Twenty-four chapter houses are owned by the fraternity, representing an original investment of $650,000, exclusive of furniture, and so forth. Rho chapter was installed at State College in 1921. The chapter owns its own chapter house located at 2513 Clark Avenue. The house is of brick, having reception rooms on the main floor and dormitories on the second and third floors.

Miss Janice Roper White

ΦKT



MAUNEY
SEIFART
CRAVEN
CRAMSIE

ANDREWS
JAYNE
WILLIAMS
NEWELL

GEIL
REHDER
LEEPER
STROTHER

Phi Kappa Tau

CHI CHAPTER

COLORS: *Harvard Red and Old Gold*

FLOWER: *Red Carnation*

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

DEAN E. L. CLOYD — DEAN THOMAS E. NELSON — PROF. J. D. PAULSON

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Seniors

G. H. MAUNEY — E. E. BOWEN — H. P. ANDREWS

Juniors

J. W. GEIL, JR. — W. O. JAYNE — G. S. REHDER
ARNO SEIFART — DOUGLASS CRAVEN

Sophomores

J. S. LEEPER — JACK GILL

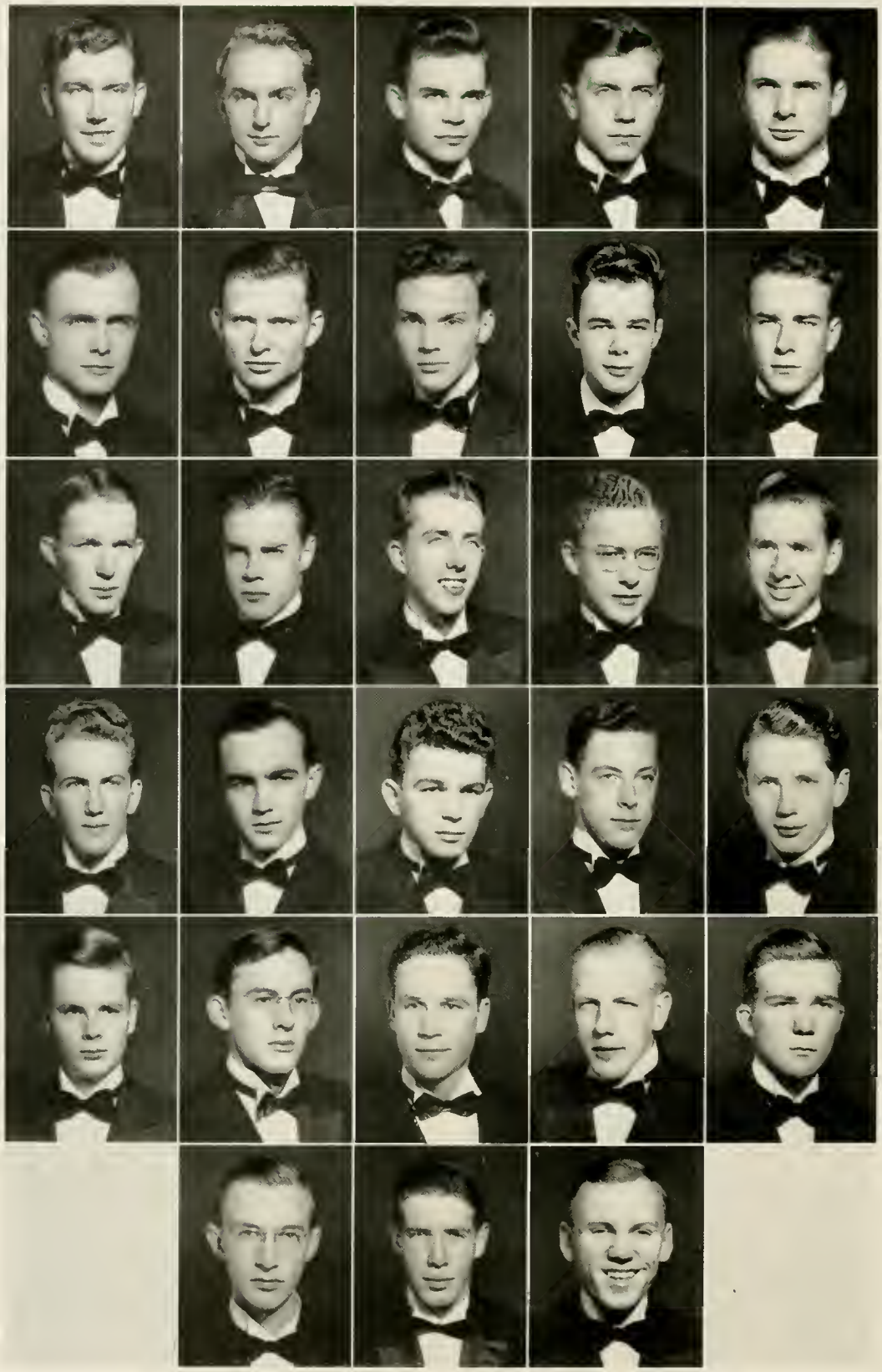
Pledges

W. P. MCGHEE — E. COLE — R. STROTHER
J. R. CRAMSIE — R. NEWELL — C. MCCRARY
R. BURKE

Phi Kappa Tau, national social fraternity, was founded in 1906 by four outstanding students of Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. The fraternity and its ideals were drawn up by Dwight I. Douglas, William H. Shidler, Taylor A. Borradaile, and Clinton D. Boyd. Chi chapter at North Carolina State was granted its charter in 1923. Before that time the chapter was a social fraternity made up of outstanding textile students. The local was called Phi Psi Lambda. Phi Kappa Tau was founded to break up a monopoly on student elections which was held by fraternity unions. The growth of the fraternity has been slow but consistent. Phi Kappa Tau now numbers forty-three active chapters throughout the country. The fraternity has the distinction of not having a single dead chapter. There are alumni chapters located in many of the larger cities.

Miss Rachael Smith

ΛΧΛ



Boyette
Andrews
Sauls
Sullivan
Cease

Brown
Barksdale
Worrell
Wharton
Cooper
Norwood

Risley
Grosse
West
Verrill
Fry
Yoder

Sickerott
Guba
Rose
Adams
Kirby
Williams

Webb
Maynard
Nash
Bollin
Wilkins

Lambda Chi Alpha

GAMMA UPSILON ZETA CHAPTER

ONE HUNDRED AND SEVEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Purple, Green and Gold*

FLOWER: *Violet*

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

DR. R. O. MOEN — DR. R. B. BULLOCK — DR. T. B. MITCHELL — DR. R. J. PEARSALL — PROF. R. B. WYNNE

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Seniors

J. G. BLOW
RAY BOYETTE
W. A. BROWN, JR.
E. H. CURTIS
R. S. RISLEY
C. D. SICKEROTT
J. A. WEBB

Juniors

C. H. ANDREWS
W. D. BARKSDALE
E. H. GROSSE
F. A. CUBA
J. T. MAYNARD
H. A. SAULS
T. S. WORRELL
S. G. WEST

Sophomores

B. L. ROSE — G. H. NASH — C. S. SULLIVAN — W. L. WHARTON — H. S. VERRILL

Pledges

H. B. ADAMS
C. R. BOLLIN
C. B. CEASE
A. S. COOPER
C. W. FRY
B. F. HILL
A. M. KIRBY
W. L. YODER, JR.
W. E. WILKINS
J. F. NORWOOD

Founded at Boston University in 1909, the Lambda Chi Alpha has expanded until it now has one hundred and five active chapters. These chapters are established at most of the prominent colleges and universities throughout the country. Lambda Chi Alpha employs two full-time traveling secretaries who visit the chapters and maintain their contact with the general fraternity. The *Cross and Crescent* is the fraternity magazine and is published seven times annually. *Delta Pi*, the secret magazine, is published quarterly. The *G-U Growler*, the news letter of the local chapter to its alumni, is put out quarterly. Other Lambda Chi Alpha chapters in this state are located at Duke, Wake Forest and at the University of North Carolina. Every year these chapters, together with the State College chapter, have "get-togethers" in the form of track meets, picnics, dances and house parties.

Miss Anne Barrow

AAT

Graham
Brown
Long
Howe
Allen, R. R.
Land
McLendon
Fick
Osborn
Mathewson
Allen, W. R.
Miller
Rose
Richardson
Heritage
Pearce
Norwood
Boyette
Staley
Creasman
Lassiter
Creech
Adams
Dixon
Wilburn

Alpha Lambda Tau

ZETA CHAPTER

TWENTY-FOUR ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Old Gold and Black*

FLOWER: *American Beauty Rose*

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

LIEUT. ROMEO LE FORTE — DR. MARC. C. LEAGER — DR. A. M. FOUNTAIN — PROF. GRADY W. BARTLETT

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Seniors

JIM GRAHAM — WOODROW RICHARDSON — HUBERT MCLENDON

Juniors

WOODARD BROWN — EMORY CREASMAN — BILLY LONG — FRANK OSBORNE
TED FICK — A. T. LASSITER, JR. — TOMMY HERITAGE — THILBERT PEARCE

Sophomores

BILL NORWOOD — BILL CREECH — ARTHUR HOWE — PEARCE MATHEWSON

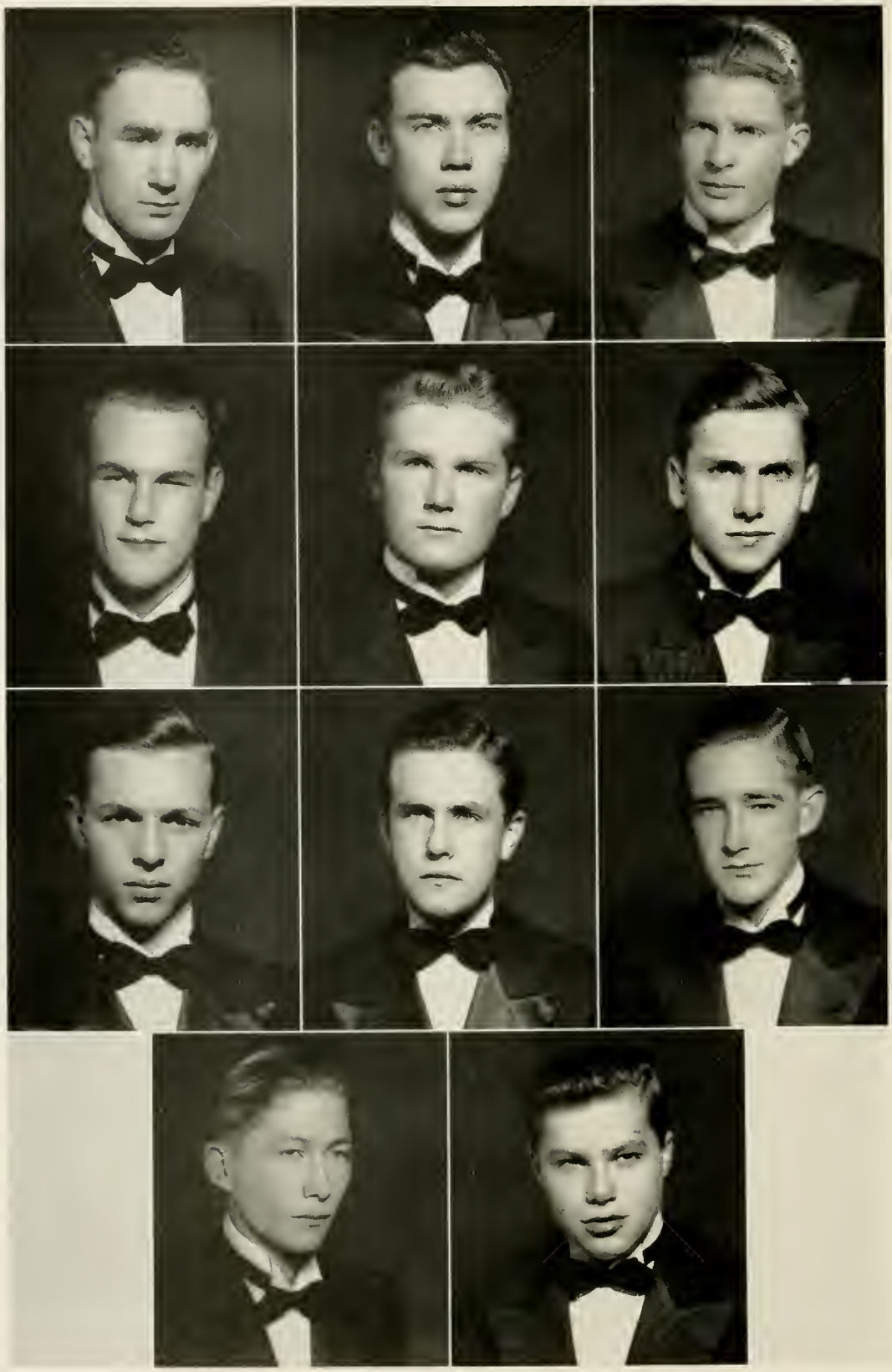
Pledges

BILL MILLER — CHARLES GODWIN — JAMES A. ROSE, IV — ROY DIXON
ROD ADAMS — BILL ASHLEY — BILLY LAND — GEORGE ROSEMUND
CHARLES BOYETTE — CHARLES STALEY — JIMMIE WILBURN — BOB THOMPSON
RADFORD ALLEN — DAVE HANCOCK — HARRY STRONG — JAMES GODWIN

Alpha Lambda Tau was founded at Oglethorpe University in 1916. It was the first fraternal organization at that institution following its reorganization in the same year. Originally formed as the Alpha Lambda Club, it was later decided that the fraternity should become a national order, and was incorporated under the laws of the State of Georgia as Alpha Lambda Tau. There was at first an idea that the fraternity would never go north of the Mason-Dixon line, but this was disapproved in the 1927 national convention, at which a charter was granted to a group at the University of Illinois. Zeta chapter was installed at North Carolina State College on January 22, 1925. Since that time it has grown steadily and its members have taken an active part in campus affairs.

Miss Helen Ida Kirk

AKII



STRAIT
KUIPER
WOOD

MAY
PATTERSON
BRUTON

CABE
ARMSTRONG
BRYANT

THOMASON

HILTON

Alpha Kappa Pi

XI CHAPTER

THIRTY-TWO ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Dartmouth Green and White*

FLOWER: *Yellow Tea Rose*

FRATRE IN FACULTATE

B. E. LAUER

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Senior

JOHN H. STRAIT

Juniors

WILLIAM L. MAY
KENNETH CABE

Sophomores

PAUL F. HILTON
JACK KUIPER
JOHN PATTERSON
CASEY HOLLOWAY
CHARLES ARMSTRONG
JOSEPH POWELL
RAYMOND WOOD

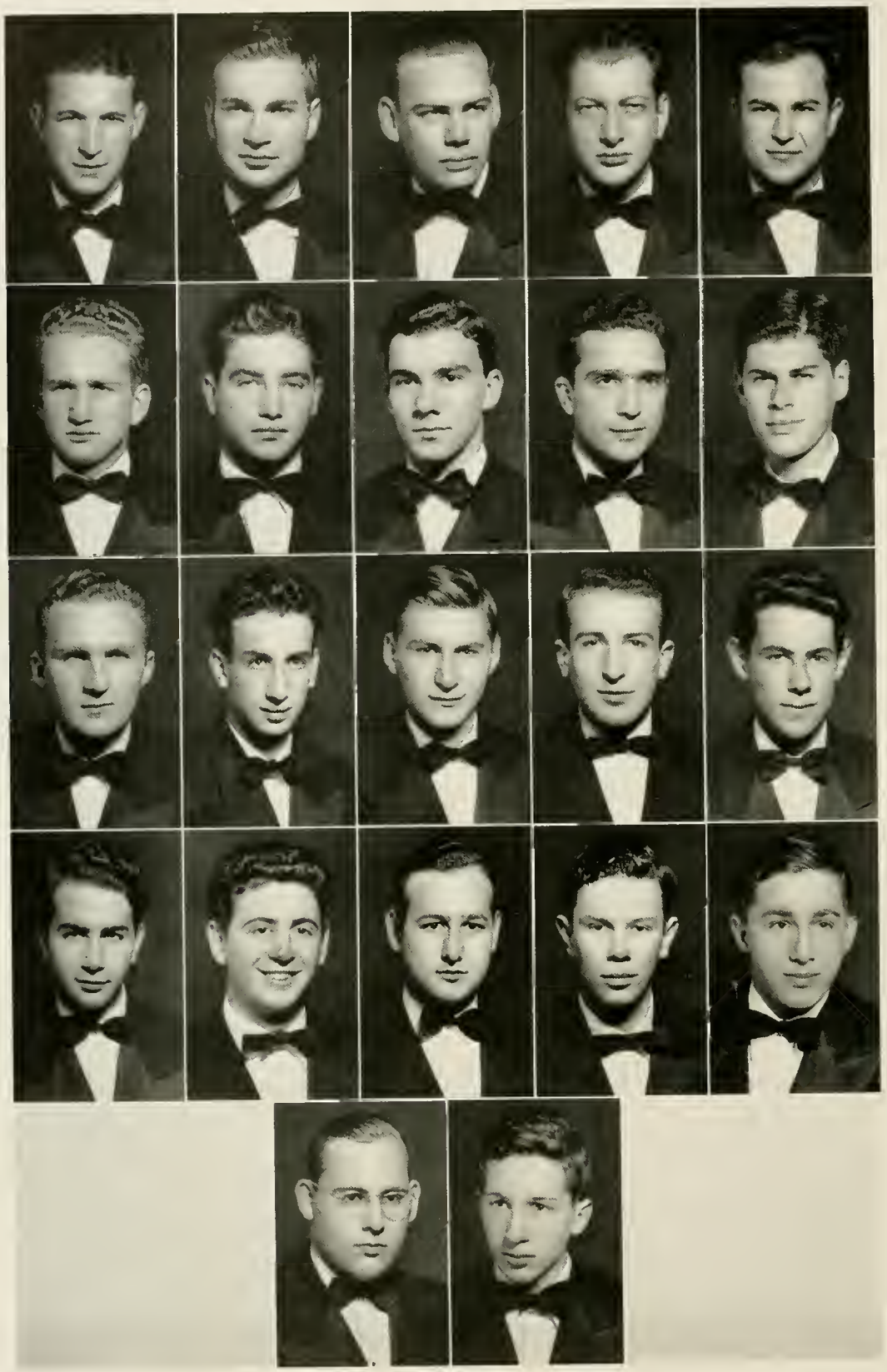
Pledges

WILLIAM BRUTON
KENNETH BRYANT
T. L. JAMISON
PAUL GAWKOWSKI
BENNY STARNES
HENRY CABE
ROBERT THOMASON

Alpha Kappa Pi fraternity was organized at Newark College of Engineering, Newark, New Jersey, on January 1, 1921. Phi Delta Zeta and Alpha Kappa Pi, two local fraternities of Wagner College and Newark College of Engineering, had the same idea of securing advice from Dr. Albert Hughes Wilson concerning their joining a national fraternity. Dr. Wilson advised these representatives to go back to their respective colleges and consider the benefits accruing from the organization of a general fraternity of their own. As a result of Dr. Wilson's suggestion, the two locals formed their own national organization on March 23, 1926. Since that date Alpha Kappa Pi has expanded to twenty-five chapters in all. Xi chapter of North Carolina State was issued its charter in 1931, and since then has been very active on the campus, and has grown rapidly. It has ranked first in scholarship for three years, as indicated by receiving the Interfraternity scholarship cup.

Miss Betty Walters

ΣΑΜ



Brownstein	Berman	Feldmann	Katz, H. S.	Altsheler
Calman	Garfinkel	Katz, M. B.	Light	Linten
Degen	Gilbert	Filreis	Fishbein	Hagan
Kaplan	Levye	Rhodes	Roth	Schwartz

Wolcoff Zuckerman

Sigma Alpha Mu

SIGMA OMEGA CHAPTER

THIRTY-SIX ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Purple and White*

FLOWER: *Purple Aster*

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Seniors

EDWARD BROWNSTEIN
SIDNEY M. BERMAN
DAVID O. FELDMANN
HYMAN S. KATZ

Juniors

SEYMOUR ALTSHELER
CALVIN I. LIGHT
CLARENCE M. CALMAN
STANLEY GARFINKEL
MORTON B. KATZ
I. LEONARD LINTEN

Sophomores

RALPH DEGEN
CHESTER R. GILBERT

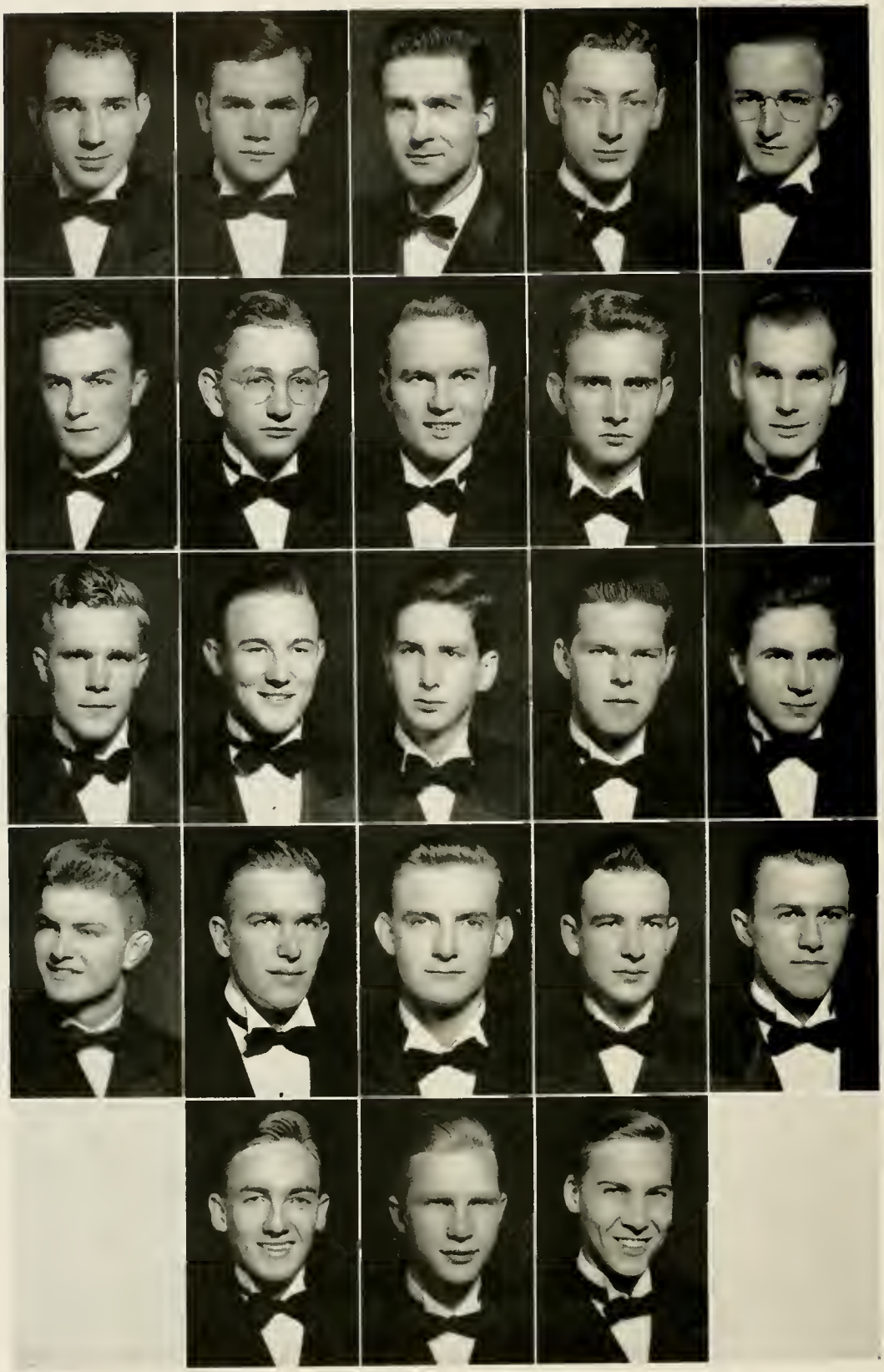
Pledges

MANUEL FILREIS
BERNARD FISHBEIN
MARVIN HAGAN
MORTON KAPLAN
LAWRENCE KAPNER
MILLARD LEVYE
MONROE RHODES
JACK ROTH
STANLEY C. SCHWARTZ
HARRY WOLCOFF
BERTRAM ZUCKERMAN

Sigma Alpha Mu was founded at the College of the City of New York on Thanksgiving Eve, November 26, 1909. The object of the fraternity as written in its constitution is "to form a close social and fraternal union of Jewish students of the various universities, colleges and professional schools in America; to foster and maintain among its sons a spirit of fraternity, a spirit of mutual moral aid and support; to instill and maintain in the hearts of its sons love for and loyalty to Alma Mater and its ideals; to inculcate among its sons such ideals as will result in actions worthy of the highest precepts of true manhood, democracy and humanity." The State College chapter of Sigma Alpha Mu is the outgrowth of a local Jewish fraternity, Theta Phi, which had its beginning in 1929. From its beginning the fraternity has maintained high standards of scholarship and conduct.

Miss Dotty Blumenthal

ΧΣ



Angelo	Branscome	Brewer	Turner	Holshouser
Light	Sibert	Kimball	Kingsolver	Coble
Hanse	Sedberry	King	Hawley	Geluso
Turner	Pritchard	Morgan	Green	Dawson
	Allen	Moore	Burrows	

Chi Sigma

ALPHA CHAPTER

Installed: January 19, 1941

COLORS: *Blue and Old Gold*

FLOWER: *White Rose*

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Seniors

WILLIAM P. BREWER	P. PICKETT TURNER	J. BEVERLY SIBERT	GEORGE R. COBLE
WILLIAM E. ANGELO	JESSE R. HOLSHOUSER	CLAUDE N. KIMBALL	DAVID J. HANSE
JAMES R. BRANSCOME	EARL T. LIGHT	J. KYLE KINGSOLVER	

Juniors

CHARLES S. KING	ADDISON HAWLEY, JR.	N. G. GELUSO	TOM M. TURNER

Sophomores

TOM B. PRITCHARD	BEN W. GREENE	W. L. BURROWS	JACK F. MOORE
TOM M. MORGAN	EUGENE B. DAWSON	HARRY A. ALLEN	

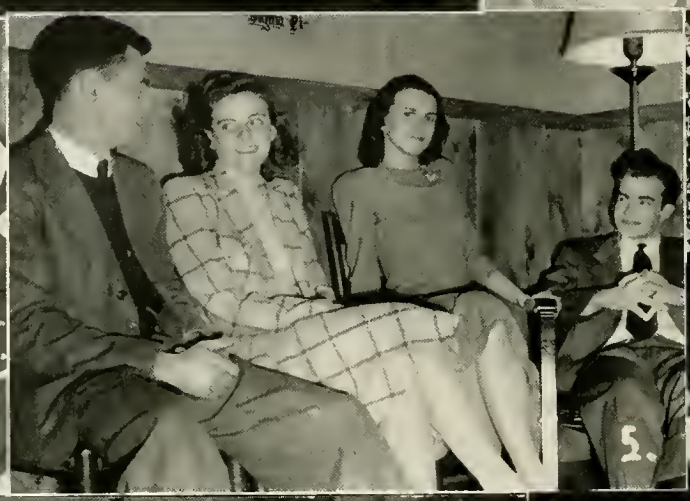
Chi Sigma, a local fraternity organized on the campus in January, 1941 under the sponsorship of Dr. William B. Ricks, the Grand Consul of Sigma Chi. It has, as its goal, a chapter of Sigma Chi at North Carolina State. Chi Sigma will function as a local fraternity until such time that it is granted a charter by the National Fraternity of Sigma Chi.

Miss Margaret Honeycutt

1.

2.

4.


5.

6.

7.

9.

11.

12.

13.

14.

THE FUN WE HAD

1. Keep your feet moving!!!
2. The long black coupe.
3. I'm stuffed!!
4. A. K. Pi goes social.
5. Sigma Pi hangout.
6. Hold it, Frank .
7. Real frat life.
8. Turn out the lights.
9. A. G. R. House.
10. "F. Astaire" Dawson.
11. Is that Martha Cloud in the center?
12. Stop the clock!!!
13. What's so funny?
14. Future big-wigs.
15. Mauney and best friends.
16. United we stand.
17. Tassel, are those our co-eds?
18. Tammany Hall at rest.
19. Pika dude ranch for growing boys.
20. Sigma Nus settle down.
21. It happened one night.
22. Taking it easy.
23. Pi Kappa Phi House.
24. Brotherly love.
25. Graham Memorial.
26. Before Pearl Harbor.
27. Wheel the deal!!

★
★
★
★
★

Features

BOOK 4

Out of the hearts of men springs a ready desire to know Beauty and to show it to the world . . . work, ambition, time, and the commonplace all lose their place upon the stage when Beauty makes an entrance. Even so is it with us, as we bring to this book a bit of brightness in our sponsors. . . .

Miss Mary Swan Dodson

Agromeck Editorial Staff

Miss Anne Hayes

Agromeck Business Staff

Miss Grace Applewhite

J. R. HOLSHOUSER, JR.

President Eta Kappa Nu

Miss Marie Viverette

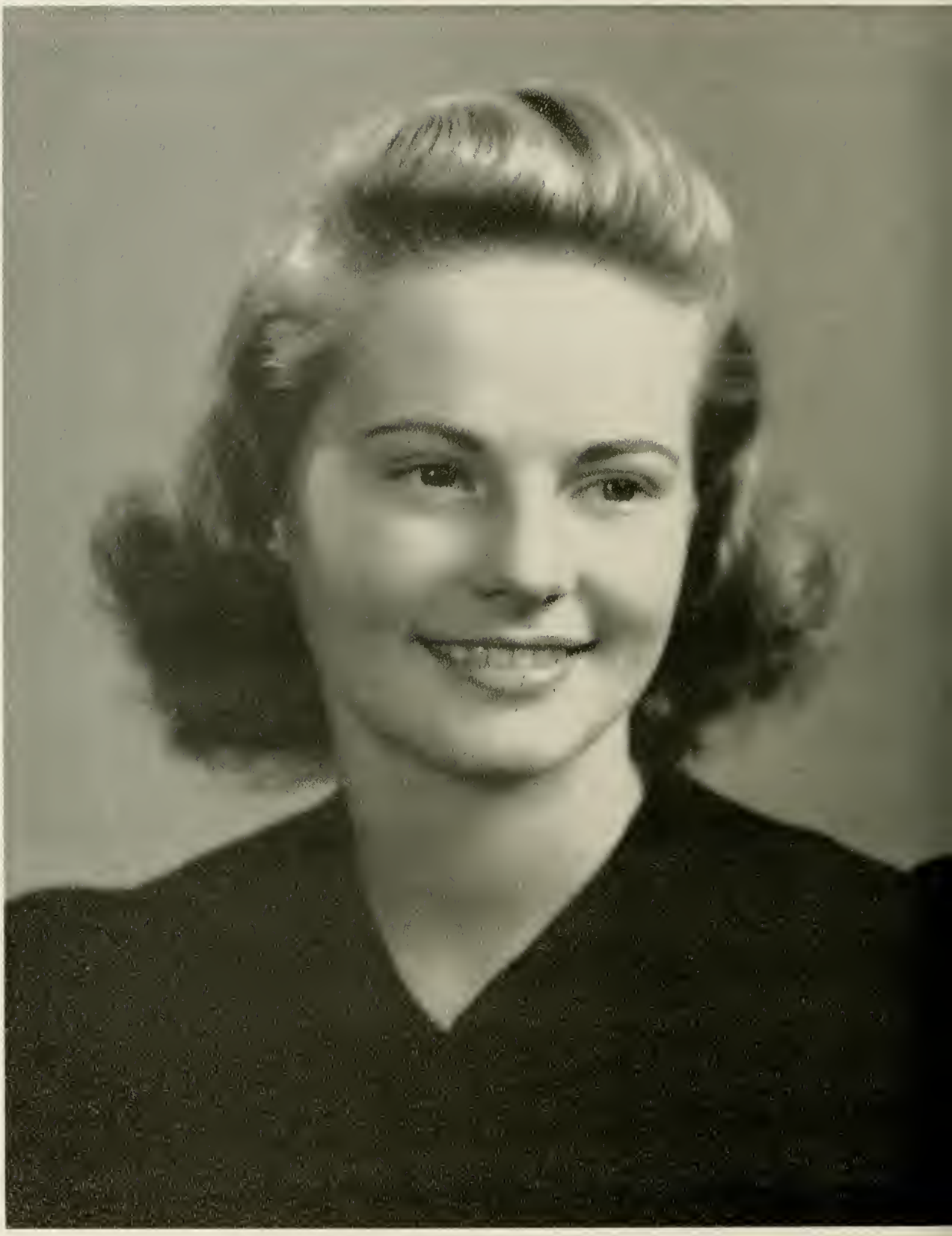
W. D. Robbins

President of the Student Body

Miss Daphne Pegram

W. E. CARTER

President of Blue Key



Miss Peggy Wallace

G. C. Cox, Jr.

President of Officers' Club

Miss Katherine Walker

B. F. VAUGHAN

Captain of Scabbard and Blade

Miss Elvira Cheatham

S. Scott Ferebee

Editor of the Wataugan

Miss Margaret Bray

C. D. Sickerott

Editor of the Technician

Miss Verna Gray Brock

C. K. McADAMS

President of the Young Men's Christian Association

Miss Jesse Margaret Jones

G. R. SEDBERRY

President of Golden Chain

Miss Catherine Paris

W. P. BREWER

Business Manager of the AGROMECK

Miss Barbara Batchelor

J. E. MacDougall, Jr.
Editor of the Agromeck

Miss Beatrice Brinkley

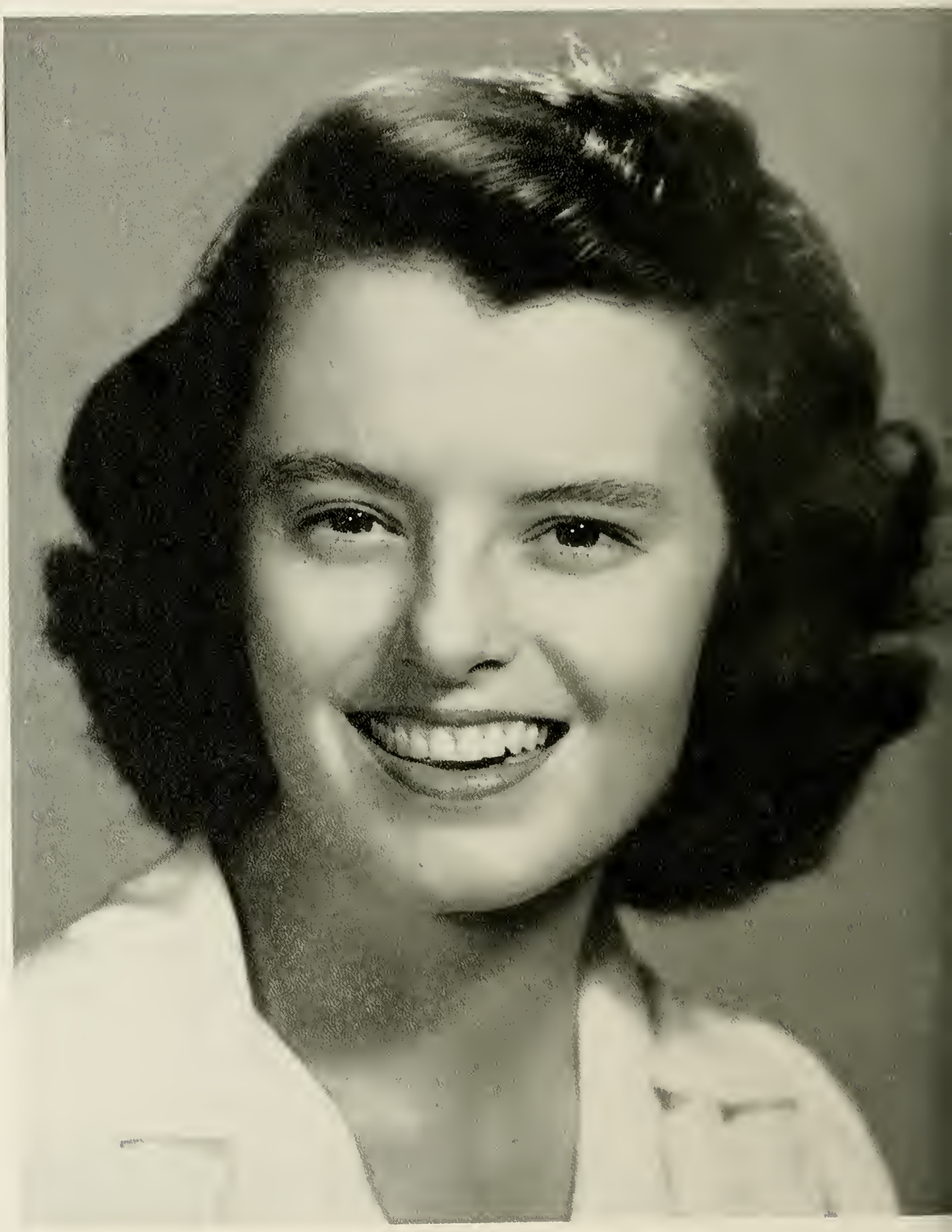
M. J. Clay

Editor of the Agriculturist

Miss Alice DeShong Pugh

M. K. Banks

President of the Engineers' Council



Miss Carolyn Mabry

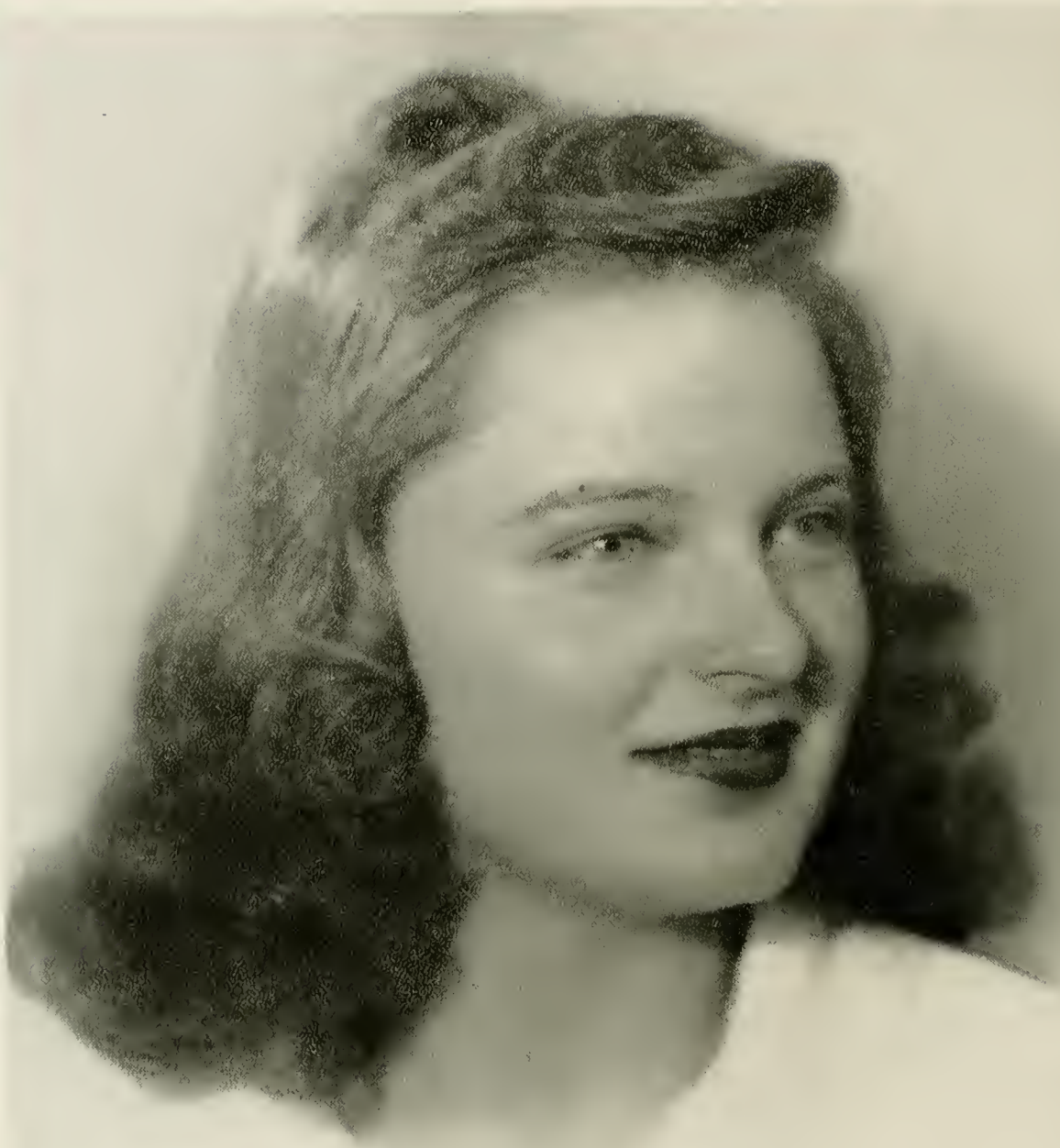
W. F. LeGrand

President of Tompkins Textile Society

Miss Sue Murchinson

W. M SUTTON

President of Sigma Tau Sigma



Miss Mary Emma Graham

J. A. GRAHAM

Business Manager of the Agriculturist

Miss Sara Tate

W. H. BLUE

President of the Senior Class

Miss Agnes Stevens

P. R. Regan

President of Kappa Phi Kappa

Miss Mary Berke Dalrymple

R. W. DALRYMPLE

President of the Junior Class

Miss Helen Turner

G. W. JONES

President of the Monogram Club

Miss Margaret Hamaker

L. P. ZACHARY, JR.

President of A. I. Ch. E.

Miss Carolyn Scarborough

K. A. SHINN, JR.

President Phi Psi

Miss Louise Morton

J. E. Hobbs

Business Manager Technician

Miss Dahlia Woodward Adams

R. D. ADAMS

Business Manager of the Wataugan

Miss Gladys Martin

M. D. MARTIN

President of Gamma Sigma Epsilon

Miss Mary Lee Daughtridge

R. L. DAUGHTRIDGE

President of the Interfraternity Council

Miss Emma Sharpe Avery

P. P. TURNER

Business Manager of the Southern Engineer

Miss Virginia Dare Seegars

N. W. SEEGARS

President of Upsilon Sigma Alpha

Miss Pat Patterson

K. L. Wommack

President of Pine Burr

Miss Ethel Marie Angelo

W. E. ANGELO

President Tau Beta Pi

Miss Ladine Few

J. L. RANDOLPH

Editor Southern Engineer

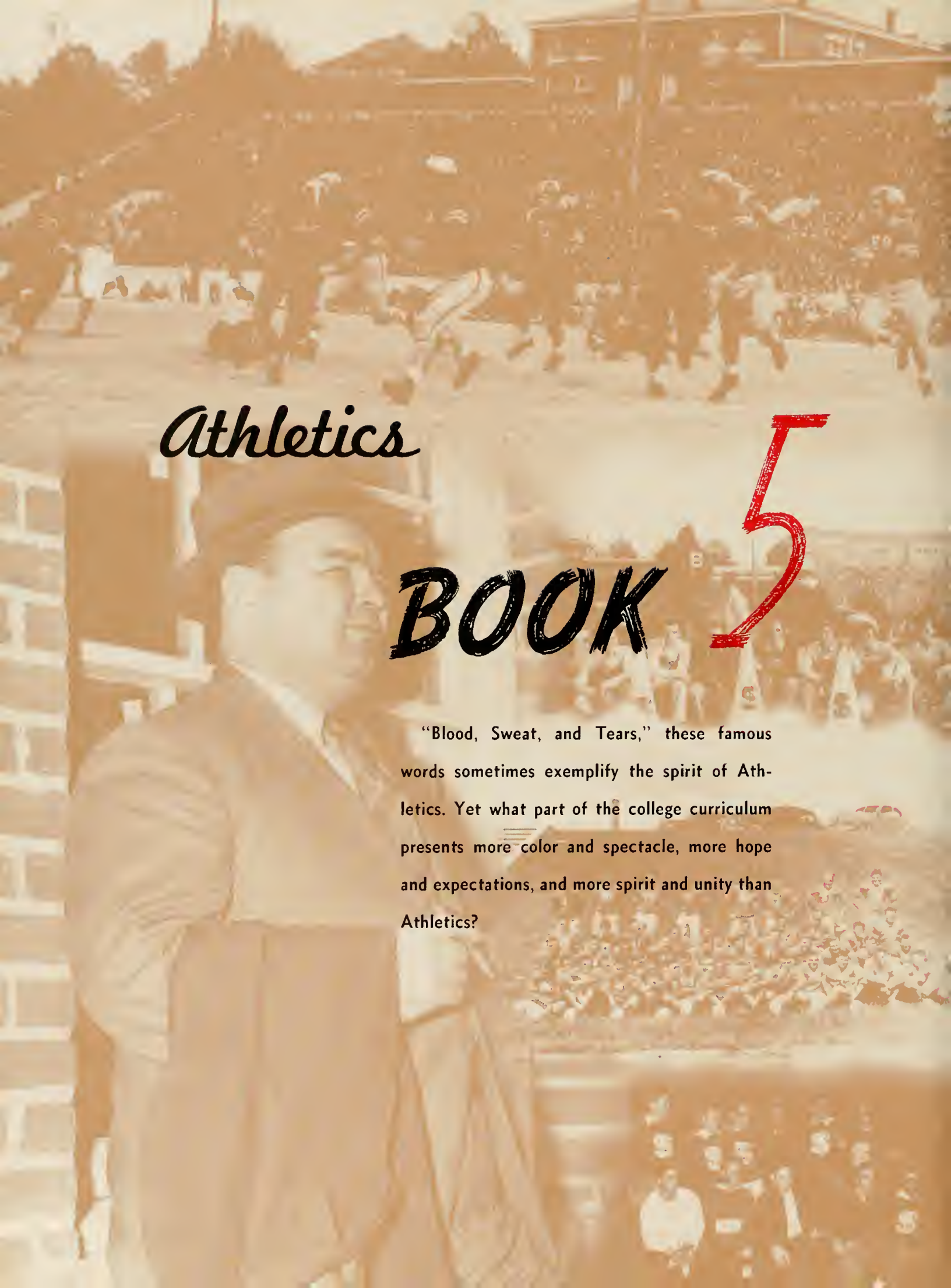
Miss Betsy Ann Reid

R. L. McLAUGHLIN

Editor Textile Forum

SPONSORS

Miss Grace Applewhite	J. R. Holshouser, Jr. *President, Eta Kappa Nu*
Miss Marie Viverette	W. D. Robbins *President, Student Body*
Miss Daphne Pegram	W. E. Carter *President, Blue Key*
Miss Peggy Wallace	G. C. Cox, Jr. *President, Officers Club*
Miss Katherine Walker	B. F. Vaughan *Captain, Scabbard and Blade*
Miss Elvira Cheatham	S. Scott Ferebee *Editor, The Wataugan*
Miss Margaret Bray	C. D. Sickerott *Editor, The Technician*
Miss Verna Gray Brock	C. K. McAdams *President, Y. M. C. A.*
Miss Jessie Margaret Jones	G. R. Sedberry, Jr. *President, Golden Chain*
Miss Catherine Paris	W. P. Brewer *Business Manager,* The Agromeck
Miss Barbara Batchelor	J. E. MacDougall, Jr. *Editor,* The Agromeck
Miss Beatrice Brinkley	M. J. Clay *Editor, The Agriculturist*
Miss Alice DeShong Pugh	M. K. Banks *President, Engineers' Council*
Miss Carolyn Mabry	W. F. LeGrand *President, Tompkins Textile Society*
Miss Sue Murchinson	W. M. Sutton *President, Sigma Tau Sigma*
Miss Mary Emma Graham	J. A. Graham *Business Manager, The Agriculturist*
Miss Sara Tate	W. H. Blue *President, The Senior Class*
Miss Agnes Stevens	P. R. Regan *President, Kappa Phi Kappa*
Miss Mary Berke Dalrymple	R. W. Dalrymple *President, The Junior Class*
Miss Helen Turner	G. W. Jones *President, The Monogram Club*
Miss Margaret Hamaker	L. P. Zachary, Jr. *President, A. I. Ch. E.*
Miss Carolyn Scarborough	K. L. Shinn *President, Phi Psi*
Miss Louise Morton	J. E. Hobbs *Business Manager, The Technician*
Miss Dahlia Woodward Adams	R. D. Adams *Business Manager, The Wataugan*
Miss Gladys Martin	M. D. Martin *President, Gamma Sigma Epsilon*
Miss Mary Lee Daughtridge	R. L. Daughtridge *President, The Interfraternity Council*
Miss Emma Sharpe Avery	P. P. Turner *Business Manager, The Southern Engineer*
Miss Virginia Dare Seegars	N. W. Seegars *President, Upsilon Sigma Alpha*
Miss Pat Patterson	K. L. Wommack *President, Pine Burr*
Miss Ethel Marie Angelo	W. E. Angelo *President, Tau Beta Pi*
Miss Ladine Few	J. L. Randolph *Editor, Southern Engineer*
Miss Betsy Ann Reid	R. L. McLaughlin *Editor, Textile Forum*



Athletics

BOOK 5

"Blood, Sweat, and Tears," these famous words sometimes exemplify the spirit of Athletics. Yet what part of the college curriculum presents more color and spectacle, more hope and expectations, and more spirit and unity than Athletics?

56
16

ATHLETIC ADMINISTRATION

PROF. J. F. MILLER

Professor and Head of Physical Education Department

PROF. H. A. FISHER

Faculty Chairman of Athletics

J. L. VON GLAHN

Business Manager of Athletics

MONOGRAM CLUB

OFFICERS

G. W. Jones	*President*
T. W. Lambe	*Vice-President*
W. E. Carter	*Secretary*
F. A. Owens	*Treasurer*

FACULTY MEMBERS

R. S. Warren — A. J. Wilson — C. R. Lefort

MEMBERS

J. W. Andrews
J. A. Allen
P. S. Avery
E. W. Bailey
T. W. Ball
J. M. Barr
Raymond Benbenek
P. J. Boltrek
J. H. Bower
George Brandt
W. P. Brewer
J. F. Carney
W. E. Carter
Bob Cathey
J. C. Caton
Foy Clark
L. A. Constant
P. E. Collins
F. R. Craig
R. R. Doak
J. D. Dodge
W. L. Fleming
A. E. Gibson
W. J. Gibson
S. Goldman
W. M. Grouten
I. H. Hanff
R. E. Hardee
R. P. Holloman
J. D. Huckabee
V. H. Johnson
G. W. Jones
A. W. Katterman
J. D. Kwiatkoski
W. Lamorte
T. W. Lambe
N. K. Lee
E. J. Levin
J. E. MacDougall, Jr.
J. J. McAulay
R. W. McKay
R. T. Morgan
H. T. Moser
F. A. Owens
J. N. Pease
C. H. Riddle
W. D. Robbins
R. L. Senter
J. L. Singer
J. E. Shoffner
E. L. Stewart
M. L. Stillwell
J. C. Tabscott
T. M. Turner
R. H. Watts
G. J. Wheeler
N. K. Wiggin
T. M. Williams
B. D. Wilson
R. E. Winstead
E. H. Winstead

Membership in the Monogram Club is open to those students who have earned one or more monograms for their success as athletes in North Carolina State's varied athletic program. The Monogram Club, through its many programs and work throughout the year, is one of the most active organizations on the campus. Its purpose is to promote better athletic programs and to establish a closer contact among its members.

FOOTBALL FANTASY

The Wolfpack has often been called the most colorful team in the Big Five—the red and white jerseys, the passes, the Tennessee system. The Wolfpack has been a team to watch. The band, under Major "K," has added more spice to the color, and that extra touch was given by the high-stepping Drum and Bugle Corps.

The 1941 Wolves had the ups and downs, four ups and five downs, with two games neutral. It wasn't a great football club, but who wants to watch a team that wins all its games, is always superior? In competition there is spice. In the Pack there was plenty of action, thrills, and spice. The student body backed the team

Cathey's famous "quarterback sneak" scores against North Carolina.

FOOTBALL MANAGERS

Left to right:
W. B. HEYWARD, *Asst. Varsity Mgr.*
J. W. ANDREWS, *Head Varsity Mgr.*
R. W. HEDRICK, *Freshman Manager*

all the way, even at the Duke game, the score 55-6 in favor of Duke, and the student body counted those six points, in response to Duke's fifty-five. After the Battle of Williamsburg the students welcomed the victorious players with a massive pep rally at the Tower. The stars, the team didn't have any brilliant stars, but Watts with his passing and kicking, Cathey leading the blockers, Carter and Allen at center, Iron-man Jones—all were parts of the whole, the team that has become known for determination and courage.

STATE 14—RICHMOND 7 *"Opener"*

The Wolfpack opened the season against the University of Richmond, and defeated the Spiders in a nip and tuck battle in a night game in Riddick Stadium. The sophomore stars, Art Faircloth and Flash Gordon, clicked in their first varsity game. Faircloth's twelve-yard pass to Gordon and Dick Watts' 65-yard touchdown jaunt was too much for the scrapping Virginia boys, and the game ended with the Wolfpack on top.

STATE 6—DAVIDSON 6 *"Disappointing"*

The spirited Davidson Wildcats bared their claws and fought the surprised and sluggish Wolfpack to a deadlock. Early in the game it was evident that the lighter Davidson team was going to give the Pack considerable trouble. Davey Spencer, led the 'Cats all the way, passing, kicking, running. The first three quarters were scoreless; largely a kicking duel between Watts and Bethea. Finally, in the last quarter State's Dobie Nelson smashed off guard for

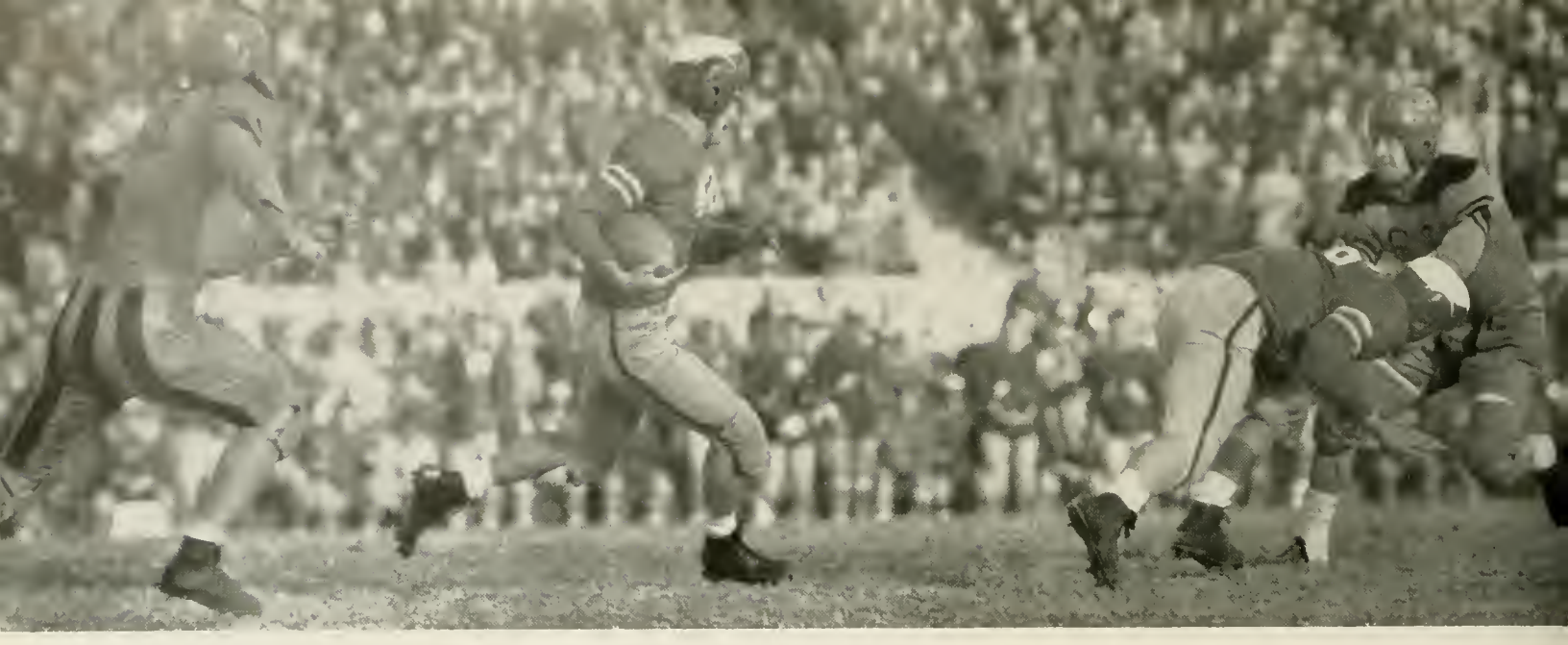
E. M. "NIG" WALLER
Asst. Track Coach
Assistant Football Coach

HERMAN HICKMAN
Track and Wrestling Coach
Line Coach

WILLIAMS "DOC" NEWTON
Head Coach of
Football and Baseball

R. S. "BOB" WARREN
Basketball Coach
Freshman Football Coach

W. A. "BABE" WOOD
Backfield Coach



Watts on the way to score against V. P. I.

the game's first touchdown, after the Wolves had driven down the field from their thirty. The inspired Davidson team fought back with surprise power, and marched down the field to tie the score in the last minutes of the game.

STATE 6—CLEMSON 27 *"Too Much"*

Fifteen thousand spectators turned out in Charlotte to watch Clemson repeat their 1940 performance. The powerful Clemson team, one of the South's finest clubs, moving in perfect unison, driving with their smashing line plays and hidden reversed, had little trouble in defeating the underdog Wolves 27-6. It was a spirited game though. The Bengals were too powerful. Their line drives opened holes in our line. Their passes fooled our defense. They have a great team, and the Wolfpack did all right for themselves when Bustin' Buck Senter, a Raleigh boy, went over the one-yard line for State's lone touchdown. Frank Owens, Jack Huckabee, Bob Cathey and John Barr all played sterling ball for their hometown admirers.

Frank Owens, *Right End;* Woodrow Jones, *Right Tackle;* Mac Williams, *Right Guard;* Cutie Carter, *Center;* John Barr, *Left Guard;* Tom Gould, *Left Tackle;* Marion Stilwell, *Left End;* Jack Huckabee, *Right Halfback;* Bob Cathey, *Left Halfback;* Earl Stewart, *Fullback;* Dick Watts, *Quarterback.*

Woodie Jones recovers a Carolina fumble and sets up the second touchdown for State.

STATE 0—FURMAN 0 *"Deadlock"*

The Clemson student body, fresh from the State-Clemson game of a week before, sat on the State side and cheered for the Wolves. They nicknamed Watts, who ran and passed the ball brilliantly, "Killo" Watts, and "Reddy" Watts. Neither team showed the power necessary to score. State's defensive play stopped the Hurricane in its tracks. In the first quarter neither team got the advantage, State was forced back to the one-foot line, but Watts kicked out. The second quarter resolved into a kicking duel with Furman keeping the ball in State territory most of the time. Furman's only offensive drive that showed any momentum was stopped on State's thirty-yard line in the third quarter. In the last few minutes of the game it looked as though the Hurricane had a perfect touchdown set-up, because of a bad kick, but State's powerful line showed up unusually strong in holding Furman on the Pack's own one-yard line for four successive downs. The game ended

AVERY, *End*
STILWELL, *End*
CATON, *Guard*
OWENS, *End*

STEWART, *Back*
J. GIBSON, *End*
CARTER, *Center*
JONES, *Tackle*

with the ball there. Tom Gould and Jack Huckabee continued their consistent brand of steady, dependable ball.

STATE 0—WAKE FOREST 7 *"Almost"*

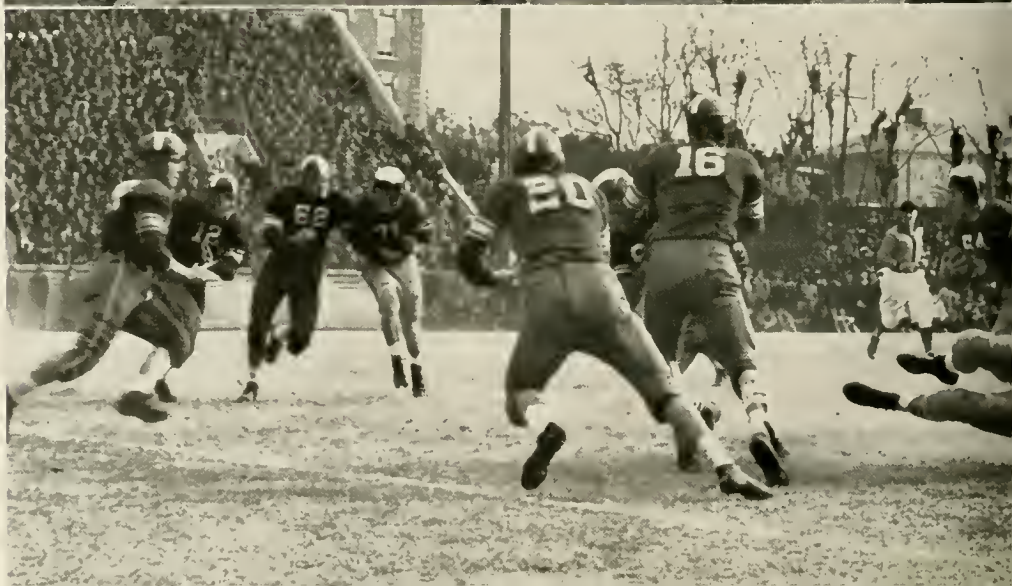
With the mythical championship of Wake County at stake, the Demon Deacons of Wake Forest, State's most famous rival, barely managed to defeat the fighting Wolves in a renewal of the traditional battle in Riddick Stadium. Johnny Perry, Wake Forest sophomore, dashed eighteen yards in the third quarter, winning the game for the Deacons. Another sophomore, Art Faircloth of State, led the Pack in some fancy passing and running. His kicking kept the ball in Wake Forest territory much of the time. The second home game filled the stadium, State-Raleigh Day, sponsored by the merchants and the College, brought more than 17,000 to the colorful game.

STATE 44—NEWBERRY 0 *"Rout"*

The Wolfpack set a record of having scored more points than any other team coached by Doc Newton when they knocked the props from under a gallant Newberry team. A safety and a touchdown were all that Newberry would allow in the first half. The "country boys"

CATHEY, *Back*
DOAK, *Back*
ROBBINS, *Back*
SENTER, *Back*

Hoot Gibson blocking Wake Forest Deacons for Huckabee.
Clark gains against Duke.



came back in the last half with a savage attack to score thirty-five points. The Newberry reserves gave out. The battered team determinedly fought back against the Wolves, but the Pack was too much. Carl Fitchett, Art Faircloth, Ray Benbenek, Jack Singer, Dick Watts, and Dick Callaway scored for State. "Peanut Doak" and Moser knocked Newberry backs down for safeties.

STATE 13—U. N. C. 7 *"Finally"*

For fourteen years the alumni and students of State College had been "waiting until next year." Everyone agreed that this year was the year for State to defeat the Tar Heels, for the first time in fourteen tries. STATE DID IT.

State opened the game with a fifty-yard return by Jack Singer on the first kickoff. When the game ended the Wolves were on Carolina's two-yard line, itching for that "other touchdown." The Tar Heels' only offensive threat came in the first quarter, when they scored their lone touchdown, and took a seven to nothing lead. Hugh Cox, Carolina back from Camden, made the touchdown on a line lunge, and Harry Dunkle kicked the extra point. State began its touchdown march just before the end of the first quarter, starting from their own 43-yard line. Flash Gordon and Rube Morgan smacked a first down

All American Steve Lach trapped by the Wolfpack.
Jack Huckabee gallops against V. P. I. with excellent blocking by Frank Owens.

WILLIAMS, *Guard*
GOULD, *Tackle*
RIDDLE, *Guard*
ANDREWS, *End*

ALLEN, *Center*

BOLTREK, *Tackle*

BARR, *Guard*

MORGAN, *Back*

FAIRCLOTH, *Back*

ED GIBSON, *Guard*

to Carolina's 46. Faircloth led an advance to the twenty-five, and then plowed through right tackle to the Carolina one-foot line. For three downs the Carolina line held, but on the third down Faircloth finally took the ball over. The kick was wide. Little Jimmy Allen intercepted a Carolina pass and then the Wolves drove to the Carolina four. Again the Rams held for three downs. Faircloth's try for a field goal was blocked. The half ended with State trailing by one point.

In the third quarter Woody Jones blocked Bill Sigler's punt, and recovered on Carolina's sixteen. In two plays the Techs had scored. Watts' pass to Stilwell was incomplete. On the second play Bob Cathey pulled a quarterback

Faircloth heads for pay dirt against Carolina.

WATTS, *Back*

RIDDLE, *Guard*

GORDON, *Back*

HUCKABEE, *Back*

SINGER, *Back*

FRY, *Back*

sneak; one of the best executed plays of the season, and ran sixteen yards to put State ahead. Faircloth converted. In the last quarter State knocked again, and if time had been on our side, the door would have been opened.

In case the history books need to record the game, here's the lineup when State made the winning touchdown: Stilwell and Gibson at end; Jones and Kwiatkoski at tackle; Riddle and Williams at guard, Carter at center, and Watts, Clark, Nelson, and Cathey in the backfield.

There was no brotherly love lost during the game, or after the game when several thousand State and Carolina students fought over the goal posts. Part of the posts stayed in Chapel

The Wolfpack stops a Blue Devil.

Hill, part came to Raleigh. After the game: Culture 7, Agriculture 13.

STATE 13—V. P. I. 14 *"Heartbreaker"*

"V. P. I. plays its best game against State." The wags were saying in Winston on a cold Saturday afternoon. The ten thousand people at the game were not sure who would win—sportcasters had picked State, with restraint. In the first quarter the Wolves went wild. Watts scored two touchdowns, one on the famous "Sally Rand" play. Faircloth kicked one extra point. The crowd was rather disappointed. It looked like a rout for State. In the second quarter the tide changed. The Gobblers started fighting. They were angry. They were after blood. A fumbled kick on State's part set up the touchdown for the Cadets, and they made the extra point. The score at the half, State 13, V. P. I. 7. The third and fourth quarters were the same as the second. The Gobblers had latched on to a new found spirit. Their five-man line held the State back to scrimmage. They were fighting, and fighting hard. In the last few minutes of the game V. P. I. scored their second touchdown. The point was good. State tried desperately to make another touchdown. Doc Newton was playing his two ace backs, Watts and Faircloth, at the same time. The Wolves started their final march down the field—it was stopped by an intercepted pass. The game ended. Tough game to lose? It was a heartbreaker.

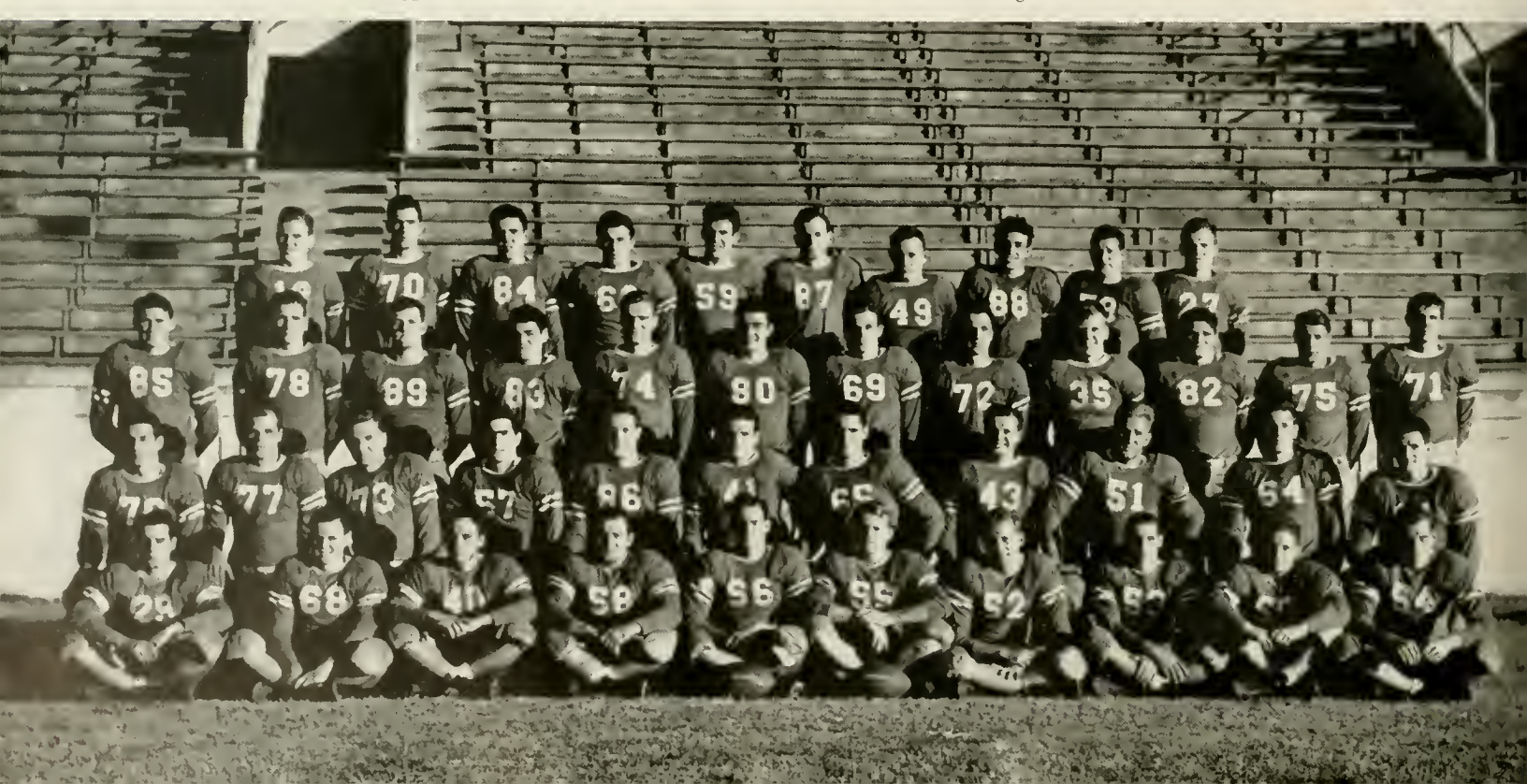
CALLAWAY, *Back*
FITCHETT, *End*

T. TURNER, *End*
D. NELSON, *Back*

STATE 7—GEORGETOWN 20

The Georgetown Hoyas, that massive bunch of meat eleven, ran into the Wolfpack in Wash-

First row: Watts, Allen, Fry, Doak, Cathey, Carter, Gordan, Senter, Singer, Clark. *Second row:* Huckabee, Caton, Bratton, Robbins, Williams, Callaway, Avery, Benbenek, Faircloth, Barr, Ermalovich. *Third row:* Gibson, Jones, Gould, Ballard, Moser, Boltrek, Gibson, Kwiatowski, Stubbs, Ott, Morgan, Wilson. *Back row:* F. Wagoner, Owens, Wiggin, Stewart, Stilwell, Fitchett, Futrell, Andrews, Nelson, J. Wagoner.



DR. G. B. POWELL, *Trainer*

ington, D. C., and apparently didn't stop. The game was hard-fought from start to finish. Georgetown took advantage of some bad breaks for the Pack, and scored easily on their famous "spread-formation." Again it was Dick Watts, State's tailback, who scored the only touchdown for the "invaders" in the third quarter.

STATE 6—DUKE 55 *"Fooled 'em"*

The mighty Duke Devils, the Rose Bowl Team, those wide-awake fellows fell for the oldest trick play in football, the old-fashioned sleeper play, and allowed Art Faircloth to pass to sleeping Bob Gordon for State's only touchdown in the fourth quarter. Pitt couldn't do it, Carolina couldn't do it, State did it. Duke featured its most powerful team with All-American Steve Lach, leading the way to a victory for Duke, despite Woody Jones and Jimmy Allen's brilliant line play for State.

STATE 13—WILLIAM AND MARY 0 *"Upset"*

The bookies were betting on William and Mary. State was the under-dog. Didn't have a chance. The Wolfpack then pulled its second big upset of the year, greater than the Carolina game, by defeating the powerful Williamsburg Warriors 13-0, and keeping William and Mary from tying for the first place in the Southern Conference with Duke. After the game the team came back to Raleigh and over a thousand students were waiting to welcome them as they returned to the campus on Saturday night.

Carl Fitchett, State's elusive end, scored one touchdown, and then kicked the extra point, and Dobie Nelson drove over for the second score. The game provided a grand finale for the 1941 season of the Wolfpack.

WIGGIN, *Center* CLARK, *Back*
BENBENEK, *Fullback* KWIATKOSKI, *Tackle*
MOSER, *Tackle*

"Bones" McKinney steals the ball from Carolina.

BASKETBALL

Prospects for Coach Bob Warren's basketball outfit seemed none too bright at the opening of the season. An alarming lack of returning varsity material was to be found in the small sixteen-man squad, listing only two seasoned veterans. These two, Jack Tabscott and George Strayhorne, were elected co-captains of the 1942 quint by their teammates. Others listed on the squad roster were Rosenfield, Ball, Mock, Stephen, Betty, Carvalho, Geil, Oransky, Hartzog, Balamoutis, Almond, Johnson, and "Bones" McKinney.

Most of the offense revolved around McKinney, colorful center, up from last year's freshman team. McKinney lived up to expectations in the first game, a non-conference tilt with McCrary Eagles, who were defeated 60-47. Bones and Mock each scored 18 points to lead the Terrors to victory. In a return game with the Eagles, State again was victorious, 46-37. McKinney racked up 18 points to lead the home team. Mock, Strayhorn, and Tabscott were also important factors in the victory. The Terrors trailed by 20-15 at halftime.

Asst. Mgr. LEVIN — *Head Coach* WARREN — *Head Mgr.* HOFMANN

Runners-up for Southern Conference Championship

Coach Bob Warren talks it over with Co-Capts. Strayhorne and Tabscott.

In its next encounter, State met its first defeat at the hands of a more experienced Georgetown (Ky.) team. However, McKinney, with 15 points, and Mock with 12 points, were constant reminders to the travelers that the Red Terrors were "thorns in their sides." In its next two games with Hanes Hosiery, Hanes managed to split fifty-fifty with the Terrors. Hanes taking the first 54-45 and State taking the second 45-36 as is gathered momentum for the season ahead.

The Terrors next journeyed to Charlotte for their first Big Five game. A bewildered Davidson aggregation was the victim of a 71-36 defeat. N. C. State held only a 29-26 margin at the half, but the Terrors soon started rolling and moved out front, 43-30. McKinney scored 23 points to lead the locals to victory. Tabscott, Mock, Ball, and Carvalho also were important factors in the State victory over their family rival.

In their first Southern Conference home game, State College showed the local followers just exactly what a star-studded team they had, by completely outclassing the tame Tigers of Clemson College. Playing before a packed house, the Terrors won with ease by the score of 52-36. In the first five minutes, Clemson gained a 6-0 lead. Then McKinney tapped in Carvalho's missed foul shot, and the parade was on as the Terrors collected 14 straight points to lead at halftime 25-11. McKinney, with 17, Tabscott with 11, Mock with 10, led the Terrors.

The red-hot Big Five rivalry between N. C. State and Carolina was renewed in Woollen Gym before a crowd of more than 5,000. The Tar Heels, who were supposed to depend on a fast attack and Bob Rose for victory, changed their tactics and won a 41-28 victory over the Terrors. State moved ahead at the first of the game, but fell behind to trail at the half, 13-18. This Carolina lead was overcome a few minutes after the second half began as the Terrors forged ahead, 20-19. However, the Phantoms put on the pressure and began pulling away. All-Conference Rose was held to just four points by McKinney who scored a total of 12. This was one of the lowest scoring games for Rose in his entire college career.

N. C. State's Red Terrors defeated the College of Charleston, 59-38, in the first of two games played in South Carolina. The Terrors presented a well-balanced attack, with four players scoring eight points or more. Coach Warren's boys held a 33-13 lead at the half.

First row: G. V. STRAYHORNE, R. W. STEVENS, F. N. BALAMOUTIS, E. K. ALMOND.
Second row: L. I. BETTY, JR., J. W. GEIL, JR., PHIL ORANSKY, T. W. BALL.
Back row: J. C. TABSCOTT, B. A. MOCK, H. A. MCKINNEY, H. M. ROSENFIELD.

The Red Terrors, gradually gaining more and more momentum, won their third Southern Conference game with a 41-23 victory over The Citadel. The Terrors' Conference record of three victories in four starts began to look as though State would again be represented in the Conference Tournament after an absence of two years. The Cadets held a 13-6 lead after 10 minutes of play, but this was overcome and State led 14-13 at halftime. Citadel's defense fell apart during the second half and the Terrors scored 27 points while the Cadets got only 10.

Coach Warren's Terrors made their home debut against Big Five opposition at Frank Thompson Gymnasium by swamping the Davidson Wildcats, 60-43. The Cats jumped into a 7-1 lead in early minutes of play, but the Terrors soon overcame the lead and coasted to an easy triumph. State led at halftime, 38-22.

State made a gallant effort to stop the unbeaten Duke quint, but the Devils went on a late spree to finally win, 40-28. The Terrors made a fight of it in the early minutes of the game, but the superlative sophs of Duke soon chalked up a lead which was good for a victory. Duke led 22-12, at intermission; however, the Terrors continued to find the hoop, and were only behind by five points, with four minutes to play. The Dukes then went on their spree and held the Terrors scoreless, while scoring seven points to win, 40-28.

The first meeting between State and Wake Forest proved to be a thriller. The rough and tumble affair was played in Deacon Town, and the Deacons won, 44-43. The Red Terrors had charge of things in the opening half of the contest, and held a commanding lead at the close of the period, 26-16. The rest during intermission proved to be more of a help to the Deacs than to State, for Wake Forest began tightening the count early in the second half. Most of the excitement came in the last five minutes, however, and there was excitement enough in that time to make the game a long remembered one. State held a 37-31 lead as the clock showed five minutes to go. The Terrors increased their lead to 41-34, with only three minutes remaining in the game. Then the Deacons rattled off eight points while State was getting only two. Just one minute from the end of the game, a Wake player dropped in the goal which won the game for Wake Forest, by one lone point! Mock, Tabscott, McKinney, and Carvalho were the State leaders.

State next met the Cadets of Citadel in Frank Thompson Gymnasium, defeating them 60-40. The victory boosted the Terrors' Southern Conference record to five victories and three losses—a big step nearer a bid to the annual tournament. The Terrors started slow, and the score was knotted at 13-13 after ten minutes of play. The Techs rallied, however, to take a 37-22 lead by intermission. McKinney, Tabscott, and Mock accounted for 51 of State's 60 points.

Already displaying much added finesse and power, the Terrors next met the Tar Heels of Carolina. Reserve forward Bill Ball dropped a shot in from under the basket to hand revenge to the basketeers of "Chapel College." The game was played in the home gym, and the house was packed. The regulation ended at 28-all, as the result of a Carolina goal in the closing seconds. In the overtime period, Mock put State ahead with a free-throw in the first minute of play, but Carolina sank a goal to put the Heels ahead 30-29. McKinney was fouled and sank a free throw to tie the score. Ball then sank his shot to win the game.

Mock and his high scoring "lay-up" shot.

GEORGE STRAYHORNE
Forward

JACK TABSCOTT
Guard

"BONES" MCKINNEY
Center

BILL BALL
Forward

"BUCKWHEAT" CARVALHO
Guard

BERNIE MOCK
Forward

McKinney passes out to Mock against Duke.

KEITH ALMOND
Guard

RUSS STEVENS
Guard

LEE BETTY
Forward

F. N. BALAMOUTIS
Forward

JOHN GEIL
Guard

H. M. ROSENFIELD
Center

The victory was State's sixth in eight conference starts, and gave the Terrors a good chance to gain one of the eight berths in the tournament. An even break in the remaining four games would assure the Terrors of a bid.

Going into the home stretch, the Terrors ran into one of their biggest disappointments of the season when they dropped a thriller to Duke by the score of 53-48. With grim determination, the Terrors took charge and set the pace throughout the first half, the score resting at 23-19 at halftime, with the Terrors riding on top. It was the same way in the second half until McKinney and Tabscott fouled out after leading the Terrors all the way. Sophomore Garland Loftis proved to be the hero for the Blue Devils, sinking three field goals in the closing minutes.

State's next encounter was with the Deacons of Wake Forest. This much publicized game drew an overflow crowd into Frank Thompson Gymnasium to watch the Red Terrors pan-handle the Deacs 44-38 and virtually assure themselves of a bid to the Southern Conference Tourney. Mock and Tabscott were the standouts for State, each tallying 14 and 11 points respectively.

By this time many were beginning to realize that the Terrors of State were actually that, and when State dealt out a terrific drubbing to the Cadets of V. P. I., the Terrors looked as if they might be among the favorites in the coming tournament. With McKinney, Tabscott, and Mock getting 17, 14, and 13 points respectively, the Terrors copped this one 54-43.

In smashing the Gamecocks of South Carolina 64-54, the Terrors displayed superb potency and won a seeded spot in the Southern Conference Tournament. State College's great center, gangling "Bones" McKinney, led the attack with 30 points and emerged as high scorer for the season in the Southern Conference.

The mighty Terrors were now to play in the Southern Conference Tournament after beginning an impressive season as an underdog, gaining momentum as the season progressed, and surprising everybody but themselves by winning a seeded position in the Tourney.

In the opening round of the tournament, State met South Carolina in a game which the dope sheets showed as a toss-up. But the Terrors knew better. State sizzled with a defense which kept the Gamecocks away from the basket and won the game 56-43, Mock getting 20 points and McKinney getting 15.

The next game was one that many fans will find difficult to forget. Through a beautiful shot on the part of Buckwheat Carvalho, the Terrors eliminated the lads from William and Mary by the close score of 53-52. This time McKinney was high scorer for State with 16 points, Stevens following with 11. Vandeweghe and Knox were cohorts for William and Mary.

In the final round of the Tourney, State again met the Blue Devils of Duke, and at half-time the Terrors were trailing by just one point. However, during the second half the Terrors began missing their mark and the Devils pulled out in front to win the game 45-34 and also the tourney for the second straight year.

Thus ended a season that proved to be the most successful in recent years, a season that was packed with thrilling, hair-raising games. Coach Bob Warren deserves much credit for bringing the team up from mediocrity to championship material. His patience and his ability to instill the "never-say-die" spirit into his team were most commendable.

TRACK

The 1941 track team finished the season with four wins and two losses. In the first meet with Catawba, Coach Hickman's boys overwhelmed the Catawba team 114½ to 11½. The visitors were clearly outclassed as Captain Vann Johnson and Jim MacDougall, Jr. had a field day. Capt. Johnson won the mile and the two-mile easily, and MacDougall scored firsts in the high and low hurdles, high jump and

Edgar Jones splits the high hurdle.

javelin. Peyton Holloman and Co-Captain Ike Hanff also turned in sterling performances in the 440 and pole vault respectively.

The team journeyed to Blacksburg, Va., to take a 54 to 72 beating from V. P. I. on a cold windswept field. Co-Captains Johnson and Hanff put the Red Terrors ahead with wins in their events, as did Holloman; but the boys from V. P. I. presented a more balanced team and swept to victory in the latter part of the meet.

The Virginia teams proved too much for State, as the team had its second defeat at the hands of University of Richmond. Again Hanff, Johnson and Holloman came through with first places. Dick East and Bill Lambe tried valiantly to catch the rivals, but the score ended 72½ to 53½ in favor of Richmond.

The State boys broke back into the win column again with an exceptionally good performance against Davidson. Bill Windley and Hal Stroupe took care of the weights as they copped the shot put and javelin, and Dick McKay won the discus. Ike Hanff set a new stadium record in the pole vault as he cleared 13 feet 3 inches. H. B. Maddry, a "dark horse" ran a fast 10 min. 8 sec. two-mile race. Peyton Holloman ran a spirited 51.8 sec. 440 and served notice that he was to be in the running with any 440 man in the conference. Dev Joslin and Jim MacDougall tied with Brenizer of Davidson at 6 feet in the high jump. The meet ended with a 66 to 60 victory for N. C. State.

Co-Captains Johnson and Hanff

Front row: Fleming, East, Hanff, Johnson, Skipper, Maddry, McArthur.
Second row: Lee, Lambe, Holloman, Watson, Pease, Hetherington, McKay.
Third row: Levasseur, Ankers, Joslin, Pearce, Stroupe, Windley, Edminston.
Back row: MacDougall, Assistant Coach Thompson, Coach Waller, Coach Hickman, Doc Powell, Trainer.

BILL LAMBE, *Dashes*
NORMAN PEASE, *Dashes*
DICK MCKAY, *Discus*

WILTON FLEMING, *Half Mile*
PEYTON HOLLOMAN, *440*
JIM MACDOUGALL, *High Jump and Javelin*

In the Carolinas AAU meet State placed second behind Carolina in an interesting meet. East, Lambe and Pease placed 1, 2, 3 in the 100-yard dash. Ike Hanff continued his undefeated string of victories in the pole vault. Bill Brewer leaped 6 feet in the high jump for his best mark of the season. Stroupe and Windley won places in the shot put and discus. Van Johnson ran the fastest mile of his career, only to be nosed out a few feet by Carolina's Morrison in a 4 min. 22 sec. mile.

Wake Forest was the next victim of the steadily improving tracksters. MacDougall, Holloman and Johnson were all double winners as State swept to a 79 to 47 victory over the Deacons. It was a field day for State all the way. Hanff, Joslin, Maddry, McKay and McArthur turned in top performances.

In the last dual meet of the season, the State boys put on their best exhibition of the year in defeating the University of South Carolina 69⅓ to 56½. It was a very warm day and a fast track permitted the best performances of the year. One of the outstanding events of the day was the 100-yard dash. Dick East and George Watson pushed South Carolina's Riley to a 9.5 sec. record in the century.

Howard Maddry leads the pack.

Brewer goes over in the high jump.

Co-Capt. Johnson finishing a 4 min. 26 sec. mile.

High hurdlers stretch out against Davidson.

Dick East broad jumps.

Hanff sets a new stadium record of 13′ 3″.

MacDougall "tries hard" in the high jump.

HAL STROUPE, *Shot Put*
COLIN MCARTHUR, *Hurdles*
N. K. LEE, *Broad Jump*

VAN JOHNSON, *Mile—Half Mile*
IKE HANFF, *Pole Vault*
BILL WINDLEY, *Discus—Javelin*

Vann Johnson was pushed all the way and ran his fastest half mile race of the year. His tremendous "kick" at the finish enabled him to set a new stadium record of 1 min. 58.8 sec. N. K. Lee finally hit his stride and accomplished a 22′ 5″ mark in the broad jump. Lambe and Pease ran a close race in the 220, and Peyton Holloman won, as usual, in the 440. H. B. Maddry looked like another Greg Rice in winning the 2-mile event with ease.

State did not send a full team to Williamsburg for the Southern Conference meet, but those who did make the trip made a good showing. Co-Capt. Ike Hanff met his first defeat of the year in the pole vault, as he was forced to take a second behind Clemson's Fennell, who is the present record holder. Johnson and Holloman were edged out in two very close races.

The prospects for the 1942 season are very bright, with the return of many veterans and some exceptionally good material coming from the freshman team.

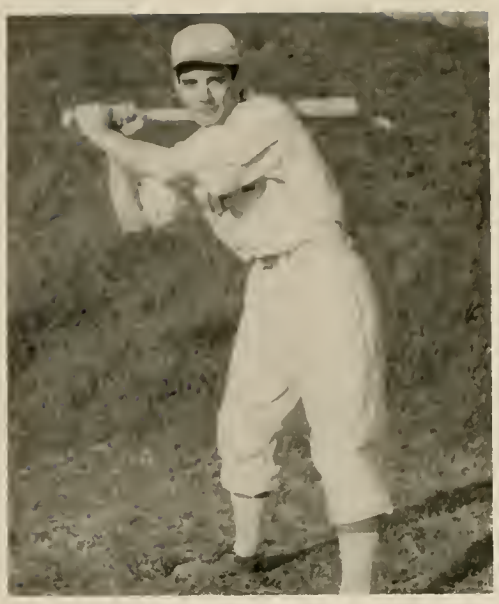
Captain Constant faces the Big Red of Cornell.

BASEBALL

The 1941 season for the N. C. State baseball team was full of ups and downs. There were times when the Techmen looked particularly impressive, and there were times when they were just another ball club. The team was coached by Williams Newton.

In their opening game with the Big Red of Cornell the State team looked very polished as they beat the Ivey League champs 4 to 1. Ray Hardee pitched masterful ball as he held Cornell to 5 hits. The hitting of Constant, Gilbert and Suggs also stood out for the Techs.

The Newtonmen continued their fine brand of ball against William and Mary as they beat the W. and M. team in Raleigh 11 to 5. Pat Fehley and



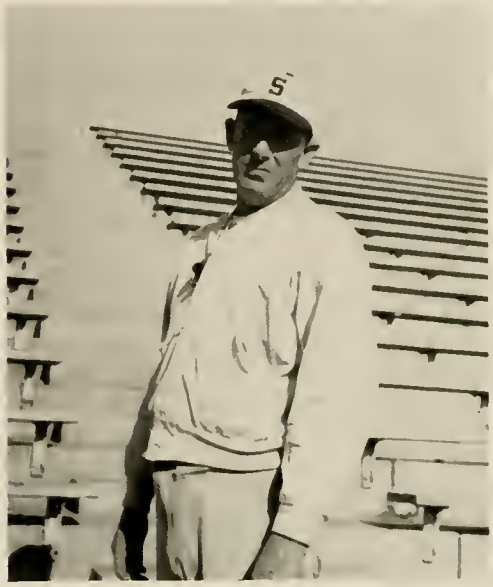
CAPTAIN CONSTANT

Chick Doak had a field day as they both connected for 3 hits apiece to lead the State batting.

State played Washington and Lee in Raleigh on April 5th, and met their first defeat at the hands of the Generals. Smith and Wood pitched good ball for State, but the Raleigh boys were unable to push across the necessary scoring punch and lost 5 to 4.

"Special Delivery" Jones of Pittsburgh held State to one run while his teammates scored three runs against Ray Hardee, and the Pittsburgh boys won 3 to 1. This was a very close and well-played game by both sides. State looked as though they were ready for the coming game with Wake Forest.

The Easter Monday game with Wake Forest found the Techs far from playing the brand of baseball they were capable of playing, and the Wake team pounded them 19 to 0 in Devereaux Meadows. Everything State did was wrong, and they were unable to cope with the heavy hitting Deacons after the first inning.



COACH NEWTON

First row: C. DOAK, FEHLEY, SINGER, MORRISON, SMITH, CONSTANT, GILBERT, BALL.
Second row: GLASS, CARTER, WHEELER, R. DOAK, CRAIG, BAILEY.
Third row: FRIZZELLE, Asst. Mgr., WOOD, MCAULAY, FLEMING, CARNEY, GROUTEN.
Back row: POWELL, Trainer, WILLIAMS, Asst. Mgr., LAMPORT, Manager.

HARDEE, *Pitcher*
SINGER, *Infield*
FLEMING, *Catcher*

HEATH, *Outfield*
WHEELER, *Infield*
DOAK, *Pitcher*

DAYVAULT, *Catcher*

WOOD, *Outfield*

MEWBURN, *Infield*

Wheeler hits a home run against Wake Forest.

Pitchers warming up.

The next game with St. John's was another loss for State. Wheeler connected for 3 hits, but the St. John's team pushed across 12 runs to win 12 to 9.

The powerful Duke team was the next team to defeat the Techs. Ray Hardee hit well, and had a lot on the ball in pitching the first 6 innings, however, he was relieved by Pinky Glass in that inning when Duke pushed across 4 runs and won 7 to 1.

Over in Chapel Hill the University of North Carolina won a close game by defeating State 10 to 9. Hardee and Cheshire of Carolina had a pitcher's duel in this thriller, which found the Tar Heels edging out State in the last inning. Craig, Fehley and Bailey did some heavy hitting for State despite the loss.

In a return game played in Wake Forest State did look as though they were going to get revenge for their first defeat Easter Monday. The Techs scored 3 runs the first inning, but the strong Deacon team gathered speed and won 16 to 4.

The University of North Carolina beat State again in Raleigh by a 5 to 3 score. Chick Doak, Pat Fehley and Len Constant did some heavy hitting, and

McAulay in the "stretch."

Doak slugs against Cornell.

M. H. LAMPORT, *Manager*

Hardee and Wood did some good mound work for State. Their efforts were not enough to swing the victory for State however.

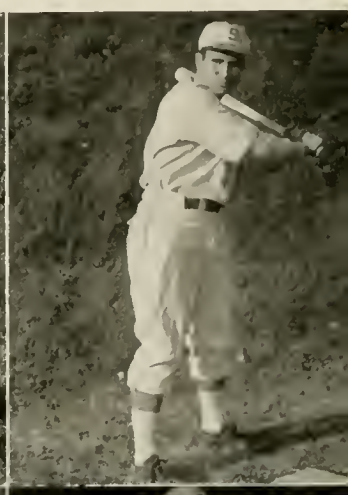
Again the Blue Devils of Duke defeated the Wolfpack. This time the score was 10 to 4. Warren Bailey and Sonny Gilbert played outstanding ball for State, but it was not enough to stem the power Duke attack.

The Hanes Hosiery team of Winston-Salem was the next opponent for the State team. Hanes out hit and out scored the State men 10 to 5. Constant and Carter hit well for State, and Ball did some excellent work at shortstop.

In their final game of the season the Techs traveled to Davidson and beat the Wildcats 12 to 11 in a close thriller. Rock Doak, Craig and Gilbert scored runs for State in the last inning to clinch the game for State. The game proved to be a comedy of errors with both teams battling it out to the end.

GIBSON, *Infield*

STEWART, *Infield*



BAILEY, *Outfield*

FAIRCLOTH, *Pitcher*

WATTS, *Utility*

CRAIG, *Outfield*

COUNCIL, *Catcher*

GROUTEN, *Pitcher*

HARMON, *Pitcher*

Co-Captain Woodrow Jones and his understudy Morehead Jones. N. K. LEE, *Manager*

WRESTLING

The 1942 wrestling team was co-captained by Woodrow Jones and George Brandt, and ably coached by Coach Herman Hickman. The team was slow in starting and after dropping the first 4 meets, they found their strength and won the last two. The squad suffered heavily from graduation of last year's outstanding men, and several members heavily counted on were called into service during the season.

In their first meet with Davidson the boys seemed to be out of condition, and they were beaten 17 to 11. The work of George Brandt in pinning his man was the highlight of the match. The other State points came from Sloop and Troxler who won decisions.

Washington and Lee, who for the last 14 years, have lost only 1 match, presented their usual capable and strong team. They defeated the State team 24 to 8. Woodrow Jones served notice of his claim as an outstanding wrestler by defeating Ailor, who was the defending champion, in a terrific struggle that brought much victory. The other "Jones boy," Morehead Jones, decisioned his opponent in the 165-pound division.

The team showed a vast improvement in their match with Virginia Polytechnical Institute. Although the lighter weights were weak, the heavier boys came roaring back and fell short by one point of winning the match. After George Brandt had lost a close match to V. P. I.'s unbeatable Zydiak, State still had a chance if Woodrow Jones could pin 235 Painter of V. P. I. It was a thrilling match, although Painter devoted his entire time in preventing Jones from pinning him, knowing that by doing so V. P. I. could win the match. W. Jones had to be content with a decision and V. P. I. won 15 to 14. Max Warren and Morehead Jones won decisions for State.

The University of North Carolina's Southern Conference Champions were the next opponents for the State team. Although Carolina won, it was the most interesting match of the season since all of the matches were close and full of action. Co-Captain George Brandt was lost to the team for this match because of illness. Nevertheless, the State team fought back valiantly. Sloop, making his first appearance in the 155-pound division, displayed much skill in

WOODROW JONES
R. T. TROXLER

GEORGE BRANDT
J. W. STALLINGS

MOREHEAD JONES
R. J. COGGIN

A. M. SLOOP
T. C. CHANGARIS

pinning his man. Morehead and Woodrow Jones continued their winning streak by pinning their adversaries.

The Apprentice School of Newport News presented a surprisingly strong team and Coach Hickman's proteges were pushed to their utmost in defeating them 16 to 14. Stallings and Troxler lead the lightweights, as they both won decisions. Again M. Jones and W. Jones came through with falls.

In their last match of the year the team put on a great exhibition of wrestling by completely annihilating Duke 28 to 0. Every man seemed to be at his peak performance, and a great show was in store for the homefolks who saw the match.

Roy Coggin started the long string of victories, and he was followed by Changaris, Troxler, Stallings, Sloop, M. Jones, Brandt and W. Jones. George Brandt deserves particular acclaim for his victory, since he pinned his man without having a chance to work out following his sickness.

In the Southern Conference Tournament the State team was 100% successful, since they entered only one man, Woodrow Jones. Jones completely outclassed the classy unlimited division, as he swept through to the finals without any apparent difficulty. In the finals he defeated defending Southern Conference Champion Ailor of Washington and Lee.

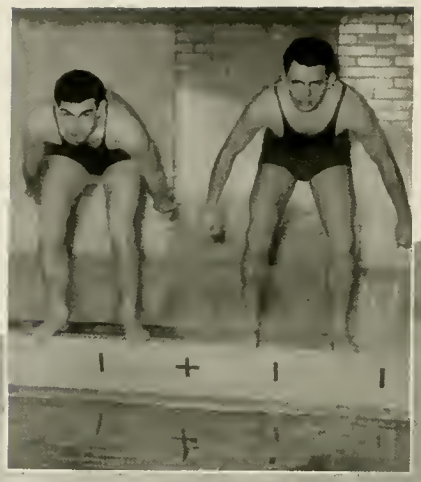
SWIMMING TEAM

With Cliff Carroll replacing Romeo Lefort as coach, the State College tank squad finished a good season with 5 wins and 2 losses, the best record made by a State College varsity team this year. Opening the season against the finest swimming team ever produced by a southern college, our natators took a bad beating at the hands of the University of North Carolina. When the spray cleared, Carolina had won, 59-16. Bower, Knight, and Hilker scored most of State's points with four second places.

The next two week-ends saw State invading Virginia and winning three meets against V. P. I., V. M. I., and Washington & Lee. In these meets, Joe Bower took six individual first places, and started a winning streak destined to end with his acclamation as the most valuable swimmer in the Southern Conference. Co-Captain Arnold "False Start" Kattermann was the second highest scorer in the Virginia campaign, scoring 3 seconds and one first in the free-style distance events. State came home to meet Duke the following week. The meet ended with Duke on the long end of a 44-31 score. The contest was actually much closer than the score showed. State could have won by taking the last event, the free-style relay, but lost it by a scant foot. Bill Knight and Emil Hilker took first in the diving and backstroke, while Joe Bower took two firsts in the 50 and 100-yard dashes.

State swamped Clemson College three days later, 61-14, taking every first place. Joe Bower continued his winning the 100, 220, and 440-yard free-style events. The free-style relay team of Bailey, Reynolds, Kattermann, and Dammann wound up the meet, winning by a comfortable margin. The last dual meet of the season was with William & Mary. State again took every first place, winning 64-11. The feature of the meet came in the 100-yard free-style. Joe Bower swam this event in 54.7 seconds, breaking the Southern Conference record of 55.4 set three years previously by Holtzendorff of Clemson College.

The annual conference meet was held in the 50 meter Bowman-Gray pool at Chapel Hill. The Techs qualified men in every event as well as both relays. The free-style relay of Bailey, Kattermann, Reynolds, and Bower repeated the performance of the medley relay team by taking third place. Bill Knight and Arthur McCabe scored points for State in the diving and the 50 meter dash, but it remained for Joe Bower to turn in the performance of the day. Swimming in the 50 meter dash, he took first place, nosing out Carolina's George Coxhead by a foot. Two events later, with but a short rest, Bower turned in a repeat performance by beating the same George Coxhead to win the 100 meter dash. As a result of these two conference championships, Joe Bower was awarded the trophy given annually to the man who, in the opinion of the conference officials, is the most valuable swimmer in the conference.



Co-Captains
KATTERMANN AND BOWER

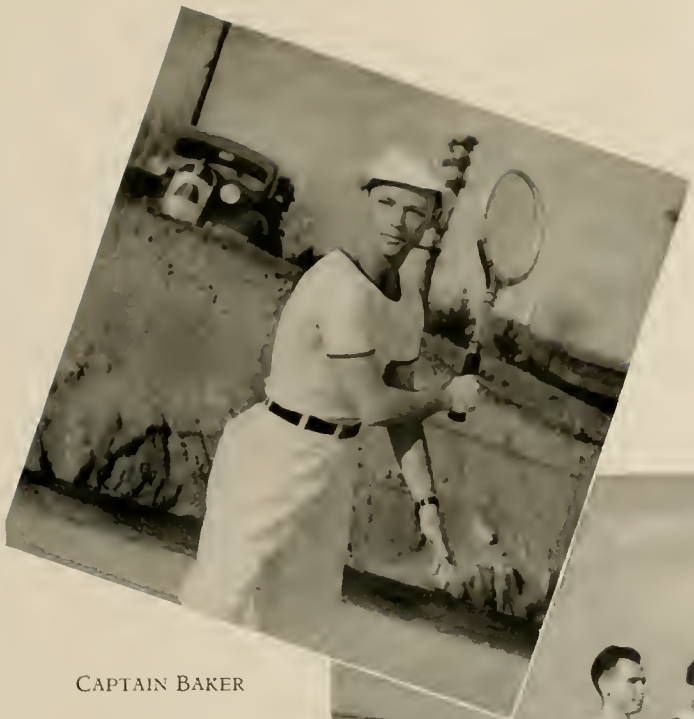
First row: Fry, Parks, Bower, Kattermann, Sturkey, Knight. *Second row:* Chestnutt, Dammann, Hilker, Bailey, Reynolds, McCabe, Keller, Throckmorton. *Third row:* Coach Carroll, Ritchie, Schmidt, Manager.

KNIGHT WARMS UP

VARSITY TENNIS

The varsity tennis team, led by Captain Ruggles Baker and coached by Professor Green, went through the 1941 season with five wins and eight losses. The team had the services of four lettermen: Baker, Pruitt, Owens, and Kattermann, but came up against too many superior teams.

The team lost its opening match against Colgate College netters, 8-1. The lone winner was Elliot Winston, a sophomore who proved to be a promising player as the season developed. In State's next two matches, the team met the "Big Red" of Cornell, and went down fighting to the score of 9-0 in both matches. State's next opponent was the powerful Duke team, which defeated State 9-0.



CAPTAIN BAKER

Left to right: PRUITT, Mgr. WINN, Capt. Elect OWENS, SHOFFNER, LEVIN, KATTERMANN, WINSTON.

COACH GREEN

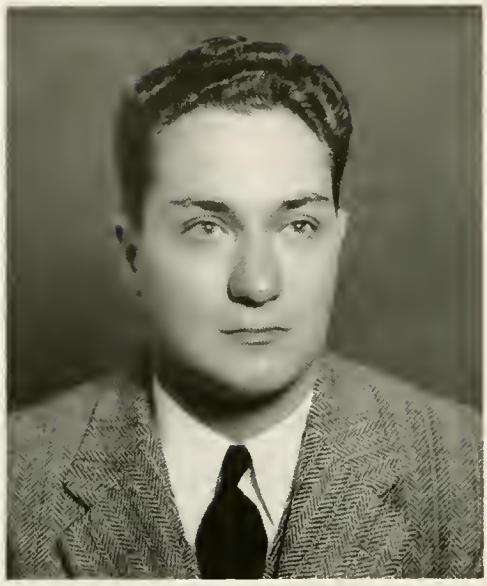
The State racketeers turned in its first victory of the season by defeating Elon, 4-3. Owens, Winston, and Kattermann each won their singles match, and Winston teamed with Shoffner in the doubles to assure State of a victory. Carolina's net team gave the State team its fifth loss by downing the Terrors, 9-0. South Carolina edged a 4-3 victory over State. The Terror's points were made in the lower singles matches by Pruitt, Shoffner, and Winston.

The Red Terror netmen jumped into the win column by defeating Boston College, 7-2. State won all three doubles matches and four singles. Pruitt, Kattermann, Shoffner, and Winston all triumphed in two straight sets, in the singles. Pruitt and Owens, Shoffner and Winston, and Light and Levin teamed up in the doubles matches.

Duke's netters met and defeated the State netters in a return match, 9-0. Wake Forest was defeated by the State netters, 5-4. Victory in the final match, a doubles engagement, gave State the match. The winners for State were Baker, Pruitt, Kattermann, and Shoffner in the singles. Shoffner and Winston won their doubles match.

State next traveled to Richmond where they met defeat at the hands of the University of Richmond, 7-2. State's two points came in the singles matches. State came back into the win column again by defeating Elon College, 5-2. In the last match of the season, the Terrors turned back Wake Forest, 8-1. State won five of the singles matches and all three of the doubles.

Although handicapped by a lack of facilities and a meager budget, the prospects for next year are more promising, for many fine players are coming up from Professor Seagers' freshman squad.



CHARLES SANTORE
Best Fraternity Athlete

FRATERNITY—1940-41	POINTS
Pi Kappa Alpha	1324
Sigma Nu	1260
Sigma Phi Epsilon	918
Delta Sigma Phi	800
Kappa Alpha	712
Alpha Kappa Pi	708
Kappa Sigma	599
Alpha Lambda Tau	577
Sigma Pi	545
Phi Kappa Tau	515
Lambda Chi	421
Pi Kappa Phi	326
Alpha Gamma Rho	100

FRATERNITY INTRAMURALS

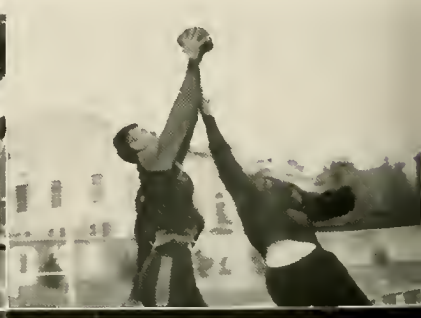
The year 1940-41 produced the most successful year in Intramurals that State College has enjoyed since its foundation in 1924. Mr. Miller deserves much credit for his constant striving to bring more boys into his system each year. The sports not only furnish invigorating exercise, but they tend to create a closer unity and friendship among the boys participating.

The year 1941-1942 is no exception to the above rule, and an estimated 2400 boys will participate during the coming year. Each fraternity and dormitory is divided into teams that undergo a scheduled series of games in the following sports: Touch football, Basketball, Track, Swimming, Baseball, Volleyball, Handball, Tennis, Boxing, Wrestling and Horseshoes. A point system is used for each sport, and at the end of the year a beautiful and coveted trophy is presented to the team that amasses the most total points in both the Fraternity and Dormitory divisions. Runner-up trophies are presented, and plaques are presented to the best all-round athletes in the two leagues. The best managers of the teams are presented with plaques also.

In last year's competition the Pi Kappa Alphas continued their habit of leading the Fraternities by annexing their eighth consecutive trophy. They were pushed all the way by the hard working Sigma Nu Fraternity.

The best fraternity athlete was Charles Santore of the Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity and the best manager was W. L. Winn of the Pi Kappa Alphas.

In the 1941-1942 season Pi Kappa Alpha is again leading the race for the Fraternity Cup by virtue of its winning football, basketball and swimming.



DORMITORY INTRAMURALS

The Dormitory Cup for the 1940-1941 season was won by 2nd "C" dormitory with a grand total of 1051 points. These boys on this floor moved to 2nd "C" after winning the cup their freshman year in 1st 8th. These boys, led by A. M. Sloop, Irv Hetherington and others are continuing their success this year and seem well on the way to another victory.

A. M. Sloop was chosen the Best All-Around Dormitory Athlete for the 1940-1941 season, and "Rock" Rodriquez was chosen the Best Dormitory Manager.

Boxing is the sport that draws the best attendance and the revenue obtained from this sport is used to buy the trophies and the various All-Campus medals that are awarded to the best boys that are fortunate enough to be selected for these highly contested awards.

Here are the 1942 boxing results in the All-Campus finals:

(115) SPEARS	2nd C Dormitory
(125) HILKER	Sigma Nu
(135) KELLY	Pi Kappa Alpha
(145) STARNES	Alpha Kappa Pi
(155) FRY	Lambda Chi Alpha
(165) WINN	Pi Kappa Alpha
(175) HARDISON	1st C Dormitory
(Unlimited) TURNER	2nd A Dormitory

A. M. SLOOP
Best Dormitory Athlete

Standings for the 1940-1941 Dormitory season—(First 15 teams):

DORMITORY 1940-41	POINTS
2nd C	1051
Upper Watauga	866
6th	833
9th	827
1st 7th	818
Upper South	712
3rd A	664
1st C	632
1st 8th	583
4th 8th	526
1911	524
Lower Watauga	497
3rd 8th	478
5th	452
2nd 7th	436

Front Row: EHRLICH, WALKER, ALLEN, MOSER, BRESLOW, ARROWWOOD.
Second Row: VOORHEST, MILLER, DERANEK, MCGRATH, SHADRACK, BOOKER, JERUSIK.
Third Row: RHODES, MCDANIEL, PATTERSON, RIDDLE.

FRESHMAN FOOTBALL

The State College freshman football squad, under the able coaching of Dr. R. S. Warren, came through the 1941 season with three wins, one tie, and only one loss.

The Techlets opened the season with remarkable success against Edward Military Academy. When the final whistle had blown the Freshmen had overpowered E. M. I. 63 to 0. The work of Eddie Teague, Buck Sutton, and R. L. Burtner led the powerful array of backfield stars, while Pat Wade, Pat Pieri, and Fred McGrath did outstanding work for the line. Coach Warren played every man on the team in this game, which was a "feeler" for the Carolina game the following week.

The best game the freshmen played was against the University of North Carolina Freshmen. The game ended in a 19 to 13 thriller in favor of the State Freshmen. After trailing 13 to 6 at the half, the State Freshmen staged a second half rally, which featured the 93-yard run-back of a pass interception by Herb Breslow. Breslow's pass interceptions were the standout of the game. In the line Babe Ehrlich, Dick Deranek and Fred Miller were stalwarts, and constantly broke through the Tar Babies' defense to smear their running plays.

The next game was played against the Clemson Freshmen in Charlotte. Again the Freshmen displayed a polished brand of ball as they defeated Clemson 26 to 6. State's line did the best blocking of the year in opening holes for Tilton Bundy, Eddie Teague, Rene Burtner and others as they scored against Clemson. Tommy Jones' blocking was particularly devastating as he constantly mowed down the Clemson boys. Tommy Riddle, Norman Herndon, and Babe Ehrlich played well in the line.

The Freshmen came into the Duke game undefeated and untied, and at the start of the game it appeared as though Joe Pisano was going to score easily for the Techlets, however the Blue Imps held fast and retaliated with a powerful offensive of their own, scoring 6 points and well on the way to another touchdown. The State boys held firm on their own 6-inch line for 4 downs and then proceeded to march the 99½ yards for their touchdown and the tying score.

The final game was with Wake Forest, and it ended in a disappointing 27 to 7 loss to the "Baby Deacons." Although the State Freshmen had 13 first downs to Wake Forest's 7, the State team was outscored mainly because of a weak pass defense. Pisano, Patterson, McGrath, and Walker played outstanding ball for State despite the defeat.

First Row: JOHNS, KATKAVECK, HOBBS, NICHOLS, REID, HOLLIDAY.
Second Row: LINVILLE, STINSON, BARTON, BOGER, MCLAUGHLIN, MCCORMICK, MORRIS.
Third Row: Head Mgr. HASH, Asst. Mgr. ALLEN, FELDMAN, Coach JAY, HAYNES, Asst. Mgr. HANKINS, Asst. Mgr STEWART.

FRESHMAN BASKETBALL

The Techlets won 11 of 13 games this season for a total of 704 points to the underdogs' 426. They did not suffer defeat until the last two games, once to Wake Forest and once to the Duke Imps, teams which had been previously defeated. Every other game was an easy win for the Yearlings' sinking, passing, hard-hitting attack that repeatedly sent the ball bouncing through the basket.

State's good varsity of this year should prove even better next with the men coming up from the Techlets.

Dick Nickel proved worth much more than his name would indicate. At forward his mate was Doug Reid. Raleigh gave us Milt Hobbs and Concord gave us Jim Boyer as centers. Lea Katkaveck and Joe Johns helped that ball travel at the guard posts.

Leroy Jay, a former court star for Tech, coached the boys to follow varsity coach Bob Warren's system.

THE SCORES

N. C. State	69	Edward Military Institute	22
N. C. State	45	Campbell Junior College	23
N. C. State	76	Presbyterian Junior College	21
N. C. State	56	Carolina	45
N. C. State	77	Pfeiffer Junior College	21
N. C. State	64	Louisburg College	27
N. C. State	64	Duke	28
N. C. State	57	Lees-McRae	43
N. C. State	44	Wake Forest	35
N. C. State	40	Campbell Junior College	35
N. C. State	39	Carolina	31
N. C. State	39	Duke	48
N. C. State	34	Wake Forest	47

Front Row: DEANE, BOYETTE, WARREN, STILES, DAVIS, OTT, KRAMER.
Second Row: MAHONE, SEWELL, PISCITELLO, CROCKER, REEVES, FARRIOR.
Third Row: BERGER, PALMER, PRITCHARD, TALLEY, RIGHTMEYER, COBLE, ALLEN.
Back Row: MILLER, SMITH, JONES, LUNDAY, GILBERT.

FRESHMAN TRACK

The Freshman track team for the 1941 season was highly successful under the able tutelage of Coach E. M. Waller and Mickey Thompson. The Frosh were able to win both dual meets and they made a very credible showing in the Carolinas AAU meet at Chapel Hill.

In their first meet the team won from a strong University of Richmond freshman team 67 to 50. The outstanding performer for the State Freshmen was Mike Andrews. Andrews accounted for first places in the 100-yard and 220-yard dashes, shot put, discus, and javelin. He added to this a place in the broad jump. Red Jones in the 440 and Dick Mahone in the hurdles were also outstanding.

In the second meet the State team participated in the Carolinas AAU meet in Chapel Hill. Andrews again put on a fine exhibition by continuing his "one man track team ability." He ran a 9.8 100-yard dash and took a first in the shot put. Cabe in the high jump and Jones in the 440 were the other leaders.

The last meet of the year was with Belmont Abbey. The times and distances were very good for this meet. Belmont Abbey's Hupp extended Andrews to the limit in the 100 and 220, and this same Hupp broadjumped over 23 feet to cop that event. State's well-balanced team was able to garner 87⅔ points to Belmont Abbey's 29½. Farrior, Coble and Berger did well in the running events, while Mahone and Allen copped the hurdles. Loyd Ott and Andrews had no trouble in the shot put and discus.

The team had some very promising material, and Varsity Coach Hickman should be well pleased at the material that will come up for the varsity team during the 1942 season.

Left to Right: BAISE, RITCHIE, JOHNS, KILPATRICK, BALLARD, ABRAMS, FULLER, CRAVEN, DEWEY, KELLEY, WHITESIDES.

AMERICAN RED CROSS
N. C. STATE COLLEGE LIFE SAVING CORPS

OFFICERS

CARL WHITESIDE	*Captain of Corps*
JAMES RITCHIE, JR.	*Secretary and Treasurer*

MEMBERS

W. V. BAISE, JR.	L. H. BALLARD	D. A. CRAVEN
B. R. JOHNS	MURRY ABRAMS	G. W. DEWEY
R. H. KILPATRICK	A. H. FULLER, JR.	J. C. KELLEY, JR.

The North Carolina State College Life Savings Corps was organized in the spring of 1935. The Corps is affiliated with American Red Cross Life Saving Service. The Corps is doing fine work in teaching and promoting swimming, life saving, and water safety. Since the Corps has been organized over one thousand students have been issued Senior Life Saving Certificates.

In order to become a member of the Corps a student must have an Instructor's rating from the American Red Cross and be accepted by the members of the Corps.

ADVERTISEMENTS

For Strength and Security

A State College graduate should be like a steel structure, designed to withstand the live loads and the wind stresses which are sure to come, and with a liberal factor of safety to insure Strength and Security.

And he should be as adaptable to changes to meet new conditions as is a steel structure, which may be reinforced for greater loads or for increased height, or to which an addition may be readily made.

We congratulate you, young men, because of the opportunities of preparation you have had. We know if you can stand the gaff of State College curricula you have the ability to make a success.

Long Distance Telephones

2-3141
2-3142
2-3143

3,000 Tons Stock on Hand 1,500 Tons Monthly Capacity

CAROLINA STEEL & IRON CO.

GREENSBORO, N. C.

Largest Fabricators of Steel in the Carolinas

CHEMICALS FOR EVERY TEXTILE APPLICATION

Lykopon	*Sodium hydrosulfite for vat dyeing and stripping*
Formopon	*Sodium formaldehyde sulfoxylate for vat printing and stripping*
RHoplex Resins	*Acrylate resins for permanent finishing*
RHonite Resins	*Urea formaldehyde resins for crush resistant finishes*
RHotex Resins	*Synthetic gums for sizing, thickening and weighting*
Tritons	*Agents for wetting, scouring and softening yarns and fabrics*
Degomma	*Enzymes for textile desizing*

ROHM & HAAS COMPANY

222 W. Washington Square PHILADELPHIA, PA.

★

Congratulations Seniors!

We welcome you as fellow workers in one of the nation's leading industries . . . the textile industry. It is our sincere wish that your participation in the advancement of this great textile industry during the coming years may bring you success and happiness. We believe that the timeliness of your Commencement will bring you bigger and better appointments than you ever anticipated.

★

Better Grades of Dyestuffs for All Purposes

★

NEW YORK · PHILADELPHIA · PROVIDENCE · BOSTON · CHICAGO · CHARLOTTE · SAN FRANCISCO · MONTREAL

CIBA
COMPANY
INCORPORATED
GREENWICH & MORTON STS.
NEW YORK
REPRESENTING
SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
IN BASLE
VAT DYES OF
THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY

★

WITH EVERY S & W MACHINE—

77 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

● A modern knitting machine is not something built overnight. It is a complicated mechanism with hundreds of large and small parts, the design or composition of any one of which may fundamentally affect the performance of the whole machine. Studying the composition, design and manufacture of each of these parts and adapting them to each other to obtain the most efficient results has been the occupation of Scott & Williams for 77 years. Surely, there is no substitute for such long experience—it is one of the reasons why S & W Machines are bought with confidence and used with the assurance that they will produce the best possible results in knitting.

ESTABLISHED 1865

SCOTT & WILLIAMS

INCORPORATED

40 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

"This is the Scott & Williams Machine Age"

★

Compliments

CARLTON YARN MILLS, INC.

CHERRYVILLE, N. C.

★

Dillon Supply Co.

★

A Complete Line of

MILL SUPPLIES AND MACHINERY
FARM IMPLEMENTS AND
EQUIPMENT . . .

★

RALEIGH - DURHAM

ROCKY MOUNT - GOLDSBORO

There's no priority on IDEAS!

YES SIR—ideas are one commodity that can't be restricted in America. That's why our idea factories are going full blast, turning out the good ideas which are today, as always, the best defense against the baffling problems of war or peace, depression or boom, buyers' or sellers' market, shortage or glut of raw materials.

What do we mean, "idea factories"? They are our extensive research and development departments where ideas are the raw materials. Here, skilled textile mill men work side by side with eminent textile scientists, combining theory with practice, to develop the ideas which will be tomorrow's newest production methods and tomorrow's newest fabrics.

Many of these new ideas can't be adopted during the emergency, but that doesn't deter this research work. When conditions do return to normal, American Viscose Corporation will be able to offer you a vast warehouse of profit-making ideas, tested and proved practical in our experimental plants.

CROWN TESTED AND APPROVED RAYON FABRIC

TRADE MARK REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

AMERICAN VISCOSE CORPORATION

World's Largest Producer of Rayon Yarn

SALES OFFICES: New York, N. Y.; Charlotte, N. C.; Providence, R. I.; Philadelphia, Pa.
PLANTS AT: Marcus Hook, Pa.; Parkersburg, W. Va.; Roanoke, Va.; Lewistown, Pa.; Nitro, W. Va.; Meadville, Pa.; Front Royal, Va.

JACOB REED'S SONS

1424-1426 Chestnut Street

PHILADELPHIA

★

Makers of

HIGH GRADE

UNIFORMS

SINCE 1824

"Complete Drug Store Service"

CROMLEY-MELVIN DRUGS

★

"TWO STORES"

★

SIR WALTER HOTEL BUILDING

PHONE 7533

1217 HILLSBORO STREET

PHONE 5834

W. H. KING DRUG COMPANY

★

Wholesale and

Manufacturing

Druggists

★

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Nourishes as it Refreshes

PINE STATE ICE CREAM

THE **PICK-UP** THAT NEVER LETS YOU DOWN

Pine State Creamery Co.

2-3911——PHONES——6605

Visit Our Plant

Corner Glenwood and Tucker Streets

"The Meeting Place"

Fatigue from work or play
Calls for nourishment during the day,

So we say . . .

It's

The Peter Pan Restaurant

"Where QUALITY *Steaks are Served."*

FOUNDED 1881

★

QUALIFIED,
thru 60 years of
un-interrupted
experience
to serve

AGRICULTURE

JOB P. WYATT & SONS COMPANY

RALEIGH, N. C.

WEAR
WITT'S SHOES

They Look Better, Wear Better
and Give Lasting Comfort

AMERICA'S BEST

★

Made by

GEO. D. WITT SHOE COMPANY

LYNCHBURG - VIRGINIA

HONEYCUTT FRUIT AND PRODUCE COMPANY

WHOLESALE ONLY

TELEPHONE 5817

•

A Complete Line of Fresh Fruit and Vegetables — In and out of Season. Bananas a Specialty.

•

RALEIGH, N. C.

COLUMBIA, S. C. — CHARLESTON, S. C.

You will find.....

- Good Food
- Cozy Lounging Room
- Latest Periodicals and Newspapers

ALL AT NO EXTRA COST

...AT...

Mrs. Hudson's
COLLEGE INN

2316 Hillsboro Street
Across from 1911 Dorm

For the Largest Selection

...of...

Your Favorite Recordings

The Best in Music
Popular *and* Classical

★

You'll Find Them at

The Record Shop

16 W. MARTIN ST.

Molloy cover craftsmanship helped to make the 1942 Agromeck a more attractive, more distinctive and more worthwhile publication.

★

There is no substitute for quality in craftsmanship

THE DAVID J. MOLLOY PLANT

2857 NORTH WESTERN AVENUE

Chicago, Illinois

WEBSTER AND POWER

Webster's dictionary says that "power" is the faculty of doing or performing something; ability; energy; force; strength; . . . force tending to produce motion. That definition suits us folks with the CAROLINA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY, but we feel that in our case there's a slight understatement in that last phrase about "force tending to produce motion." America's electric industry is not just delivering a force *tending* to produce motion. Twenty-four hours a day we're keeping the machines moving with a roar that's going to be heard 'round the world before we get through. We've always worked that way—in peace and war. That's one big reason why the electric industry was prepared to power the factories that are filling the sky with planes—the earth with tanks—and the sea with ships.

Carolina Power & Light Company

To The Class of 1942

SUCCESS!

Another Year . . . .

Another Senior Class . . . .

You have reached one of the goals in your life. As you join those who have gone before you in search of even greater honors, our best wishes for success and happiness go with you always.

Whenever you come back to State, drop in to see us.

Sincerely,

L. L. Ivey, *Manager.*

Student Supply Store

"On the Campus"

Twenty-three Years of Dependable Service to State College Men

"Let's go to ManMur"

★

Bowl for Health
Bowl for Recreation

★

20 Centennial Alleys

MANMUR BOWLING CENTER

Compliments of

A

FRIEND

Buy

UNITED STATES

WAR BONDS

and STAMPS

The Photographs

In This Annual Were Made By

Daniel & Smith Studios

134 Fayetteville Street

Raleigh, N. C.

★

Largest College Annual Photographers in the South

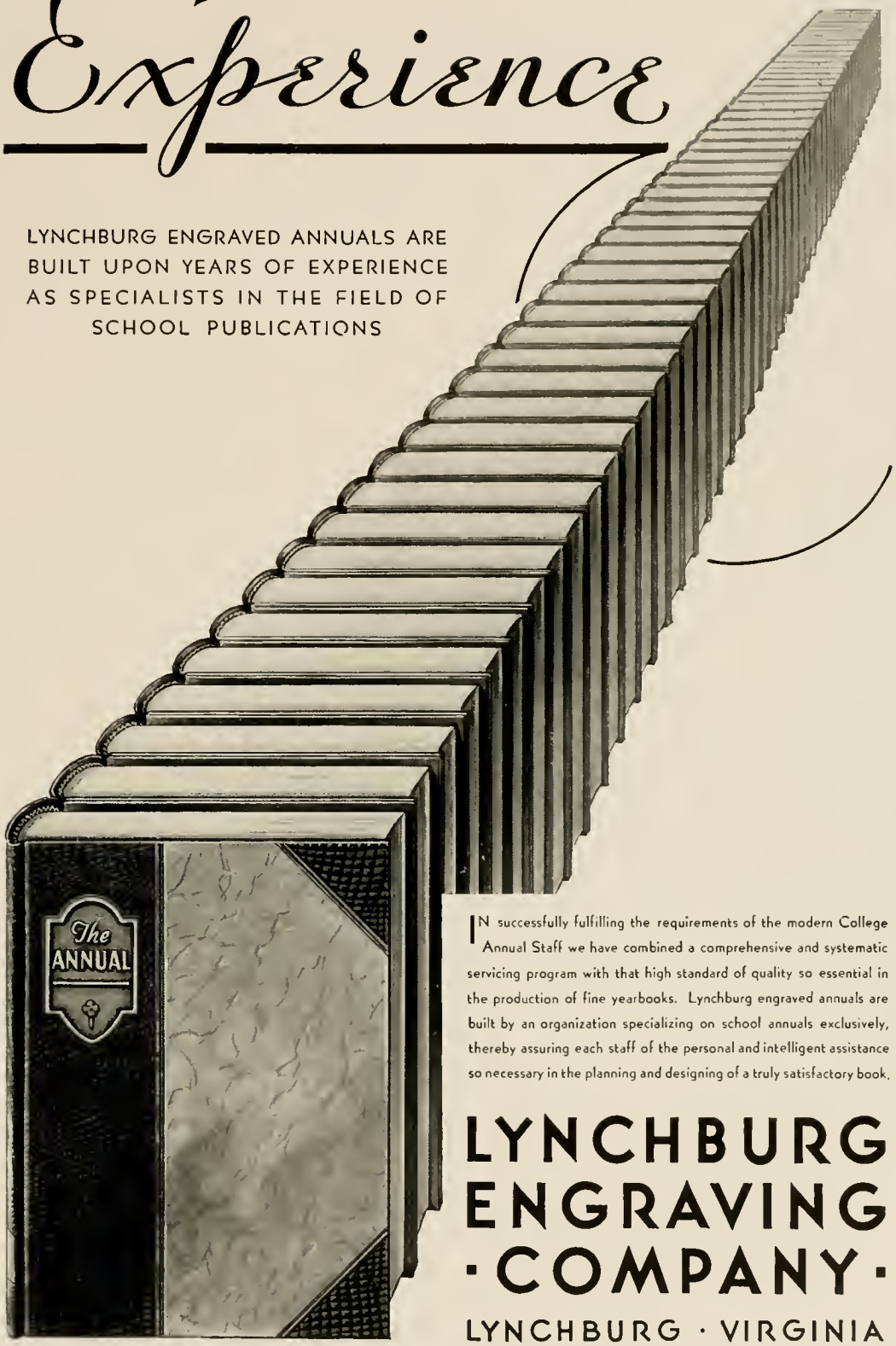
★

Fine Portraits

Prompt Service

Experience

LYNCHBURG ENGRAVED ANNUALS ARE BUILT UPON YEARS OF EXPERIENCE AS SPECIALISTS IN THE FIELD OF SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS



IN successfully fulfilling the requirements of the modern College Annual Staff we have combined a comprehensive and systematic servicing program with that high standard of quality so essential in the production of fine yearbooks. Lynchburg engraved annuals are built by an organization specializing on school annuals exclusively, thereby assuring each staff of the personal and intelligent assistance so necessary in the planning and designing of a truly satisfactory book.

LYNCHBURG ENGRAVING · COMPANY ·

LYNCHBURG · VIRGINIA

Builders of Better Annuals

OBSERVER
PRINTING
HOUSE
CHARLOTTE
N.C.

A FINAL WORD

The 1942 edition of the AGROMECK is completed. The Editor and Business Manager wish to devote this space of the book in thanking those members who were instrumental in producing it those people who were "back stage." Not only the respective college staffs, but the obliging employees of the Observer Printing House, the Lynchburg Engraving Company, and Daniels & Smith, Photographers, who gave their valuable services. Without their patience and coöperation we could have never presented the good or bad points that might appear in this edition.

J. E. MACDOUGALL, JR.,
Editor.

W. P. BREWER,
Business Manager.

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY
CHICAGO